Preface

This "Historical Catalogue of Statistics Canada Publications, 1918-1980" provides, in a single volume, a complete record of all the catalogued publications of Statistics Canada and the Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Technical papers, memoranda, and working papers, which are of interest to a limited audience are generally not catalogued, and are therefore excluded. The Catalogue has been designed as an aid for researchers, librarians and others whose work requires retrospective searches for statistical data sources, where detailed information is not required.

The Catalogue documents the publishing program of the bureau from its formation in 1918 to December 31, 1980. It also includes references to material dating from a much earlier period, such as the Censuses of Canada from 1851, and a number of publications of other federal departments issued prior to 1918. It supersedes the "Historical Catalogue of Dominion Bureau of Statistics, 1918-1960", and all eleven catalogues of current publications from 1960, including the 1981 issue of the Statistics Canada Catalogue. Although verification of every item was not possible, the source material, in the hands of many users over lengthy periods, was considered very reliable.

In content, the new Catalogue retains many of the features of the earlier version. The subject classification and numbering scheme adopted in 1959 has served well and continues to be the basis for the assignation of numbers to new publications. Titles tracing for serial publications has been retained and extended, providing a complete record of changes in titles from first issue to the present or final issue. Historical notes have also been maintained and up-dated, covering gaps in publishing, periods of combined issues, references to related publications and other information. New features include the addition of keywords to the index, abstracts for most entries, and notations indicating when publications began to be issued in the French language.

It should be noted that the majority of publications listed are unavailable for purchase. However, the Statistics Canada Library and a number of the larger public libraries across the country have complete historical collections available in print or on microfiche for reference purposes. For information on the purchase of microfiche contact should be made with Micromedia Ltd., 144 Front Street West, 5th Floor, Toronto, Ontario, M5J 2L7. For a listing of currently available publications with their prices the annual "Statistics Canada Catalogue" should be consulted.

This volume was produced by the Reference Products section of User Services Division. Major contributors to its production were Kathy Trim, Marie-France Meunier and Pauline Ford.
Table of Contents

PREFACE 3

INTRODUCTION 7

Structure of the Catalogue 7
Other Guides and Indexes 8
Library Access to Statistics Canada Publications 8
Statistics Canada Advisory Services 8

PUBLICATIONS

1: General 11
   11 General 11
   12 Working Manuals 15
   13 Comprehensive Studies 22
   14 Productivity Studies 33
   15 Input-Output Tables 34

2: Primary Industries 37
   21 Farm Income, Values and General Production 37
   22 Farm Crops 40
   23 Farm Livestock and Animal Products 43
   24 Fishing 46
   25 Forestry 48
   26 Mining 49

3: Manufacturing 55
   31 General Survey 55
   32 Foods, Beverages and Tobacco 61
   33 Leather and Rubber Products 71
   34 Textiles and Apparel 72
   35 Wood Products and Furniture 75
   36 Paper Products and Printing 79

4: Manufacturing 83
   41 Primary Metals (Manufactured) and Fabricated Metal Products 83
   42 Machinery and Transportation Equipment 88
   43 Electrical Equipment 90
   44 Non-metallic Mineral Products 92
   45 Petroleum and Coal Products 95
   46 Chemicals 97
   47 Miscellaneous Manufactures 101

5: Transportation, Communications and Utilities 103
   50 Transportation 103
   51 Air Transportation 103
   52 Rail Transport 104
   53 Road Transport 107
   54 Water Transport 110
   55 Pipe Line Transport 112
   56 Communications 113
   57 Other Utilities 114

6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices 117
   61 Business Conditions 117
   62 Prices and Consumer Expenditure 122
   63 Merchandising and Services 131
   64 Construction and Housing 147
   65 External Trade 149
   66 International Travel 154
   67 Balance of Payments and International Investments 155
   68 Government Finance 157

7: Employment, Unemployment and Labour Income 163
   71 Labour Force 163
   72 Employment and Earnings 166
   73 Unemployment Insurance 172
   74 Employee Benefit Plans 173

8: Education, Culture, Health and Welfare 175
   81 Education 175
   82 Public Health 189
   83 Hospitals and Health Manpower 193
   84 Vital Statistics 199
   85 Judicial Statistics 203
   86 Welfare Statistics 205
   87 Culture Statistics 205

9: Census 209
   91 Population Estimates and Projections, Citizenship and Immigration, Miscellaneous Topics (prior to 1959) 209

Censuses of Canada; Provinces; Territories; 1851-1951 213

1956 Census of Canada 221
   92 Population 221
   93 Households, Families and Housing 221
   95 Census Tract Series 222
   96 Census of Agriculture 222
   99 Census Analysis 223

1961 Census of Canada 225
   92 Population 225
   93 Households, Families and Housing 228
   94 Economic Characteristics and Labour Force 229
   95 Census Tract Series 232
   96 Agriculture 233
   97 Merchandising and Services 235
   98 Migration, Fertility, Income 238
Table of Contents

99 General Summary and Review, Census Monographs 239

1966 Census of Canada 245
92 Population 245
93 Households, Families and Housing 246
95 Census Tract Series 247
96 Agriculture 248
97 Merchandising and Services 249
99 Analysis and Methods 250

1971 Census of Canada 253
92 Population 253
93 Households, Families and Housing 257
94 Economic Characteristics and Labour Force 260
95 Census Tract Series 266

96 Agriculture 268
97 Merchandising and Services 269
98 Special Series: Geography 271
99 Profile Studies, Administrative Report and Analytical Studies 271

1976 Census of Canada 275
92 Population 275
93 Households, Families and Housing 275
94 Economic Characteristics and Labour Force 276
95 Census Tract Series 277
96 Agriculture 278
98 Popular Series 279
99 Census - General and Administrative Report 280

TITLE AND KEYWORD INDEX 281
Introduction

STRUCTURE OF THE CATALOGUE

The Catalogue consists of two parts — a publications section and an index section.

Publications Section

The material in this section is arranged by subject, by frequency of issue and generally, chronologically. The entries follow a standard format specifying in sequence, catalogue number, publication title, bibliographics, abstract, titles tracing (for serials) or "other editions" (for non-serials) and historical notes.

Catalogue Number

A 5 digit number, first instituted in 1959 and appearing on covers of all publications issued since that time, identifies the majority of publications. The number indicates the major and minor subject group (first two digits); frequency of issue (third digit); with the fourth and fifth digits indicating approximately the sequence of number assignment. (Example: Catalogue 22-203, "Survey of Canadian Nursery Trades Industry" — an annual in the subject group, "Primary Industries, Farm Crops"; first issue 1919). Users should refer to the Table of Contents for a key to subject codes. Frequency of issue is indicated as follows: "0" more often than once a year; "2", annuals; "4", biennials and triennials; "5", irregularly published, referred to as "occasionals"; "6", annual/various. The letter E or F following certain catalogue numbers indicates the language of the publication, English or French, respectively.

Since publications issued prior to 1959 did not carry numbers, it was necessary to assign them retrospectively for cataloguing purposes. This has resulted in modifications to the basic 5 digit number to cover special cases encountered in the compilation of the first historical catalogue (Historical Catalogue of Dominion Bureau of Statistics Publications, 1918-1960) and which are retained in this present edition. Three modified number types were created to accommodate the following:

(1) Serials discontinued prior to 1959 and occasionals published prior to 1950 were assigned a special number in which the third digit was replaced by the letter "D" to indicate a "discontinued" or "previously published" status and with the frequency designation shifted to the fourth digit. (Example: 24-D-20, "Advance Report on the Fisheries of Canada — an annual discontinued in 1947"; subject group, "Primary Industries, Fishing").

(2) Publications issued prior to the founding of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics in 1918 were given a special 2 digit number to indicate the subject group, followed by "Pre-DBS" (example: 21-Pre-DBS, "Agricultural Statistics for the Year 1884" — subject group, "Primary Industries, Farm Income, Values and General Production").

(3) Census publications prior to the 1956 Census were assigned the initial two digit classification "98" followed by the appropriate census year and a code letter to indicate the status of report, i.e. preliminary, final, instructional, etc. (Example: Catalogue 98-1891(F), "Census 1890-91" — a final report of the 1891 Census). A key to the code letters is supplied at the beginning of the census publications listing.

Publication Title

Appearing in bold face immediately following the catalogue number in each entry is the title carried on the most recent issue of the publication (up to December 31, 1980). Publications issued only in English are listed by the English title in both the English and French editions.

Bibliographics

Information which follows immediately after the main entry title specifies frequency of issue, language or languages of publication, approximate number of pages, date of first issue, last issue, only issue (whichever is applicable) and, where assigned, the International Standard Serial or Book Number (ISSN/ISBN). All items reflect the information available at December 31, 1980.

Abstract

This is a brief description of publication content reproduced from the most recent catalogue listing. All entries do not have the content description however, since some publications from the various source catalogues were never provided with abstracts. Mainly, these include publications that were recorded only in the first historical edition, many of the census listings and some of the listings under manufacturing.

Titles Tracing

A listing of the different titles under which serial publications were issued during their lifetime and the corresponding time periods are provided. Dates are based upon information derived from the original historical catalogue and the catalogues of current publications up to and including the 1981 edition. Since the earlier catalogues appeared several years apart (1960, 64, 68, 71 editions), dates associated with title changes over those periods could not be precisely determined. In such cases, publications were arbitrarily assumed to have retained a particular title over the time span of the catalogue in which it appeared, e.g., a publication having a different title in the 1968 Catalogue from that in the 1964
Introduction

Edition was assumed to have retained the old title from 1964 to 1967 with the new title beginning in 1968.

Other Editions

Publications issued at irregular intervals at times contain very similar information, frequently differing only in the time period represented by the data. Such publications are listed under the heading “other editions”. Where available, issue dates of the publications are provided; in other cases the date given is the final year of the reference period of the data.

Historical Notes

At the end of each entry provision is made for information not included elsewhere. Typical information may consist of time periods when breaks in publishing occurred; dates when a publication changed frequency, e.g., from monthly to quarterly or vice versa; periods when data from two or more publications have been combined into a single issue, or dates when a publication began to be issued in the French language, in a bilingual or separate edition.

Index Section

The index is an integrated alphabetical listing of titles from the publications section and a limited number of keywords or phrases selected from some of the titles. Main entry titles and associated titles (titles tracing and “other editions”) are included. The keywords provide a subject entry to the index for titles in which the leading word is not subject oriented such as those beginning with “report on”, “summary of”, etc. In the French edition, keywords or phrases are also used to replace English titles. It may be noted that the annual Statistics Canada Catalogue is provided with a more detailed subject index.

OTHER GUIDES AND INDEXES

The annual Statistics Canada Catalogue describes all current publications available for purchase from the agency, as of January 1, each year; it excludes publications with data more than 10 years old, titles discontinued prior to the reference year of the Catalogue and out-of-print items. A Supplement updating the Catalogue is released in mid-year. One set of the Catalogue and Supplement (one English copy and one French copy) is provided to an organization at no cost. The Catalogue can be ordered from Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6, or from any Statistics Canada regional reference centre.

Library Access to Statistics Canada Publications

Users who wish to consult Statistics Canada publications may do so at any regional reference centre, at the Statistics Canada Library in the R.H. Coats Building in Ottawa, or at any of the more than 60 libraries across Canada that carry all Statistics Canada publications. Over 45 of these are Full Depository Libraries, which automatically receive all federal government publications free of charge. They include most provincial legislative libraries, and many university and public libraries.

Statistics Canada also publishes a number of materials designed to assist in the accessing and use of data. Among these are Finding and Using Statistics, How a Manufacturer Can Profit From Facts, How a Retailer Can Profit From Facts, How Contractors and Builders Can Profit From Facts; How Communities Can Use Statistics; Understanding Labour Force Data; and Your Guide to the Consumer Price Index. Each is available from regional reference centres. All but the latter two publications carry a handling fee of $1.00.

STATISTICS CANADA ADVISORY SERVICES

The agency has eight regional offices and a Central Inquiries Service in Ottawa. Each office offers the following services:

Inquiry Service: Answers requests for statistical data by telephone, letter and from visitors; provides a collection of all Statistics Canada's recent publications as well as certain historical ones for public reference; offers tabulations of certain unpublished data and other selected government statistical publications for public reference; provides visitors with study areas.

Professional Consultation Service: Assists both experienced and inexperienced users with data problems;
advise on arranging direct access to CANSIM, Statistics Canada's machine-readable data base system, provides feedback to Statistics Canada on the statistical needs and problems of users.

**Data Distribution and Promotion Service**: Takes orders for all Statistics Canada publications and related material such as census maps and microfiche; retrieves data directly from CANSIM; provides public copying facilities for printed materials and microfiche; arranges displays to promote the use of statistical data.

**Education Service**: Provides booklets on finding and using statistics and distributes copies of the annual Statistics Canada Catalogue; holds workshops and seminars for users on subjects of special interest; on request, visits educational institutions to speak on statistical subjects; on request, arranges local training courses on statistical subjects, such as basic questionnaire design, and sampling techniques.

**Data Collection Service**: Arranges for the design, management and implementation of surveys for governments, institutions and private agencies; advises on all aspects of information gathering.

Across Canada, reference centres can be reached at:

**ST. JOHN'S**  
3rd Floor,  
Viking Building,  
Crosbie Road,  
St. John's, Newfoundland  
A1B 3P2  
772-4073

**HALIFAX**  
3rd Floor,  
1256 Barrington Street,  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3J 1Y6  
426-5331

**MONTREAL**  
7th Floor,  
Alexis Nihon Plaza,  
1500 Atwater Avenue,  
Montreal, Quebec  
H3Z 1Y2  
283-5725

**OTTAWA**  
Lobby,  
R.H. Coats Building,  
Ottawa, Ontario  
K1A 0T6  
992-4734

**TORONTO**  
10th Floor,  
25 St. Clair Avenue East,  
Toronto, Ontario  
M4T 1M4  
966-6586

**WINNIPEG**  
Room 602,  
General Post Office,  
266 Graham Avenue,  
Winnipeg, Manitoba  
R3C 0K4  
949-4020

**REGINA**  
530 Midtown Centre,  
Regina, Saskatchewan  
S4P 2B6  
359-5405

**EDMONTON**  
Suite 215,  
Hys Centre,  
11010-101 Street,  
Edmonton, Alberta  
T5H 4C5  
420-3027

**VANCOUVER**  
Main Floor,  
1145 Robson Street,  
Vancouver, British Columbia  
V6E 3W8  
666-3691

Toll free numbers to all reference centres will be available in the Spring of 1982. Please consult your local directory or the 800 Service Operator at 1-800-555-1212 for the toll free number of the centre nearest you.
1: General

11: General


Issued for the first three years as a daily three-minute radio broadcast and continued as a monthly report up to September 1945.


Contains news summaries and announcements of reports, reference papers and other releases and a list of titles of the publications released. Essential for those who want to keep informed day by day on all information issued by Statistics Canada.
1968-73: D.B.S. Daily

Weekly digest highlighting major Statistics Canada reports, reference papers and other releases. Contains charts, summary of latest monthly statistics and a complete list of publications released during the week, arranged alphabetically by originating division.

1972-73: Statistics Canada Weekly
1968-72: D.B.S. Weekly

Summarizes Canadian economic indicators and statistics showing monthly or quarterly figures for the most recent two years. Data are entirely derived from CANSIM. Includes seasonally adjusted major indicators and charts and features articles on general economic conditions and special subjects.
A sample number was issued for September 1921 with the title, "Monthly Review of Canadian Statistics as for September 1921". Also issued on a restricted basis, January-December 1925.

Contains the most recent figures produced by Statistics Canada and other agencies which are released in the weeks preceding an issue and which will appear in the following issue of the Canadian Statistical Review. Designed to keep users of the Review closely informed of the most recent changes in the major statistical series.

Contains summary reports on statistical and research developments in Statistics Canada, in other federal departments and agencies, in provincial statistical departments, in universities, in business, and in other research oriented organizations in Canada. Highlights major statistical conferences both national and international, and draws attention to selected statistical research work done in the UN and other international agencies. Records key changes of personnel in Statistics Canada and provincial statistics offices.
1: General


This publication reports new surveys and major revisions to existing surveys being conducted by federal government departments and agencies. The publication contains brief abstracts of surveys reported to Statistics Canada in compliance with Treasury Board Canada’s Administrative Policy Manual, Chapter 425, issued December 1978.


1921-29: Report on the National Wealth of Canada and its Provinces

Not Published: 1922-24, 1930-32.


Contains the report of the Chief Statistician of Canada on the activities of Statistics Canada for the fiscal year, followed by a detailed review of the work of divisions and sections. Includes an organization chart.

1972-80: Report of Statistics Canada

Not Published: 1920, 1921, 1926, 1928-47. Published in French from 1961.


An authoritative reference work giving textual and statistical information on Canada’s physical and natural resources, social and economic conditions, government organizations, industry, finance and legal system. Reprints of selected chapters are available. Future issues to be published as 11-402.

1889-1904: Statistical Yearbook of Canada
1886-88: Canada Statistical Abstract and Record
1868-79: Yearbook and Almanac of Canada...
1867: Yearbook and Almanac of British North America...

Not published: 1880-85. Privately compiled and published from 1867 to 1879. Compiled in the Department of Agriculture and published by the Queen’s Printer 1886-1904.


The annual handbook of present conditions and recent progress in Canada. Each year it provides a description of the country’s physical environment, of the people and their heritage, of the economy and of the various levels of government and their services. Future issues to be published as 11-403.

1960-76: Canada
1930-60: Canada, the Official Handbook of Present Conditions and Recent Progress


1972-1977: Statistics Canada Catalogue
1964-71: Dominion Bureau of Statistics Catalogue
1943-45: Publications of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics Including Reports, Bulletins, Press Releases, etc. (Reprinted from Canada Yearbook)
1925, 1927, 1934: List of Publications Including Reports, Bulletins, Press Releases, etc., 1934 Processed and Mimeographed Editions
1922-23: Reports, Bulletins, Press Releases, etc., Issued by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Canada


Contains monthly and quarterly historical records,
adjusted and not adjusted for seasonality of all the series in Section I of the Canadian Statistical Review. The series extend back to 1946, or as far back as available.

1961-72: Annual Supplement to the Canadian Statistical Review


The first systematic inventory of supplementary Statistics Canada documentation available to the public. Information listed includes technical papers, memoranda, and discussion and working papers which would interest technical experts requiring a high level of detail regarding the Bureau's statistical output.


Annual record of all statistical series carried in the regular monthly issues of the C.S.R. from 1926, or the earliest year for which data are available, to the last complete year; monthly data are shown for the last three complete years. Published at end of odd-numbered years. See also 11-502.

The following titles have been issued as supplements:

Twelve Years of the Economic Statistics of Canada, by Months and Years, 1919-30, 11-D-60.
Original Monthly Statistics of Chief Economic Importance Covering the post-war period from 1919 to 1933, 11-D-57.
Recent Economic Tendencies in Canada, 1919-34, 11-D-59.
Economic Fluctuations in Canada During the Post-war Period, 11-D-52.
Canada at the Half-way Mark of the Twentieth Century, 11-D-50.
For bibliographical details of the above see the entries under the individual numbers.


Supplement to the February 1950 issue of the "Canadian Statistical Review", 11-003.


Gives the results, in summary tabular form, of the various calculations in the bulletin "Economic Fluctuations in Canada During the Post-war Period, 1919-36", 11-D-52.


Special reprint from the "Canadian Statistical Review", February 1961, 11-003.

1: General


Annual record of all statistical series in the regular monthly issues of the “Canadian Statistical Review” from 1926, or the earliest year for which data are available to the last complete year. To be issued from time to time as the need arises.


Contains monthly statistics extending into the inter-war period or longer for 33 selected series in the fields of prices, industrial production, industrial employment, external trade, retail trade, railway transportation, finance, commercial failures. For all fields except prices the data include original unadjusted series and their corresponding seasonally adjusted series and seasonal indexes.


Contains a complete bibliographical record giving the history of all titles published during this period. Arrangement is by an expansion of the present classification used in the current catalogue. Separate section for English and French titles. Contains also title indexes and a list of all volumes and other publications for each census since 1871.


Replaces the Historical Summary 1963, 11-502. It contains annual data for series published in the monthly Canadian statistical review, 11-003. Its contents, table headings and table numbers, with a few exceptions, are the same as those in the Review. All the tables include 1970, some 1971, and extend back to 1926, or as far back as available. The figures were the latest available early in 1971 and some of them are still subject to revision. Available free to subscribers of 11-003.


Presents information on such basic social issues as health, education, work and cultural diversity. Contains 290 tables, 145 charts and a brief text. It describes some of the fundamental social concerns, reviews some of the statistical measurements problems involved and suggests sources of further information on each subject.


Presents information on a wide range of social concerns, including health, education, income, work and the family. Offers special profiles of the aged and the spatial structure of Toronto, Montreal and Vancouver. Contains 345 tables, charts, maps and airphotos. Text in each chapter describes the basic issues, reviews data presented, and suggests sources of further information on each subject.


Contains statistical descriptions of certain aspects of human activity having the potential to impose stress on the natural environment. Statistics with an environmental dimension are compiled mainly from the existing Statistics Canada data base. A good proportion of the information is organized by watershed. The chapter headings are: Watersheds, Agriculture, Forests, Fisheries, Transportation, Manufacturing and Energy.


This series of three papers reflect some of the conceptual work on environmental information undertaken at Statistics Canada. A framework for organizing statistics for environmental analysis and assessment is discussed under the following titles: (1) The Need for Environmental Information; (2) Ecological Perspective and the Design of Environmental Information Systems; and (3) Framework for Environmental Statistics — Recent experience of Statistics Canada.

Contains selected statistical series describing the quality of life experienced by Canadians and the major social trends affecting Canadian society. Topics include population, family, health, education, income, consumption, work, leisure, crime and environment, profiles of 23 Canadian urban areas, and the native Indian population; histories of the development of social security and energy consumption in Canada; a comparison of selected Canadian and American indicators; and a survey of Canadian attitudes are also featured. Textual material accompanying the statistical information discusses the principal causes of the major trends and their impact on related social phenomena. Lists of suggested readings are included.

12: Working Manuals


Description of the changes in municipal boundaries, census population figures on the current municipal boundaries, area involved in the change, and the Standard Geographic Classification code, before and after the change.


The index summarizes the contents of the CANSIM Main Base by subject and source. It provides a key to the CANSIM Main Base Series Directory (formerly publication 12-203), and is the first step in identifying availability of data on the CANSIM system. Amendments to this publication are issued periodically. Formerly issued as a non-catalogued publication.


This Directory provides detailed information on the data contained in the CANSIM Main Base. For each series, the series title, start date, source of data and other descriptive material is provided. Amendments to the directory are issued periodically as more series are added to the base and are included in the price of the Directory. Due to size this has been discontinued as a publication with the 1979 Edition. Alternate computer produced material is available on request at user cost. Contact CANSIM Division directly for further information.


This Directory provides detailed information on the data contained in the CANSIM Mini Base. For each series, the series title, start date, source of data and other descriptive material is provided. Amendments to the Directory are issued periodically as more series are added to the base and are included in the price of the Directory.


The Index provides a complete listing of questionnaires and related forms for all Statistics Canada surveys as of June 30, 1980. The Index is primarily intended to be used with the "Inventory of Statistics Canada Questionnaires on Microfiche", but may be used to identify what forms are used for survey activities.


Other edition:
1926: Rules Governing the Classification of Steam Railway Employees and their Compensation Effective January 1, 1926


Other edition:
1935: Dominion Bureau of Statistics — its Origin, Constitution and Organization


Other editions:
1927: Handbook for the Use of Crop Correspondents with Selection of Annual Agricultural Statistics, 1908-26
1919: Duties of Crop Correspondents of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics in Reporting on the Field Crops of Canada
1: General


12-D-55 Handbook on the Classification and Definition of Mental Disorders for use by Hospitals for Mental Diseases. Occasional. English. 36 pages. 1949.


Vol. 1: Introduction to the Manual and part 1, Standard Vital Statistics Codes for Place of Birth-Racial-origin-Citizenship (Nationality)
Vol. 3: Parts A-I, Geographical Codes for Provinces


A manual for classifying establishments to industry classes on the basis of their principal activity. The basic concepts of the 1980 edition of the classification remain the same, though some conceptual refinements have been incorporated. The number of divisions has been increased to 18, and the coding structure has been made hierarchical and a four-digit class level introduced throughout.

Other editions:
1951: Titled as 1946. (Census edition)
1946: Standard Classification of Industries Prepared by the Interdepartmental Working Committee on the Classification of Industry
1942: Classification of Industries Used by the General Manufactures Branch of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics (based on 1942 returns)
1941: Classification of Industries
1937: Classification of Industries Adopted by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics
1931: Classification of Industries and Services, Seventh Census, 1931
1928: Classification of Industries (used in the Dominion Bureau of Statistics)
1921: Code of the Manufacturing Division

Published in French from 1960.


A working manual for classifying commodity information on the basis of a systematic framework. The classification scheme consists of five sections which are subdivided into 87 divisions, 484 groups and 5,864 commodity classes. See also 12-520.

Other edition:
1960: Same title. First edition


A guide for coding industries geographically, based on the county and census divisions used in publishing the results of the Decennial Census of Canada. It contains codes for cities, towns and villages and rural areas, including unincorporated villages.


For each standard industry within the scope of the Industry and Merchandising Division, a statement is made of the publication or publications that contain statistics on the industry.
Other edition:


An analytical listing of the types of statistics collected on individual commodities, and of the publications in which data are published. Annual publications of the Census of Industry are not covered by this guide.

Other editions:
1957: Guide to the Commodity Statistics of the Industry and Merchandising Division (other than Census of Industry)
1956: Commodity Statistics of the Industry and Merchandising Division (other than Census of Industry)


A manual for classifying occupations to occupational groups and classes. The classification consists of 273 occupational classes, grouped under 12 major divisions (a 13th division provides for occupations not stated). Classified and alphabetical indexes provide some 16,000 occupational terms assigned to the various classes. Although complete in itself, this classification is designed for use in conjunction with the Standard Industrial Classification, 12-501. Similar classification manuals were used for past decennial censuses and some copies of these earlier manuals are available also under catalogue number 12-506. See 12-536, 12-537 and 12-538.

Other editions:
1951: Classification of Occupations, Ninth Census of Canada, 1951
1941: Classification of Occupations, Eight Census of Canada, 1941
1931: Classification of Occupations, Seventh Census of Canada, 1931
1921: Classified Index to Occupations, Sixth Census, 1921
1911: Index to Occupations


Financial statements of municipal corporations, municipal accounting terminology, general municipal statistics, financial statements of municipal superannuation funds. Sets out accounting statements approved for use by municipal corporations, with classification of items. Superseded by 12-532, 12-533 and 12-534.

Other editions:


Pocket guide to assist medical practitioners in completing the medical certificate of death; includes an abridged index of acceptable terms that may be used in certification.


A guide to the registration, collection, compilation and analysis of vital records with definitions of terms and rates; includes a history of vital registrations and the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death".


Coders' guide with interpretive notes and instructions for primary cause-of-death assignment under the Seventh Revision of the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases Injuries and Causes of Death".


An aid to Canadian lay coders in comprehending medical terminology, including widely used abbreviated medical terms.


Guide to clerical staffs of mental institutions for use in completing statistical documents for submission to Statistics Canada; also used as a teaching manual in mental morbidity in universities and nursing schools.

Other editions:
Second and third editions published in English and French.


Guide to clerical staffs of tuberculosis institutions for use in completing statistical documents for submission to Statistics Canada; also used as a teaching manual in tuberculosis morbidity in universities and nursing schools.

Other editions:


Guide to administrators and staffs of general and allied special hospitals for use in completing general and financial returns of hospitals for submission to provincial authorities, Department of National Health and Welfare and to Statistics Canada; also used as a guide by provincial authorities for editing general and financial returns before forwarding to Statistics Canada.

Other editions:
1960: Instructions and Definitions for the Annual Return of Hospitals: Part I and Part II
1953: Revised Edition of 1952 Handbook; same title
1952: Handbook of Definitions and Instructions for Completing Hospital Reporting Schedules
1940: Instructions and Definitions for Filling in Annual Reports on Public Hospitals.

This (1940) edition released in English only.


Classified index for 12-502. Standard Commodity Classification Manual. Each group and class heading is shown with an alphabetical list of commodity terms indicating its content. Some 50,000 such terms are listed under the 5,600 classes.


An alphabetical index to 12-502 Standard Commodity Classification Manual. The approximately 50,000 commodity terms that are arranged in publication 12-515 are listed here alphabetically. In each case the corresponding code number for the appropriate commodity class is given.


An accounting system approved for use by motor carriers with a detailed description of the contents of each account.

Other editions:
1960: Same title, Second Edition
1947: Classification of Accounts of Motor Carriers in Canada Prescribed by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics

This (1947) edition released in English only.


A working manual and guide for classifying and reporting railway employment statistics. Contains rules governing the classification; a specimen form of report; definitions of railway functions; an explanation of the classification and code structure; and an alphabetical index of railway occupations. Also contains a key to permit a reconciliation of the 1956 and present occupational classifications.


This is a reference manual, derived from the “Standard Commodity Classification” 12-502, and intended to provide a guide to the statistical categories used in monthly, quarterly and annual Trade of Canada publications. It lists the Import and Export Commodity Classifications side by side and provides a brief alphabetic index, plus a conversion key for commodity time series. Also included are the condensed versions of the commodity classification that are used in summaries of import and export statistics and the list of countries or groupings of countries for which statistics are published. It supercedes the two, three-volume coding manuals, 12-521 to 12-523 for exports and 12-524 to 12-526 for imports.


A working manual derived from 12-502, (Standard Commodity Classification). Contains an introduction describing the manual and its use, the full description of all commodity classes used in recording Canada exports,
notes on many of these classes, and a summary alphabetic index.


A numeric index for 12-521, (Export Commodity Classification), Vol. I. Contains an abbreviated description and an alphabetic list of the principal contents of each commodity class. Approximately 7,500 terms are listed under more than 1,000 classes.


An alphabetic index to 12-521, (Export Commodity Classification), Vol. I. The approximately 7,500 terms of publication 12-522 are here arranged in a single alphabetic listing with the appropriate commodity class or group number for each.


A working manual derived from 12-502, (Standard Commodity Classification). Contains an introduction describing the manual and its use, the full description of all commodity classes used in recording Canadian imports and notes on many of these.


A numeric index for 12-524, (Import Commodity Classification), Vol. I. Contains an abbreviated description and an alphabetic list of the principal contents of each commodity class. Approximately 17,000 terms are listed under 2,400 classes. An introduction describing the manual and its use is included.


An alphabetic index to 12-524, (Import Commodity Classification), Vol. I. The approximately 17,000 terms of publication 12-525 are here listed alphabetically with the appropriate commodity class or group number for each. An introduction describing the manual and its use is included.


A working manual listing the items of Schedule A of the Customs Tariff, and indicating the import commodity class(es) in which goods entered under each item are usually included. Designed primarily for persons who must complete customs import entry forms. An introduction describing the manual and its use is included.

Publication first appeared in 1964 with revisions and reprints made until 1974.


Prepared after consultation with provincial government and other school officials in order to provide a uniform classification of school accounts and to improve the accuracy and coverage of other financial data by Statistics Canada.


This manual will be of practical interest only to federal and provincial government agencies which store and maintain time series in the CANSIM data base.


This manual describes a full-scale batch retrieval system. It gives detailed instructions on procedures for obtaining data from the base on magnetic tape, cards, print-outs, or interim direct access storage.


A description of the background to the production of this replacement for the "Municipal Finance Reporting Manual", 12-507, 1960, of the uses and users of municipal financial information and of the major concepts underlying the classification systems contained in Volume II.


Sets out with explanations, standard classification systems which identify the types of revenue raised by, or transferred to, a municipal government, the expenditures
made by government on services provided and on economic objects, and the kinds of assets, liabilities, and equity possessed by the government.


Consists of details of financial information required from municipalities for national purposes depicted through the medium of generalized financial statements and supporting schedules.


The first part of a two-part manual for classifying occupations to occupational groups. The classification consists of 22 major groups which are subdivided into 81 minor groups and 466 unit groups. Volume I contains the definitions of these groups. Volume II has a separate publication number, 12-537. Although complete in itself, this classification is designed for use in conjunction with the Standard Industrial Classification, 12-501.


The second part of a two-part manual for classifying occupations to occupational groups. The classification consists of 22 major groups which are subdivided into 81 minor groups and 466 unit groups. Volume I which contains the definitions of these groups has the separate publication number 12-536. Volume II contains a classified and an alphabetic index to which have been assigned some 18,000 occupational titles. Although complete in itself this classification is designed for use in conjunction with the Standard Industrial Classification 12-501.


Bilingual revision of 12-537.


The dictionary gives information about the content of the 1971 Census. It describes the question asked, responses recorded on the master file, and indicates, where applicable, the subpopulation for which the data are reported. It includes sampling detail and points out any special problems of interpretation that might arise with a particular question.


The Industrial Commodity Classification (ICC) is the application of the Standard Commodity Classification (SCC) — 12-502 — in the field of industrial commodity statistics. The ICC utilizes a decimal coding system which facilitates the automatic processing of industrial commodity data. Since it is derived from the Standard Commodity Classification, it has a direct relationship to the SCC and other working commodity classifications such as the “Trade of Canada Commodity Classification”, 12-520E.


This numeric index to the Canadian International Trade Classification (CITC) has been developed jointly by the Department of National Revenue, Customs and Excise, and the External Trade Division of Statistics Canada. It lists the 16,000 7-digit commodity code headings of the CITC, together with the 5-digit classes of the Import Commodity Classification from which the CITC was developed. The listing is in numeric sequence, so that importers or their Customs brokers who require information on the commodity code field when completing Customs form B3 may follow the logic of the CITC. An introduction to this reference manual, together with a guide to its use, is also included. See also 65-502.


Provides a detailed explanation of the concept and structure of the Standard Geographical Classification, special tables concerning counties, components of census metropolitan areas and agglomerations and foreign countries, a list of census subdivisions (the geographical units which form the basis of the classification), and a set of reference maps.


Contains all the names found in the Standard Geographical Classification system listed in numerical order following the structure of the code, i.e., place names
are listed within census subdivisions, census subdivisions within census divisions.


Contains all the names found in the Standard Geographical Classification system listed in alphabetical order.


Identifies and analyzes basic hypotheses of various time series models with emphasis on univariate models. Discusses estimation methods, underlying assumptions and limitations: error models, autoregressive models, moving average models in both frequency and time domains. Separate chapters on ergodicity and time series with seasonality. Includes bibliography.


Description of the changes in municipal boundaries during 1974, census population figures on the current municipal boundaries, area involved in the change, and the Standard Geographical Classification Code, before and after the change.

Canadian International Trade Classification (CITC) Commodity Index.

The under-listed supplements to the Canadian International Trade Classification (CITC) Commodity Index have been developed jointly by the Department of National Revenue, Customs and Excise, and Statistics Canada, External Trade Division. They are designed to assist importers or their Customs brokers in applying the proper commodity codes on imports when completing Customs form "133". The material is arranged in numeric order so that users may follow the construction of the CITC, in particular that part of it covered by each supplement. An introduction describing each supplement and how to use it is also included.


Contains all the names found in the Standard Geographical Classification system listed in alphabetical order within the 10 provinces and the two territories.


The CANSIM Interactive System provides access to the CANSIM Main Base. This manual outlines the system options and commands available when using the Interactive System. Formerly issued as a non-catalogued publication.

Standard Geographical Classification.

The Standard Geographical Classification is a system for the identification and coding of geographical areas. It consists of a structured set of geographical units, usually municipalities, each identified by a unique code number which reflects municipal boundaries at June 1, 1976. It also contains a list of place names related to these units. This edition of the classification is published in three volumes - publications 12-554, 12-555 and 12-556. For updated information on municipal changes and associated SGC codes, refer to publication number 12-201.


Provides a detailed explanation of the concept and structure of the Standard Geographical Classification, special tables concerning counties, census metropolitan areas and agglomerations, and foreign countries, a list of census subdivisions (the geographical units which form the basis of the classification), and a set of reference maps.


Contains all the names found in the Standard Geographical Classification system listed in numerical order following the structure of the code, i.e., place names are listed by census subdivision, within census divisions.


Contains all the names found in the Standard Classification system.
Geographical Classification system listed in alphabetical order within the 10 provinces and the two territories.


Provides information on table headings, concepts and sources of statistics in all non-census publications at or near the last decennial Census year, 1971. Statistics are presented for the Ottawa region (as an example), and the place names of other municipalities or metropolitan areas to be found in the original publications are listed below. The last section contains a place name index enabling reference to the published information of specific Canadian municipalities.


The Directory provides advice, gives examples of questions and identifies pitfalls for major components of social surveys. It is useful for small scale survey design and for interpreting the strengths and limitations of survey results. Topics covered include: demography, economic, housing, culture, health and attitudinal surveys.


This publication on the X-11-ARIMA seasonal adjustment is divided into three main chapters. Chapter I discusses the foundations of the method and gives a detailed description of the new options. Chapter II deals with the composition of various seasonally adjusted series and introduces some tests to analyze the smoothness of the composite. The composition can be made by summation, subtraction, multiplication and division. Chapter III is the users' manual of the corresponding computer package.


The classification (formerly the Occupational Classification Manual) provides a systematic classification structure to identify and categorize the entire range of occupational activity in Canada. It consists of 23 major groups which are subdivided into minor groups and unit groups. Definitions are provided for each occupational group, as well as classified and alphabetical indices to which some 15,000 occupational titles have been assigned.

13: Comprehensive Studies


Contains gross national product and its principal components, sources and disposition of personal income and gross saving, government revenue and expenditure by level of government, transactions of residents with non-residents, gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars, implicit price indexes, analysis of recent trends and occasional short articles of a technical or analytical nature.


1953-71: National Accounts, Income and Expenditure

Published in French from 1973.


Contains matrices, economic sector and financial category tables, as well as a review of Canadian financial and monetary developments. Advance data are published in two quarterly supplements.

Published in French from 1973.


Contains advance financial flows data for the following sectors: monetary authorities, chartered banks, public financial institutions, federal government, provincial and local governments and hospitals, social security funds, rest of the world.

Contains advanced financial flows data for the following sectors: persons and unincorporated business, non-financial private corporations, non-financial government enterprise, near-banks, insurance companies and pension funds, other private financial institutions.


A service bulletin concerned with statistics of science and technology prepared by the Science Statistics Centre. Contains summary statistics from recently completed surveys and studies, description of current surveys, and notices of statistical tabulations available on request.


Provides an integrated description of current macro-economic conditions based on latest monthly releases of all relevant data. Includes index of leading indicators. Also provides summary of news developments and analytically useful transformations of data (e.g. percentage changes, ratios, smoothed data, etc.) in the form of tables and charts. Occasionally contains in-depth methodological and sectoral studies.


Contains series for breakdowns of sector accounts including for industrial distribution of gross domestic product, for geographical distribution of personal income and for government revenues and expenditures. Contains summary and special detail tables and reconciliation statements. Measures components of gross national expenditure in constant dollars. CANSIM matrix numbers are provided for all tables. See also 13-001, 13-531 and 13-549.

1938-71: National Accounts, Income and Expenditure


Published in French from 1977.


Results of an annual survey of the resources of the federal government applied to activities in the engineering and natural sciences. It covers data on the public servants engaged in scientific activities and on the public funds used to support science both in the government and in other sectors.


Data includes expenditures and manpower devoted to scientific research and development in Canadian industry. These data are generally shown by industry, industry group and ownership group. Expenditures are classified by source of funds and nature of expenditures. Manpower estimates are classified by level of training and present function.


Estimates of aggregate employment income and non-employment income for counties and census divisions, the data covering the reference year. Reconciliation with National Accounts at the provincial level and notes regarding the methodology employed.


Results of annual survey of departments and agencies of the federal government which devote resources for the support of activities in the field of human sciences. Data were collected for the following activities: research and development (R & D), general data collection, scientific information, education support, and operations studies. See also 13-545.
1: General


Preliminary estimates of family and individual incomes by size of income, region/province, family size, number of children, age and sex of family head or individual. Includes income shares by quintiles, incidence and characteristics of low income families and unattached individuals. Statistics derived from Survey of Consumer Finances conducted annually.


Estimates of family and individual incomes by size of income, major source of income, region/province, sex and other characteristics. Includes income shares by quintiles and incidence and characteristics of low income families and unattached individuals. Statistics derived from Survey of Consumer Finances, conducted annually since 1972.


Distributions of census families and persons not in families by size of income, major source of income, region/province, age, sex and other characteristics. The family concept used is identical to the Canadian Census. Statistics are derived from the Survey of Consumer Finances conducted annually since 1972.


Contains statistics on expenditures for scientific activities of the eight provincial industrial research institutes. Besides data on these expenditures (source of funds, type of activity, application of work), it contains statistics on the facilities and staff of the institutes, as well as a brief comment on some of the factors affecting the institutes.


Income distributions for families, unattached individuals and all persons with income are shown on an after tax basis by selected characteristics such as region, age, sex. Income after tax is defined as total money income (see 13-207) less income taxes paid. Statistics are derived from the Survey of Consumer Finances.


Covers major companies, as defined in the Standard Industrial Classification, most recent eight years: estimates of fixed non-residential capital stocks and flows for construction-type goods, machinery and equipment and items charged to operating expenses, in current and constant dollars, including price indexes for capital expenditures on plant and equipment. Excludes the housing sector. Includes definitions and list of related publications.


Estimates national expenditures on Research and Development. Provides series for expenditures by the federal government on the natural sciences, by industry and non-profit organizations and by provincial research organizations. Contains series for transfers from U.S. manufacturing affiliates abroad. Includes articles on particular sectors and topics and questionnaires used.


Contains statistical tables of Gross Domestic Product and Expenditure and Government Revenue and Expenditure by province. An introduction outlining concepts and methods is also included.


Federal Government expenditure on scientific activities by government department or agency, field of research, personnel employed and level of training. See also 13-509, 13-515, 13-516, 13-520, 13-524 and 13-527. Published annually beginning 1967-68. See 13-202.


Presents some of the most frequently requested data for research and development (R & D) in Canada. Total national expenditures for R & D in the natural sciences and technology are shown for the years 1963-71. Expenditures are presented by source of funds and sector of performance. The report contains R & D information by
1: General

region as well as related data for selected OECD countries.


Expenditure on scientific and other activities of private philanthropic foundations, voluntary health organizations, associations and societies, semi-provincial government organizations and research institutes and associations and societies. Data are presented on sources of funds, type of activity, sector or performance and field of science.


Other editions:
1934: Maritime Provinces in their Relation to the National Economy of Canada; A Statistical Study of Their Social and Economic Condition since Confederation 1927: Maritime Provinces Since Confederation; A Statistical Study of Their Social and Economic Condition during the Past Sixty Years


A statistical study of their social and economic condition in the twentieth century. A separate bulletin containing supplementary tables for 1934 to 1936 was also issued.


Prepared by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics in collaboration with the National Research Council.


Prepared by the Department of External Affairs in collaboration with the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.


Superseded by 13-511.
1: General


Revised basic reference document containing explanations of sources, methods and concepts; summary tables of income and expenditure data including constant dollar estimates of gross national expenditure and its components; sector accounts, industrial distribution of gross domestic product; geographical distribution of personal income; government supplementary tables and various miscellaneous and reconciliation tables. An introductory review of economic developments with supporting analytical tables is included.

Other editions:
- 1919-38: National Income of Canada, 1919-50. (Part 2 of this edition was not published)

A statistical supplement of 1926-56 edition was also published: National accounts income and expenditure, 1956 and 1957 (revised). The first and second editions were not published in French.


Estimates of family and individual incomes by groups and major sources, by regions, age and sex. See also 13-504, 13-512, 13-517, 13-521 and 13-528.


Estimates of family and individual incomes by groups and major sources, by regions, age and sex. See also 13-503, 13-512, 13-517, 13-521 and 13-528.


Historical series on use of individual fuels and electricity by manufacturing and mining industries; data by major industrial groups in each province for 1953.


An assembly of available data on the supply of and demand for fuel and electricity in Canada, by major commodity groups. Consolidated tables show the energy situation as a whole.


An assembly of available data on the supply of and demand for fuel and electricity in Canada by major commodity groups. Consolidated tables show the energy situation as a whole.


Estimates of the distribution of family incomes by size, major source, age, sex and tenure; similar to those in reports 13-503 and 13-504. In addition, contains new information on the distribution of selected asset holdings (such as bonds, deposits and mortgage investments) by size of holding and by income level, age of family head, family size and other family characteristics. Selected items of family indebtedness (such as instalment credit, debts with banks and insurance companies and mortgage debt) are also analyzed by the classifications shown for asset-holdings. See 13-514.


Research expenditures by industry and industry size groups, by field of research; and as percentages of sales; scientists employed by industry; replacement value of facilities used. See also 13-203, 13-401, 13-515, 13-516, 13-520, 13-524 and 13-527.

Other edition:
- 1956: Industrial Research Development Expenditures


Basic reference documents on quarterly national accounts. See 13-519.

Other edition:

1: General

Estimates of family and individual income by groups and major sources by regions, age and sex. See also 13-503, 13-504, 13-517, 13-521 and 13-528.


Revised input-output tables together with inverse matrix and supplementary tables on imports and exports. Repeats notes on classification, sources and methods originally published in 13-510.


Similar in scope to publication 13-508. Contains estimates of the distribution of family incomes for the year 1958 by size of income, major source, age, sex and tenure. Also contains analyses of selected asset holdings and selected items of family indebtedness in early 1959, and some new information on home-ownership, the market value of owned homes and the equity in home ownership.


Federal Government expenditure on scientific activities by government department or agency, field of research, personnel employed and level of training. See also 13-401, 13-509, 13-516, 13-520, 13-524 and 13-527.

Other editions:
1947: Research and Scientific Activity, Canadian Federal Expenditures, 1938-46
1947: Scientific and Industrial Research in Canada


Research expenditures by industry and industry size groups, by field of research and as percentages of sales; scientists employed by industry, replacement value of facilities used. See also 13-203, 13-401, 13-509, 13-515, 13-520, 13-524 and 13-527.


Estimates of family and individual incomes by groups and major sources by regions, age and sex. This report also contains an analysis of automobile ownership patterns by income groups. See also 13-503, 13-504, 13-512, 13-521 and 13-528.


Reprints of a series of 15 articles of special interest which were published in monthly issues of the Canadian Statistical Review. Together they constitute a useful reference to concepts, sources and methods of some of the principal economic statistics and developments in the work of the Bureau.


A basic reference document on quarterly national accounts containing an explanation of sources, methods and concepts and the tables described for 13-001. Supersedes 13-511.


Research and development expenditure by industry, by field of research, by donor and performer, and by product group, capital expenditure on research and development facilities, scientists and engineers employed in research and development, by industry and field of training. See also 13-401, 13-509, 13-515 and 13-516.


Estimates of family and individual incomes by groups and major sources by regions, age and sex. This report also contains an analysis of work experience during 1961. See also 13-503, 13-512 and 13-517.


Basic reference document containing a review of the concepts, sources and methods used in estimating fixed capital flows and stocks in manufacturing for the years 1926 to 1960. Also contains an analysis of the data obtained as well as a partial set of estimates extracted from "Fixed Capital Flows and Stocks, Manufacturing, Canada, 1926-60, Statistical Supplement." See also 13-523 and 13-543.


Contains estimates of flows and stocks of fixed capital for total manufacturing and 13 combined 1948 Standard Industrial Classification major groups within...
1: General

manufacturing. Estimates are given for construction-type capital goods, machinery and equipment and capital items charged to operating expenses. Fixed capital flow data consist of three parts: gross and net fixed capital formation and capital consumption allowance. Both mid-year gross and net stocks are shown. These various flows and stocks are shown in terms of current dollars, constant 1949 and 1957 dollars and original cost dollars. See 13-522 and 13-543.


Expenditures on scientific research and development by industry, by source of funds, by field of science and by product group; capital expenditures on R & D facilities; scientists, engineers and supporting personnel engaged in R & D. See also 13-203, 13-401, 13-509, 13-515, 13-516, 13-520 and 13-527.


Similar in scope to publications 13-508 and 13-514. Contains estimates of the distribution of family incomes for the year 1963 by size of income, major source, age and sex of head and tenure. Also contains analyses of selected asset holdings and selected items of family indebtedness in early 1964. Some new information on the ownership of publicly traded stocks is included.


Current and capital expenditures on research and development, scholarships and fellowships, and other scientific activities by Canadian non-profit organizations. Sources of funds for such expenditures are also given, as well as professional personnel engaged in R & D. The non-profit organizations are divided into five groups: sources into six. See also 13-401, 13-509, 13-515, 13-516, 13-520 and 13-524.


Expenditures on scientific research and development by industry, by size group, by source of funds, by field of science, by application of R & D and by product group; capital expenditures on R & D facilities; payments and receipts for patents and licences; size distribution of company R & D expenditures; R & D expenditures compared to sales; scientists, engineers and supporting personnel engaged in R & D. See also 13-202, 13-401, 13-509, 13-515, 13-516, 13-520 and 13-524.


Estimates of family and individual income by size of income and by major source, region, age, sex and other characteristics. Two series of estimates are provided: the main tables contain estimates including farm families or farmers; the appendix contains non-farm income distributions that are comparable to previous series 13-503, 13-512, 13-517, 13-521. See also 13-529 and 13-534.


Summarizes income distribution data for non-farm families and individuals for the years 1951, 1954, 1957, 1959, 1961 and 1965. Besides distributions of individuals and families with certain characteristics by current dollar income size groups, the report also contains a section where all distributions are shown by income size groups in terms of constant (1961) dollars. Tables showing the composition of income quintiles in the six selected years comprise the last section of the report.


A basic reference document containing statistical tables, a brief review of economic developments with special emphasis on the financial aspects of the economic activity. Included is a brief account of sources and methods with only short references to concepts. Data cover annual matrices, quarterly and annual sector and category tables, summary sources and uses statements on an annual basis and levels for selected sectors, also on an annual basis only. See 13-002 for quarterly data.


Provides a comprehensive record of Annual National Income and Expenditure Accounts for the period 1926 to 1974. Includes industrial distribution of Gross Domestic Product, geographical distribution of personal income, government supplementary tables, reconciliation statements, special detail and miscellaneous tables. CANSIM matrix numbers provided for all tables. Incorporates results of major historical revision for 1926 through 1970. For effects of revision, see 13-549.

Expenditures on scientific research and development by industry, by size group, by source of funds, by field of science, by application of R & D and by product group; capital expenditures on R & D facilities; payments and receipts for patents and licences; size distribution of company R & D expenditures; R & D expenditures compared to sales; scientists, engineers and supporting personnel engaged in R & D. See also 13-401, 13-509, 13-515, 13-516, 13-520, 13-524 and 13-527.


Estimates of family and individual incomes by size of income and by major source, region, age, sex and other characteristics. Data are comparable to the 1965 publication, 13-528 and pertain to all individuals and families living in private households. The appendix contains a few non-farm income distributions that are comparable to previous reports and the data published in the historical summary covering selected years 1951-65, 13-529.


Earnings of male and female earners by size of earnings in 1967 and various personal characteristics. Distribution of families and unattached individuals by size of income and the work experience of the family head in 1967. Some comparisons with similar 1961 data. The data were obtained from the Survey of Consumer Finances taken in the spring of 1968.


Low income cut-offs established for the analysis of the 1961 Census data were updated by the rise in the Consumer Price Index and all families and unattached individuals were categorized as having had incomes above or below these income cut-offs in 1967. Tables show distributions of low income families and individuals by characteristics such as work experience of family head, place of residence and other socio-demographic characteristics and contrast these with distributions of families and unattached individuals above the income cut-offs. Incidence of low income is estimated for many types of families and individuals, often showing in addition average family income, average family size, average number of children, etc. The data were obtained from the Survey of Consumer Finances taken in the spring of 1968.


Cross-sectional data from the Survey of Consumer Finances taken in the spring of 1968 were used in multiple regressions in order to rank and quantify the influence of socio-economic characteristics on the level of family income in 1967. The study examines the effects of variables such as age, sex, education and occupation of the family head, the labour force participation of the wife and the place of residence of the family (rural or urban with some subdivision for city size) on family income in the five regions and in Canada.


Estimates of incomes of families and persons not in families by size of income and by major source, region, sex, age and other characteristics. The concept of family used in this report is identical to that employed in Canadian censuses. The data pertain to all census families and persons not in families in private households.


Section I includes estimates for the two years of individual income recipients, and families and unattached individuals by income size group measured in constant (1961) dollars. Tables show distributions by age, sex, family size, region, etc. Section II of report consists of tables describing the composition of income quintiles in the two years. This report updates estimates published in Catalogue 13-529 except that the data coverage is no longer restricted to non-farm families and individuals.


Presents data on the interrelationships of household incomes and household facilities and equipment. This report is based on the data from the 1968 Survey of
Consumer Finances and of Household Facilities and Equipment. It contains distributions of households by and within household income size groups, by region, by household type and other characteristics.


From the data collected in the spring of 1968 in the Survey of Consumer Finances special statistical tables on the incomes and work experience of young people (aged 14 to 24) in 1967 were compiled. Special attention is paid to the family circumstances of the young people. Some regressions to explain the labour force participation of wives in young families and of young family members (usually living in parental homes) are also presented.


Estimates of family and individual incomes by size of income, region, family size, number of children, age and sex (of family head or individual). Tables contain preliminary estimates on the incidence of low income among various groups of families and unattached individuals in 1969 and describe the characteristics of low income families in contrast with other families.


Contains converted estimates of "Fixed Capital Flows and Stocks, Manufacturing, Canada, 1926-60, Methodology", 13-522 updated to 1969; and now based on the 1960 Standard Industrial Classification. The flows and stocks are shown in terms of current dollars, constant 1949, constant 1957, constant 1961 dollars and original cost dollars.


Published annually (13-207) beginning with the 1971 issue. Estimates of family and individual incomes by size of income and by major source, region, age, sex and other characteristics. Last of the series of occasional reports prior to the introduction of the annual publications.


Results from a survey of departments and agencies of the federal government which devote resources to the support of activities in the field of human sciences. Data were collected for the following activities: research and development (R & D), general data collection, scientific information, education support, and operations studies.


Published annually (13-208) beginning with the 1971 issue. Estimates of incomes of families and persons not in families by size of income and by major source, region, sex, age and other characteristics. The family concept used is identical to the Canadian Census. Last of the series of occasional reports prior to the introduction of the annual publications.


Contains analyses of asset holdings, indebtedness and net worth of families and unattached individuals in the spring of 1970 by their 1969 incomes and such other characteristics as tenure, age of head, etc. Also contains a section on distributions of incomes, assets and indebtedness of non-farm families.


A basic reference compendium which describes and explains the National Income and Expenditure Accounts. Provides a description of the concepts, definitions, content, and sources and methods underlying the statistical estimates. See also 13-531 and 13-533.


Contains three reports based on asset and debt data collected by Survey of Consumer Finances 1970: (1) Changes in Family Assets and Debts 1964-70. (2) Personal Debt of Non-farm Husband-wife Families; (3) Housing Status of Non-farm Families. For other special topics see 13-551.


Contains three reports based on asset and debt data collected by the Survey of Consumer Finances, 1970: (1) Effect of Transfers Received and Transfers paid on Family Incomes, 1969. (2) Study of Net Worth of Canadian-born


Impact on unemployment on family incomes is examined by comparing families whose heads or other members were unemployed in 1971 with those who reported no unemployment. Distributions of individuals who had experienced some unemployment in 1971 are shown by income and various socio-economic characteristics. Data used came from the Survey of Consumer Finances, 1972.


Based on data from the 1970 "Survey of Consumer Finances", the changing characteristics and financial position (including their assets and debts) of low income family units in 1969 are examined. An analysis of income deficits and the extent of continued low income status over the period of 1968 and 1969 is included.


Estimates of earnings of male and female earners by size of earnings in 1971 and various personal characteristics. Distributions of families and unattached individuals by size of family income and work experience of head of family are also included. Statistics were derived from the Survey of Consumer Finances, 1972.


A statistical study of various aspects of technological innovation in Canada, this report contains (1) an analysis of the cost model for innovations, (2) some information on sources of ideas for innovations, and (3) statistical tables describing some characteristics of the reported projects. This experimental study was conducted in 1971 and 1973.


Micro-economic data from the Survey of Consumer Finances taken in 1968 are used to measure the social economic returns to education in Canada. Regression analyses are carried out within education classes, examining the effects of characteristics other than education which are related to income. Average age-income profiles, adjusted for the influence on income of these relevant variables, are then derived with differences reflecting both the direct and indirect effects of education on income.


Analysis of the 1972 earnings of Canadians by work history characteristics in conjunction with demographic characteristics. Demographic characteristics include sex, age and education. Work history characteristics include the number of years in the labour force and the mobility experienced between 1967 and 1972. A technical appendix to this report contains a multi-variate regression model explaining the male-female earnings differential.


Examines the major recent proposals made to modify the GNP with a view to deriving a measure of economic welfare, and provides a possible framework for further examination of these proposals.


Summarizes some of the problems associated with the analysis of income inequality and presents a statistical methodology for analyzing data. Although largely methodological in nature, it includes some interesting data on income inequality in Canada over the last two decades, as well as some detailed cross-sectional tabulations related to income inequality in 1967 and 1971.


Presents data on the interrelationships of household incomes and household facilities and equipment. This report is based on data from the 1972 Survey of Consumer Finances and from Household Facilities and Equipment. It contains distributions of households by and within household income size groups, by region, by household type and other characteristics.


Presents data on the utilization of and estimated monetary benefits accruing from health and educational services analyzed by family income, sex, age, life cycle, size of family and area of residence. Based on data from the
1: General

1975 Survey of Consumer Finances. Includes bibliography, definitions, discussion of methods, survey questionnaires and lists income-related publications.


Comprehensive historical record of the Financial Flow Accounts. Includes annual matrices and quarterly and annual time series for all sectors and sub-sectors as well as for major categories of financial instruments. Reflects all revisions and conceptual changes in the Financial Flow Accounts up to the end of 1976.


Includes matrices for year-end outstandings and annual flows, as well as annual time series for all of the sectors and sub-sectors both in terms of annual flows and in terms of financial assets and liabilities outstanding at year-end. The data for outstandings cover the period 1961-79, while those for flows cover the period 1962-79.

Other edition:


Presents methods applicable to the assessment of the quality of data obtained from censuses or surveys and the identification of types and sources of error. Types or sources of error discussed include coverage, response and measurement, non-response, coding, data capture, edit and imputation, sampling and estimation.


Examines relationships between household income and household facilities and equipment. Based on the 1974 Survey of Consumer Finances, contains distributions of households by and within household income size groups by region, household type and other characteristics. Includes an article on the household facilities of the low income population, definitions, methods and questionnaires.


Contains descriptions of several methods of estimating the value of household work, as well as actual estimates for the year 1971, together with a sensitivity evaluation to test the reliability of these estimates.


This report is based on the data from the “1978 Survey of Consumer Finances and Household Facilities and Equipment.” Content is the same as publication 13-565 except that there is no feature article.


Presents by industry (manufacturing and non-manufacturing) in current and constant (1971) dollars: estimates of capital formation, capital consumption allowances and mid-year capital stock from 1926; non-residential investment expenditures from 1971; price indices for capital expenditure on plant and equipment from 1971 (1971 = 100). Contains a list of CANSIM matrices, related publications and an explanatory introduction.


By defining household’s wealth as its total assets less total debts, this report examines distribution and composition of wealth held by Canadian households in the spring of 1977 by their 1976 incomes, home-ownership status and other relevant variables. Assets and debts data used in this study were collected as a supplement to the 1977 Survey of Consumer Finances.


This publication contains industry-mix/regional share measures of labour force change by industry and subprovincial region. The measures were calculated from census statistics for the years 1961 and 1971. A separate table shows the measures for regions containing census metropolitan areas. Appendices show the definition of regions and formula used to compute the measures. The publication also contains a list of references to related studies.

Analyzes asset holdings, indebtedness and wealth of families and unattached individuals as of spring 1977 by their 1976 incomes and family characteristics such as age of head, tenure, etc. Also contains two special sections, one analyzing such data by five regions of Canada and the other containing a global comparison of these with similar data published previously (13-547).


This study is the first comprehensive analysis of the degree of foreign control of Canadian industry based on establishment statistics. Covering eight industry sectors it is also the first comprehensive comparison of industrial integration and diversification of domestic and foreign controlled business enterprises in Canada. The report also provides detailed industrial employment and earnings estimates.


This study is the first comprehensive provincial analysis of the degree of foreign control of the business segment of Canadian industry based on establishment employment statistics. Covering eight industry sectors it provides a comparison of the provincial integration and diversification of domestic and foreign controlled business enterprises in Canada. The report contains detailed provincial employment and earnings estimates.


14: Productivity Studies


Indexes of output per person employed and per man-hour, and indexes of unit labour costs for all commercial industries as well as industry groupings, including commercial goods-producing industries, commercial service-producing industries, agriculture and manufacturing. Also comparisons with corresponding U.S. official measures where available.

1975-80 Aggregate Productivity Measures
1968-74 Aggregate Productivity Trends
1965-67 Indexes of Output Per Person Employed and Per Man-hour in Canada. Commercial Industries

Published in French from 1968.


Estimates of output per person employed and output per man-hour for commercial non-agricultural industries and for their manufacturing and non-manufacturing components. Contains charts including trend lines and comparisons with United States data.


Index numbers of output per production worker, and per person employed, as well as corresponding man-hour based measures, from 1947 to 1961 for the Synthetic Textile Mills, Breweries and Pulp and Paper Mills industries. Analysis of trends and fluctuations in the productivity measures and comparisons with U.S. data. General description and characteristics of the three industries. Notes on the basic concepts and methods, sources and data used and special problems encountered in the compilation of the measures.


Index numbers of output per production worker, and per man-hour paid of persons employed, of output per production worker and per man-hour paid of production workers, and of salaries and wages per unit of output, together with the components of each of these series for the Iron and Steel Mills industry. Analysis of trends and fluctuations in the productivity and labour cost measures and comparisons of productivity with the corresponding U.S. industry. Capacity chart, growth rates of gross and net capital stock and general description of the industry. Notes on sources, concepts and methodology additional to 14-502 and on data problems peculiar to this study.
1: General


Index numbers of output per person employed and per man-hour paid of persons employed, of output per production worker and per man-hour paid of production workers, and of salaries and wages per unit of output, together with the components of each of these series for Petroleum Refineries. Analysis of trends and fluctuations in the productivity and labour cost measures and comparisons of productivity with the corresponding U.S. industry. Growth rates of gross and net capital stock and general description of the industry. Notes on sources, concepts and methodology and on data problems peculiar to this study.


Index numbers of output per person employed and per man-hour paid of persons employed, of output per production worker and per man-hour paid of production workers, and of salaries and wages per unit of output, together with the components of each of these series for Cement Manufacturers. Analysis of trends and fluctuations in the productivity and labour cost measures and comparisons of productivity with the corresponding U.S. industry. Growth rates of gross and net capital stock and general description of the industry. Notes on sources, concepts and methodology and on data problems peculiar to this study.


Index numbers of output per person employed and per man-hour paid of persons employed of output per production worker and per man-hour paid of production workers, and of salaries and wages per unit of output, together with the components of each of these series for Sugar Refineries. Analysis of trends and fluctuations in the productivity and labour cost measures and comparisons of productivity with the corresponding U.S. industry. Growth rates of gross and net capital stock and general description of the industry. Notes on sources, concepts and methodology and on data problems peculiar to this study.

15: Input — Output Tables


Formerly 15-508E. This volume contains the accounting framework, classification systems, some special definitions used for the input-output tables, the input-output model used for the impact tables, sources and methods, aggregation parameters, and Make, Use, Final demand and impact tables at two levels of aggregation S and M, as well as tables on margins at level M.


Formerly 15-509E. This volume presents input-output tables in constant 1971 prices. Make, Use and Final Demand Matrices at two levels of aggregation, S and M, are given. A description of the accounting framework and of the deflation process is included. This volume is a companion to the Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy (Catalogue 15-201E) which gives the corresponding tables at current prices as well as a more complete description of the input-output accounting conventions.


Contains a description of the accounting framework of the preliminary 1961 Input-Output Tables: a discussion, in both mathematical and non-mathematical terms, of their uses for analysis, input-output accounts and analytical tables for two levels of aggregation — 16 industries by 40 commodities, and 65 industries by 65 commodities.


An extension of Volume I. 15-501. Contains a set of 1961 input-output accounts and analytical tables for a third aggregation — 110 industries by 197 commodities. The user must refer to Volume I for all of the descriptive material and classification systems relating to these tables.


Contains a description of the social accounting framework for a provincial economy including input-output accounts.
some input-output models based on these accounts, and
the input-output tables for each of the four Atlantic
provinces as well as a consolidated table for the region as
a whole.

15-504E Input-Output Study of the Atlantic Provinces,
1965. Volume II. Structural Analysis and Data
Sources. Occasional. English and French. 434
pages.

Contains a detailed analysis of the Atlantic economy
based on the input-output models, sources and methods
used in the compilation of the Input-Output Accounts for
the Atlantic provinces.

15-505E The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian
Economy, 1961-66. Occasional. English and
French. 200 pages.

Contains the accounting framework, classification system
and some definitions used for the input-output tables; it
also describes the input-output model used for the impact
tables. Contains inputs, outputs, final demand and impact
tables at two levels of aggregation, Small and Medium, for
each of the six years 1961-66.

15-506E The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian
Economy, 1961-71. Occasional. English and
French. 323 pages.

Contains the accounting framework, classification system
and some definitions used for the input-output tables. The
report describes the input-output model used for the
impact tables and contains inputs, outputs, final demand
and impact tables at two levels of aggregation. Small and
Medium, for each of the years from 1961 to 1971. This
report supersedes the Input-Output Tables published in the
earlier reports, 15-501, 15-502, 15-505 and 15-506. Data
from 1971 and onwards will be available in the
forthcoming annual publication 15-201.

15-507E The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian
English and French. 234 pages.

This volume presents the input-output tables for the years
1961-71 valued at constant 1961 prices. Make (Output),
Use (Input) and Final Demand Matrices at two levels of
industry aggregations. Small and Medium are presented
for each of the years. A description of the accounting
framework and of the deflation process is included. The
volume is a companion to "The Input-Output Structure of
the Canadian Economy, 1961-71": 15-506E, which gives
the corresponding tables at current prices as well as a
more complete description of input-output accounting
conventions.

15-508E The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian
Economy, 1961-74. Occasional. English and
French. 412 pages.

Contains the accounting framework, classification system
and some definitions used for the input-output tables. The
report describes the input-output model used for the
impact tables and contains inputs, outputs, final demand
and impact tables at two levels of aggregation. S and M,
for each of the years from 1961 to 1974. An additional
feature of this publication is the presentation of seven
distinct margins (trade, transport, taxes, etc.) for each
year at commodity aggregation level M. This report
supersedes the Input-Output Tables published in the
earlier reports, 15-501, 15-502, 15-505 and 15-506. Data
from 1971 and onwards will be available in the
forthcoming annual publication 15-201.

15-509E The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian
Economy in Constant Prices, 1961-74.

This volume presents the input-output tables for the years
1961-74 valued at constant prices. Two series of tables
are presented: one series presents the years 1961-1971
calculated in constant 1961 prices; the other series
presents the years 1961-74 calculated in constant 1971
prices. Make (Output), Use (Input) and Final Demand
Matrices at two levels of aggregation. Small and Medium,
are given. A description of the accounting framework and
of the deflation process is included. The volume is a
companion to The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian
Economy 1961-74, 15-508E which gives the
the corresponding tables at current prices as well as a
more complete description of input-output accounting
conventions. This report supersedes The Input-Output
Structure of the Canadian Economy in Constant 1961
Prices, 1961-71, 15-507E. Data from 1971 and onwards
will be included in the forthcoming annual publication
2: Primary Industries

21: Farm Income, Values and General Production


Continued as a part of the report, "Farm Cash Income", 21-001.


Estimates of income received by farmers from the sale of farm products by provinces and main commodities, cumulative from January to reference month; data for Canada and provinces. See also 21-202.

1949-65: Farm Cash Income 1943-45, 1945-47: 3 annual issues were published with the title: "Cash Income from the Sale of Farm Products by Provinces and by Months" 1948 Calendar year — July-September 1949: Canadian Farm Income 1937-40, January-September 1948: Cash Income from the Sale of Farm Products

Not published: 4th quarter 1957 with annual figures for 1957. Data will be found in the "DBS Daily Bulletin" of May 29, 1958, 11-001.


Continued as part of 21-201.


1948, 1949: Issued as Crop Reports no. 2 for each year 1944, 1945: Land Values 1921: Agricultural Values 1918, 1919, 1923: No title given


Estimates of income received by farmers from the sale of farm products by main commodities, quarterly and annual data for Canada and provinces. See also 21-001.


Continued as part of 21-201.


1948, 1949: Issued as Crop Reports no. 2 for each year 1944, 1945: Land Values 1921: Agricultural Values 1918, 1919, 1923: No title given


Estimates of income received by farmers from the sale of farm products by main commodities, quarterly and annual data for Canada and provinces. See also 21-001.


Net income of farm operators from farming operations. Includes detailed estimates of farm operating expenses, cash receipts, income in kind and estimates of farm debt and capital investment made in the middle of December. Data available for Canada and provinces.
2: Primary Industries

1938-45. 1948: Net Income of Farm Operators from Farming Operations
1940-43. Net Farm Income

Published in French from 1973. 1938-45 in one volume.


Net income of farm operators from farming operations. Includes detailed estimates of farm operating expenses, cash receipts, income in kind and estimates of farm debt and capital investment made in the middle of June. Data available for Canada and provinces.


Index numbers of the physical volume of agricultural production for Canada and the provinces. Published in French from 1972.


Advance estimates for Canada and provinces. Includes totals for such components as cash receipts, income in kind, inventory changes and operating expenses. For details of components see 21-001, 21-202 and 21-502.

1959: Net Income of Farm Operators from Farming Operations


Appendix to the Report of the Minister of Agriculture for the Dominion of Canada for the calendar year 1885. Prepared by MacLean, Roger and Co.


Other edition: 1926: Agricultural Statistics by Counties and Crop Districts, 1922-24


Other editions:
1935: Relationship of Exports, Imports and Apparent Consumption of Specified Agricultural Commodities to Canadian Production
1930-36: Relationship of Exports, Imports and Apparent Consumption of Agricultural Commodities to Canadian Production, 1930 to 1936

A later edition has been published by the Department of Agriculture, Marketing Service, Economics Division, with the title: “Exports, Imports and Domestic Disappearance of Agricultural Products as a Percentage of Production, 1935 to 1955”.


Other edition: 1926-36: Receipts from the Sale of Principal Farm Products in Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta by months, 1926 to 1936


Other edition: 1951: Same title.

Supplement issued in 1955.


Historical series of receipts from farming operations, income in kind, gross farm income, farm operating
expenses, farm net income from farming operations, 1926 to 1957; Canada and provinces. Superseded by 21-511.

Other edition.
1952. Same title


Historical data. Canada and the provinces, for population on farms, number and size of farms, equipment and facilities 1901-54.


Data on the consumption of major foods over the period 1926-55. Includes supply and disposition data for certain commodities together with figures on disappearance per capita for major food groups. See also 32-226.


Estimates of the acreages and production of commercial vegetable crops in Canada and the provinces from 1940 to 1957, inclusive. Superseded by 21-512.


Contains the aggregates estimated from the 1958 Farm Survey, showing the capital held on farms, major components and patterns of farm expenditures and receipts, and the off-farm income received by farmers and their families. Introductory text describes methods and procedures used in the survey and includes an appraisal of the reliability of survey estimates.


Comprehensive handbook of major statistical series, covering acreage, yield, production, farm prices and value from 1908 to 1962. Canada and the provinces. Includes supply-disposition tables for major cash crops and historical series on market prices for major grains. Superseded by 21-516.


A handbook of major livestock statistical series covering numbers on farms, values, output and disposal, production and disappearance, slaughterings, marketings and prices; Canada and the provinces. Data start from the earliest year for which records are available.


A research report, based on data from the 1958 Farm Survey, providing an analysis of the sources and levels of income from farm and non-farm activities, farm expenditures and farm resource combinations for geographic regions, major product types of farms and broad economic classes of farms.


A statistical handbook compiled from the 1958 Farm Survey containing the aggregates and the number of farms reporting for the numbers, values, operation, and operating expenses for farm machinery and equipment, along with other selected items which are relevant for analysing and interpretation of the use and operation of machinery on farms.


Historical series of cash receipts from farming operations, income in kind, gross farm income, farm operating expenses, farm net income from farming operations, 1926 to 1965; Canada and provinces. Supersedes 21-502.


Estimates of the acreage, production and value of vegetables from 1940 to 1966, Canada and the provinces; and production and value of fruits from 1926 to 1967; Canada and the provinces. Supersedes 21-505.


Statistical handbook covering the period 1920 to 1968, Canada and provinces; the series comprises production at farm and manufacturing levels, distribution, farm cash receipts, farm value from dairying, and supply-disposition
2: Primary Industries

Tables including per capita consumption of dairy products. Superseded by 21-515.


A handbook of major livestock statistical series covering numbers of farms, values, output and disposal, production and disappearance, slaughterings, and prices, Canada and the provinces. Data start from the earliest year for which records are available. Supersedes 21-508.


Statistical handbook covering the period 1920 to 1973, Canada and provinces. The series comprises production at farm and manufacturing levels, distribution, farm cash receipts, farm value from dairying, and supply-disposition tables, including per capita consumption of dairy products. Supersedes 21-513.


Comprehensive handbook of major statistical series, covering acreage, yield, production, farm prices and value from 1971 to 1974, Canada and the provinces. Supersedes 21-507.


This study uses a 10 percent sample of taxation records which were longitudinally linked and concentrates on an analysis of the size of entry into and exit from farming, the degree of income fluctuations experienced by farmers, and the geographic mobility of farmers. As background, the distribution of farmers by size of net farm and total net income is presented.

22: Farm Crops


1932-33: Wheat Situation in the Argentine

Continued in "Agriculture Abroad" published by the Department of Agriculture.


Marketings, supply, shipments, prices and other aspects of the feed grain trade, includes review of feed grain situation in Argentina, Australia, the United States and other major producing countries.


Set of eight crop reports covering current acreage, seeding, growth and condition of crops, progress of harvesting, production and stocks. Titles and release dates listed in crop-reporting calendar issued in January each year. See also 22-007, 22-201. The telegraphic crop report section has been discontinued. Published previous to 1980 in separate English and French versions.

1922-68: Field Crop Reports

22-003 Fruit and Vegetable Production. Seasonal. Bilingual. 31 pp. First Issue, 1932. (ISSN 0383-008X).

Annual estimates of planted acreage and production of principal commercially grown vegetables; mushroom statistics, intentions to contract, contracted acreages and planted acreages of main processing crops, estimated production of principal commercial fruit crops and value of production (grower prices). All data shown on provincial basis. See also 32-218.


Published in French from 1974.


Supply and marketing statistics, grain in commercial positions, grain inspections, prices and exports.

February 9-October 12, 1950: Grain Statistics 1921-February 2, 1950: Canadian Grain Statistics

Marketings, supply, shipments, prices and other aspects of the wheat trade; includes review of wheat situation in Argentina, Australia, the United States, and other wheat-growing countries.

1950-73 Wheat Review
1930-49 Monthly Review of the Wheat Situation

Published in French from 1974.


Marketings, stocks, shipments, prices, crushings and other aspects of the oilseed trade in Canada; includes review of market situation for oilseeds and other animal fats and oils in other major producing countries. Published in French from 1974.


Supply and disposition of the four traditional major wheat exporters, Canada, Australia, United States and Argentina. Current and historic supply and disposition of the principal Canadian grains, wheat, oats, barley, rye, flaxseed, rapeseed and corn. Similar data, with exception of grain corn, at the Prairie Province farm level. Farmers' deliveries of major grains, exports to leading markets, prices and domestic processing data.


Preliminary to "Annual Statistics of Fruit and Floriculture", 22-203.


1946-49: Fibre Flax Reports


Not published in 1931 and in 1933. Published in English only from 1932 to 1939.


1946-48: Seed Crops (Reports)
1941-43: Forage Seed Crops


Complete summary of acreage, production of grains, marketing, inspections, receipts and shipments, movement within Canada, exports, and flour-milling statistics. See also 22-007.

1918-46, 1947: Report on the Grain Trade of Canada

Preliminary reports were issued for the years 1921-22 and 1933-34. Published in French from 1973.


Number of establishments, area under glass, value of sales, flower production by type of crops; financial statistics; Canada and the provinces.


Sales and purchases of fruit and ornamental nursery stock, financial statistics. Canada and the provinces.
2: Primary Industries

1952-70: Shipments of Fruit and Ornamental Nursery Stock
1949-52: Fruit and Ornamental Nursery Stock Sales
1936-42: Annual Statistics of Fruit, Nursery Stock and Floriculture
1926-35: Annual Statistics of Fruit and Floriculture
1919-24, 1925: Fruit Statistics of Canada

22-204 Production of Maple Products and Value of Maple Products. Annual. Bilingual. 5 pp. First Issue, 1938. (ISSN 0317-9672).

Production and value of maple syrup and maple sugar. Canada and producing provinces.

1960-80: Production and Value of Maple Products
1956-60: Production of Maple Products and Value of Maple Products
1955: Production of Maple Products
1952-54: Production and Value of Maple Products
1949: Production and Value of Maple Sugar and Syrup in Canada
1945-48, 1950, 1951: Maple Products
1942-44: Maple Crop
1939: Maple Production Report
1938, 1940-41: Maple Products Report

Published in French 1938-41, 1945-49 and from 1975 on.


Area, production and value of tobacco crops by types, Canada and producing provinces.

1960-63: Leaf Tobacco Production and Value
1957-59: Leaf Tobacco Acreage, Production and Value
1955-57: Leaf Tobacco Production and Value
1950-54: Tobacco Production and Value

Published in French from 1971.


Partly reprinted from the "Monthly Bulletin of Agricultural Statistics, June 1924".


Issued in four parts:
I. Barley, a Survey of Statistical and Other Data Relating to Canadian Barley and its Place in World Production and Trade.
II. Oats, a Survey of Statistical and Other Data Relating to Canadian Oats-Production and Trade.
III. Rye, a Survey of Statistical and Other Data Relating to Canadian Rye and its Place in World Production and Trade.
IV. Flaxseed, a Survey of Statistical and Other Data Relating to Canadian Flaxseed and its Place in World Production and Trade. IV. Also found under "Production and Distribution of Canadian Grains and Seeds"


Preliminary in part to the annual report "Fruit Statistics of Canada".


Specially prepared for the World Grain Exhibition and Conference, Regina, Saskatchewan, July 1933.


Other edition: 1927-34. World Trade in Barley, Calendar Years
22-D-59 World Trade in Wheat, Calendar Years 1926-35.
   Occasional. English. 64 pp.

Other edition:
   1926-32: World Trade in Wheat, Calendar Years

22-D-60 World Trade in Wheat Flour, Calendar Years 1926-38.

Other edition:
   1926-31: World Trade in Wheat Flour, Calendar Years


22-501 Long-Time and Average Yields of Field Crops.

Canada and provinces, 1908-55.

Other edition:
   1908-48: Long-time Average Yields Per Acre of Field Crops (English only)

23: Farm Livestock and Animal Products

   Last Issue, 1942.


This report was replaced by three reports with the
  following titles: "Report on Livestock Surveys: Cattle-
  Sheep-Horse" 23-004. "Report on Livestock Surveys:

23-D-03 Production of Concentrated Milk, Canada.
   Monthly. English. First Issue, July 1929. Last
   Issue, April 1944.

Information contained in this report was continued in
   "Dairy Review", 23-001.

   Issue, 1932. (ISSN 0300-0753).

Statistical summary of the dairy situation in Canada and
   the provinces including farm sales of milk for fluid and
   manufacturing purposes, the cash receipts from farm
   sales, and production and stocks of creamery butter.

   cheddar cheese and other dairy products and by-
   products.

   1937-73: Dairy Review
   1932-36: Production of Creamery Butter in Canada

   Suspended: June 1936-February 1937. (Information for
   this period was printed in "Cold Storage Report").

   Published in French from 1973


Commercial sales of milk and cream, Canada, by province,
   and in leading urban markets, with percentage changes
   and other analyses. See also 23-001.

   Published in French from 1973.

23-003 Production and Stocks of Eggs and Poultry.
   Monthly. Bilingual. 19 pp. First Issue, 1948 (ISSN
   0708-4897).

Estimates of numbers of layers, net production and
   disposition of eggs by provinces, estimates of poultry meat
   supply and disposition at January 1st and hens and pullets
   on farms on July 1st. See also 23-202.

   1975-80: Production of Eggs and Poultry
   1955-74: Production of Eggs
   1950-54: Poultry Estimates
   1948-49: Monthly Poultry Estimates

   Published in French from 1968.

   Last Issue, 1979. (ISSN 0705-5242).

Estimates of numbers on farms, January 1st and July 1st,
   by provinces. See also 23-008.

   1968-74: Report on Livestock Surveys: Cattle, Horses and
   Sheep
   1960-68: Livestock Survey: Cattle, Horses and Sheep
   1949-59: Report on Livestock Surveys: Cattle, Sheep,
   Horses

   This report replaces in part the earlier report "Livestock
   Survey", 23-D-02. Published in French from 1968.
2: Primary Industries


Estimates of numbers on farms, January 1st, April 1st, July 1st and October 1st. See 23-008.

1959-68: Livestock Survey: Hogs


Estimates of numbers of chickens, turkeys, geese, ducks on farms, by provinces for June 1st and December 1st.

1960-68: Poultry Survey
1949-59: Report on the Poultry Survey

Published in French from 1968.


Number of beekeepers and colonies, honey production and value, Canada and provinces.

1970-76: Published annually and renumbered as 23-209. Published in French from 1975.


Estimates of number of pigs on farms, January 1st, April 1st, July 1st and October 1st, by province. Estimates of numbers of cattle and sheep on farms January 1st and July 1st, by province. See also 23-203.


Issued separately in 1941-45 for: Canada, Quebec, Maritime Provinces and Ontario. Prairie Provinces, British Columbia and the Yukon Territory
Issued separately in 1940 for: Canada, Quebec, Ontario, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick. Prairie Provinces, British Columbia and the Yukon Territory
Issued separately in 1939 for: Canada, Ontario, Prairie Provinces and the Yukon Territory. Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick
Issued separately in 1929, 1930 for: Ontario and Quebec, Maritime Provinces; Prairie Provinces, British Columbia and the Yukon Territory

Not published: 1932, 1933.


Published in bilingual format from 1935-36 to 1941-42. Published in separate English/French volumes other years.


Estimates of quantity and farm value of total milk production and utilization, factory production, fluid milk and cream sales and domestic disappearance of dairy products, Canada, by province. See also 23-001 and 32-002.

1933-49: Dairying Statistics of Canada
1936-38: Annual Summary, Dairying Statistics of Canada
1934-38: Advanced Statement, Dairying Statistics of Canada
1930-33: Supplementary Statement, Dairying Statistics of Canada


Estimates of production and consumption of poultry and eggs, Canada and the provinces. See also 23-003.

Not published: 1941, 1942. Data for reports not published will be found in the Canada Year Books for these years. Issue for 1958 contained revised tables for 1941 to 1958. Published in French from 1968.

Detailed statistical coverage of livestock population, marketings, meat stocks, wool and other animal products.

1909-19 in one issue. Published in French from 1921.

23-204 **Shorn Wool Production.** Annual. Bilingual. 4 pp. First Issue, 1931. (ISSN 0527-6179).

Sheep shorn, yield per fleece and total production.

1949-52: Shorn Wool Production in Canada
1942, 1945-48: Canadian Shorn Wool Production
1941: Canadian Wool Production
1936-40: Untitled.
1931: Report on the Production and Distribution of Raw Wool in Canada


Production of shorn and pulled wool, exports, imports, domestic disappearance.

1940-48: Wool production
1939: Untitled.

Published in French from 1968.


Preliminary estimate of pelts to be available at marketing season.

1941-59: Anticipated Pelt Production on Fur Farms, Canada


Production of pelts by provinces with source, wildlife or ranch raised. See also 34-213.

1919-20: Production of Furs in Canada

Published in French from 1934-35.


Number of fur farms and fur animals, number and value of pelts taken, by provinces and kinds; exports and imports.

1960-63: Fur Farms
1948-59: Report on Fur Farms
1922-47: Report on the Fur Farms of Canada
1920-21: Fur Farms
1919: Fur Farming Industry in Canada

Published in French from 1921. Data for 1931 and 1932 were issued in one volume.


Temporarily replaced 23-007, 1970-76. See also 23-007. Published in French from 1975.


Other editions:
1939-40: Fluid Milk Statistics
1941-32: Fluid Milk Sales and Distribution


23-D-52 **List of Companies, Firms and Individuals Engaged in Fur Farming in Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, British Columbia and Yukon Territory, 1940.** Occasional. English. 56 pp.


2: Primary Industries

Prepared in collaboration with the Dairy and Cold Storage Branch of the Dominion Department of Agriculture, the Quebec Bureau of Statistics and the dairy branches of the provincial departments of agriculture.

24: Fishing


Stocks of fish in cold storage by provinces on first day of each month and tables of fish frozen during the month.

1940-57: Cold Storage Holdings of Fish
1939-40: Storage Holdings of Fish in Canada

Published in French from 1971.


Landings and landed values, disposition of catch, cold storage stocks, imports and exports.


Contains data on fish freezings and stocks, Canada and the provinces. See other reports in the 24 — series and 32-216.


1920, 1923-30: Fisheries of Canada
1922: Preliminary report on the Fisheries Statistics of Canada
1918: No title.

Not published: 1919, 1921.


1923-30: Fisheries Statistics of New Brunswick
1921: Fisheries of New Brunswick


1921: Fisheries of Nova Scotia


1945-47: Advance Report on the Fisheries of Ontario, the Prairie Provinces and Yukon and Northwest Territories
1931-44: Advance Report on the Fisheries of Ontario, the Prairie Provinces and Yukon Territory
1927-30: Fisheries Statistics of Prairie Provinces and Yukon Territory
1926: Fisheries of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta
1925: Preliminary Report on the Fisheries of Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and the Yukon Territory
1923: Fisheries Statistics of the Prairie Provinces and the Yukon Territory
1922: Fisheries of the Prairie Provinces and Yukon Territory


1931: Preliminary Report on the Fisheries of Prince Edward Island
1923-30: Fisheries Statistics of Prince Edward Island
1921: Fisheries of Prince Edward Island


1925-30: Fisheries Statistics of Quebec

The following reports, 24-201 to 24-212 inclusive, contain comprehensive statistics on landings and landed value of fish, shellfish and marine animals, by species, quantity and value of fishery products and by-products; capital
equipment employed and persons engaged in primary operations.


The years 1947-48, 1949-50 in one volume.

1917-55: Fisheries Statistics of Canada


1954-64: Fisheries Statistics of Canada — Newfoundland


1951-64: Fisheries Statistics of Canada — Prince Edward Island


1951-64: Fisheries Statistics of Canada — New Brunswick


1951-64: Fisheries Statistics of Canada — Quebec


1951-59: Fisheries Statistics of Canada — Ontario, Prairie Provinces and Northwest Territories

The data normally contained in 24-207 was presented in the following four publications for the years 1960-68:

- Fisheries Statistics of Canada — Ontario: 24-209
- Fisheries Statistics of Canada — Manitoba: 24-210


1964-67: Fisheries Statistics — British Columbia

1951-63: Fisheries Statistics of Canada — British Columbia


See also 24-207.


See also 24-207.


See also 24-207.


See also 24-207.


To be considered as a supplement to the annual reports for 1947 to 1951 as this report supplies detailed landing statistics that were not included in the annual reports.


First undertaking to collect establishment statistics for the fishing industry. Statistics consistent with the Standard Industrial Classification and establishment concept are presented. As fishing is not a manufacturing industry the description of the principal statistics had to be somewhat modified to meet conditions peculiar to the industry. In addition to basic industry statistics data such as capital investment are also presented.
2: Primary Industries

25: Forestry


Monthly and cumulative data on production, consumption and inventories of pulpwood, Canada and the provinces. 1958-68: Pulpwood Production, Consumption and Inventories

Published in French from 1971.


Covers SIC 031. Principal statistics of the logging industry including number of establishments, number of employees, salaries and wages, cost of fuel and electricity, cost of materials, value of shipments and value added. Commodity detail by province on inputs and outputs. Included are estimates of total forest production, by products and by province.

1933-63: Operations in the Woods, Final Estimates of Forest Production
1927-33: Summary of Forest Production, Operations in the Woods in Canada
1925, 1926: Report on the Primary Forest Production in Canada
1922, 1924: Total Forest Production


Forest land by type, by tenure; forest inventories of timber by species; depletion of forest resources; primary forest production, production on farms; principal statistics of the logging, wood, pulp, paper and allied industries; shipments and exports of principal commodities; imports of roundwood; Capital and Repair expenditures of the forest industries.

Published in French from 1971.


Revised estimates of production, exports and imports of primary forest products (sawlogs, pulpwood, fuelwood, poles, etc.), for the years 1940 to 1955, inclusive. Canada and the provinces; estimates of forest operations on farms, by provinces; net value of farm and non-farm forest production from 1940 to 1955, inclusive; also depletion data.


Classification of forest land by tenure, inventory estimates of merchantable timber by species, production of primary and secondary forest products, national and provincial estimates; employees, salaries and wages, cost of materials and gross and net values for forest-based industries; external trade in forest products. Contains statistics from the earliest years for which comparable data are available up to and including 1959. See 25-202.

Other edition:
1957: Canadian Forestry Statistics


Classification of forest land by tenure, inventory estimates of merchantable timber by species, production of primary and secondary forest products, national and provincial estimates; employees, salaries and wages, cost of materials and gross and net values for forest-based industries; external trade in forest products. Contains statistics from the earliest years for which comparable data are available up to and including 1964. See also 25-202 and 25-502.


Classification of forest land by tenure, inventory estimates of merchantable timber by species, production of primary and secondary forest products, national and provincial estimates; number of establishments, average number of employees, salaries and wages, cost of fuel and electricity, cost of materials used, selling value of shipments and value added by logging and by manufacturing for forest-based industries; external trade in forest products. Contains statistics from the earliest years for which comparable data are available up to and including 1969. See also 25-202.


Historical series covering depletion, primary forest production, shipments and principal statistics of the logging industry and principal statistics, shipments, value
added, exports, etc., for specific forest-based industries including some tables with product detail and others by province. Includes data on forest resources for 1973 by province; also explanatory notes and lists of related publications.

26: Mining


Data continued in the monthly report, "Silver, Lead and Zinc Production", 26-008.


Data continued in the monthly report, "Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production", 26-006.


Data continued in the monthly report, "Silver, Lead and Zinc Production", 26-008.


Data continued in the monthly report, "Silver, Lead and Zinc Production", 26-008.


1931-40. Monthly Report, Asbestos Production in Canada

Not Published: 1941-45. Published in French from 1971.


Production and landed imports of coal by provinces, monthly and cumulative. See also 26-007, 45-002 and 57-002.


Production of primary and refined copper, domestic shipments of refined copper, production of nickel; monthly and cumulative. Data available from Energy, Mines and Resources Canada.


1931: Copper Production in Canada

Not Published: 1939-44. Published in French from 1971.


Production of gold from auriferous quartz and base metal mines, by provinces monthly and cumulative. Data available from Energy, Mines and Resources Canada.

1935-49. Monthly Report, Gold Production in Canada

1931-35: Gold Production in Canada

Published in French from 1971.


Producers' shipments and stocks of iron ore, by provinces, monthly and cumulative. Data available from Energy, Mines and Resources Canada.

Published in French from 1971.
2: Primary Industries


Production and disposition of crude petroleum and natural gas, by provinces, monthly and cumulative.

1949-57: Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas and Manufactured Gas
1946-49: Monthly Report, Petroleum and Natural Gas Production in Canada
December 1945: Monthly Report, Petroleum and Natural Gas Production in Canada and Consumption of Petroleum Fuels in Canada
November 1945: Monthly Report, Petroleum and Natural Gas Production in Canada and Consumption of Petroleum Products in Canada
1943-45: Monthly Report, Petroleum and Natural Gas Production in Canada, consumption of Petroleum Products in Canada and Petroleum Fuel Sales in Canada
1942-43: Monthly Report, Petroleum and Natural Gas Production in Canada, Consumption of Petroleum Products in Canada and Gasoline Sales in Canada
1935-42: Monthly Report, Petroleum and Natural Gas Production in Canada and Gasoline Sales in Canada
1932-35: Petroleum and Natural Gas Production in Canada
February-March 1932: Petroleum and Natural Gas Production in Canada
1931-32: Petroleum Production in Canada
Published in French from 1971.


Published in French from 1971.


Production of silver, and production of primary and refined lead and zinc, consumption of refined zinc, monthly and cumulative. Data available from Energy, Mines and Resources Canada.
1939-40: Monthly Report — Silver Production in Canada
Not published: June 1940-April 1944. Published in French from 1971.


Production, shipments and stock of producers of salts; monthly and cumulative. Data available from Energy, Mines and Resources Canada.

1946-49: Monthly Report, Salt
1935-40: Monthly Report, Feldspar and Salt Production in Canada
1932-35: Feldspar and Salt Production in Canada
1931: Salt Production in Canada
Not published: June 1940-December 1945. Published in French from 1971.


1927-31: Copper


1925-32: Iron Oxides
Not Published: 1926, 1927.

Not Published: 1926.


Not Published. 1929.
2: Primary Industries

1933-41 Mica Industry in Canada
1927-32 Mica


1946: Mineral Production of Canada
1920-45: Annual Report of the Mineral Production of Canada

Published since 1886; first reports published by the Geological Survey of Canada, later reports by the Mines Branch of the Department of Mines. Minerals statistics of Canada published from 1920 to 1947-48 as final volumes containing all annual individual mining industry reports for these years with the exception of 26-206, "Coal Mining Industry". General statistics for the whole industry are continued in 26-201 from 1949 to date, 1947-48 in one volume.


Not published: 1929.


Data continued in the annual report "Feldspar and Quartz Mining Industry", 26-208.


Not published: 1926.


Not published: 1926.


Comprehensive final statistics of the mining industry, including production and value of minerals by kinds, by provinces; historical tables of values by main groups, average prices of leading minerals, principal statistics by main groups, by provinces.

1972-80: General Review of the Mineral Industries
1968-71: General Review of the Mineral Industries (Mines, Quarries and Oil Wells)
1949-67: General Review of the Mining Industry

Published in French from 1972.


Early estimates (released at first of January) of mineral production by classes, by provinces, quantities and values.

1949-67: Preliminary Estimate of Canada's Mineral Production
1946, 47: Canada's Mineral Production
1929-31: Official Estimate of the Mineral Production of Canada
1927, 1928: Official Estimate of Canada's Mineral Production


Quantities and values of minerals produced, by provinces; sections devoted to each of the main minerals with 10-year comparisons, numerous charts. See also 26-202. 1940-48: Preliminary Report on the Mineral Production of Canada

Published in French from 1970.


Number of mines, wells, quarries, employees, salaries and wages, cost of process supplies and fuel, and net value added by processing, by main groups, by provinces.

1968-70: Principal Statistics of the Mineral Industry
1964-67: Mineral Industries: Principal Statistics (Mines, Quarries and Oil Wells)
1935-63: Principal Statistics of the Mineral Industry
2: Primary Industries

1931-34: Final Statistics on the Canadian Mineral Producing Industries
1928-30: General Statistics on the Mineral Producing Industries in Canada


The individual industry reports following, 26-205 to 26-222, excluding 207 and 218, present statistics on number of mines or plants, average number of employees, salaries and wages, cost of fuel and electricity, cost of materials and gross selling value of products, with comparative totals for earlier years for Canada and breakdown by provinces. Further detail is also given on the number of wage-earners by sex, by months: fuel by kinds and electricity used, quantity and cost; quantity and costs of various materials used; various products shipped, with selling value at works and quantity.


Covers SIC 071. See also 26-224.

1935-67. Asbestos Mining Industry
1930-34. Asbestos

Not published: 1935-42. Published in French from 1971.


Covers SIC 061.

1971: The Coal Mining Industry
1950-70. Coal Mining Industry
1922-48. Coal Statistics for Canada
1919-21, 1949. Coal Statistics for Canada

The 1947-48 edition in one volume. Published in French from 1971. Preliminary reports were issued from 1922 to 1947. A summary report was also issued in 1949.


Covers SIC 096, 098.

1944-71. Contract Drilling in the Mining Industry
1943. Contract Diamond Drilling Industry
1938-42. Diamond Drilling Industry

Not published: 1940. Published in French from 1971.


Covers SIC 0792. See also 26-224.

1934-67. Feldspar and Quartz Mining Industry
1931-33. Feldspar and Quartz
1927-30. Feldspar Published in French from 1971.


Covers SIC 051, 052, 0591. See also 26-223.

1972-75. Placer Gold Mines, Gold Quartz Mines and Copper-Gold-Silver Mines
1949-71. Gold Mining Industry


Covers SIC 058. See also 26-233.

1956-67. Iron Mining Industry

Published in French from 1971.


Covers SIC 0592. See also 26-223.

1943-67. Nickel-copper Mining, Smelting and Refining Industry
1938, 1939. Nickel-copper Mining, Smelting and Nickel Refining Industry in Canada
1927. Nickel-copper Industry in Canada


Covers SIC 072. See also 26-224. Published in French from 1971.

2: Primary Industries

1944-48: Crude Petroleum Industry in Canada
1930-43: Petroleum Industry in Canada
1926-1928: Petroleum

Not Published: 1929, 1934, 1939-42. Published in French from 1971.

Covers SIC 0793. See also 26-224.

1933-41, 1944, 1949-67: Salt Industry
Published in French from 1971.

Covers SIC 087. See also 26-225.

1937-70: Sand and Gravel Industry
1926-36: Sand and Gravel

Covers SIC 0593, 0594. See also 26-223.

1968-71: Silver-Lead-Zinc Mines
1947-67: Silver-Lead-Zinc Mining Industry
1933-46: Summary Review of the Silver Mining Industry in Canada Including the Silver-cobalt-arsenic Mining Industry and the Silver-lead-zinc Mining Industry
1927-29: Silver Mining Industry in Canada (a) The Silver-cobalt Mining Industry (b) The Silver-lead-zinc Mining Industry
Not published: 1941, 1942. Published in French from 1971.

Covers SIC 083. See also 26-225 and 44-213.

1964-67: Stone Quarrying Industry
1927-63: Stone Industry

1926: Stone
Published in French from 1972.


1937-67: Talc and Soapstone Industry
1927-36: Talc and Soapstone
Not published: 1929, 1939. Published in French from 1972.

Covers SIC 0595, 0599. See also 26-223.

1949-67: Miscellaneous Metal Mining Industry
1948: Miscellaneous Metals Industry
1932-47: Report on Miscellaneous Metals in Canada
1931: Production of Miscellaneous Metals in Canada
1927-30: Miscellaneous Metals
Not published: 1941, 1942. Published in French from 1971.

Covers SIC 0794, 0799. See also 26-224.

1950-67: Miscellaneous Non-metal Mining Industry
1949: Miscellaneous Industrial or Non-metallic Minerals Mining Industry
1948: Miscellaneous Industrial or Non-metallic Minerals in Canada
1944-47: Report on the Miscellaneous Industrial or Non-metallic Minerals in Canada
1929: Miscellaneous Non-metallic Minerals in Canada
1927, 1928, 1931: Production of the Miscellaneous Non-metallic Minerals in Canada
Not published: 1930, 1941, 1942. Published in French from 1972.

Covers SIC 073. See also 26-224.

1960-67: Gypsum Mining industry
Published in French from 1971
2: Primary Industries


Covers SIC 0794. See also 26-224.

The following industry reports, 26-223 to 26-225 inclusive, present statistics on number of mines or plants, average number of employees, salaries and wages, cost of fuel and electricity, cost of materials and gross selling value of products, with comparative totals for earlier years for Canada and breakdown by provinces. Further details are also given on fuel and electricity used, quantity and cost; various products shipped, with selling value and quantity.


Covers SIC 052, 057, 058, 059.


Covers SIC 071, 072, 073, 074.


Covers SIC 083, 087.


Other edition: 1934: Special Report on the Consumption of Supplies by the Canadian Mining Industry


Chronological record of Canadian mining events from 1604 to 1956, and historical tables of quantities and values of minerals produced from 1886 to 1956, by provinces and territories.

Other editions:
1947: Chronological Record of Canadian Mining Events from 1604 to 1947 and Historical Tables of the Mineral Production of Canada, 1604-1947
1945: Chronological Record of Canadian Mining Events from 1604 to 1943 and Historical Tables of the Mineral Production of Canada, 1604-1943
1939: Historical Tables of the Mineral Production of Canada, 1886-1937
Description of Reports

Publications listed under “Manufacturing” relate to Division 5 of the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

These publications consist of a large number of reports, some of which provide summarized and analytical information for manufacturing as a whole and others which provide detailed information on individual manufacturing industries or on various commodities.

Although titles of the various reports are broadly indicative of the subject matter covered, explanatory notes have been included under title headings where necessary. Such notes are generally restricted to reports dealing with the manufacturing industries as a whole (sub-group 31) and to those publications dealing with commodities. The reports on individual industries are generally similar to each other in character and include such principal statistics as: number of establishments, number and type of employees and their salaries and wages, cost of fuel and electricity, value of shipments of goods of own manufacture, and value added. Comparative statistics are given for Canada for earlier years and for the preceding year for provinces. Also shown are the value and, where applicable, quantities of major products shipped and purchased materials used by establishments classified to the industry. Some reports also show total manufacturers’ shipments of relevant commodities without regard to industry of origin, but this is given comprehensively for all commodities in an annual report on products shipped by Canadian manufacturers.

Primarily due to the fact that annual surveys cannot be initiated until the end of the calendar year and to the time required to collect, edit and compile extensive data, most annual industry reports are not available until a year or more after the end of the year of survey.

In addition there are a large number of publications which are published more frequently than once a year and which contain current information on commodities (generally shipments, production or consumption). Although not exactly suitable to industry analyses, except in the case of one-industry commodities, they have proven to be most useful in commodity analyses.

Current estimates of the value of shipments, inventories and orders for manufacturing industries in total, numerous sub-aggregations and selected industries are issued monthly. They are based on a sample survey of establishments representing about 75% of the shipments, determined from the Census of Manufactures.

31: General Survey


Estimated values of manufacturers’ shipments, inventories and orders by months, Canada totals, durable and non-durable goods industries, major groups and selected individual industries as defined by the Standard Industrial Classification, also grouped by an economic use classification, shipments totals by province and major groups within provinces, inventory to shipments ratios, concepts and methods. Principal series also shown after adjustment for seasonal variation.

1949-52. Inventories and Shipments by Manufacturing Industries

Published in French from 1971.


Three years of estimated monthly values of shipments in manufacturing industries by industry group within provinces and shipments, inventories and orders values in selected individual industries. The earliest 12 months of data in each series have been adjusted to annual census of manufactures benchmark data for that year. Estimated values for the subsequent 24 months link benchmark year estimates with those in current issues of publication 31-001. Monthly series of benchmark year data for 1970 to 1975 are contained in 31-519, 31-520 and 31-521.


Names, addresses and principal products of new manufacturing plants. Published in French from 1973.
3: Manufacturing


Presents capacity utilization rates for Canadian manufacturing by major group according to the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification, as well as aggregates for durable, non-durable and total manufacturing. The series are an analytical extension of the capital stocks series presented in publication 13-211, "Fixed Capital Flows and Stocks".


1942: Preliminary Report on the Manufacturing Industries of Canada
1929: Report on the Manufacturing Industries of Canada
1926-28: Report on the General Manufactures of Canada
1924, 1925: Annual Report on the General Manufactures of Canada
1923: Preliminary Report on the General Manufactures of Canada

Published in French from 1936.


Supersedes the following reports:
"Advance Report on the Manufacturing Industries of Canada", 31-D-20;
"Manufacturing Industries of the Province of Quebec", 31-D-27;
"Manufacturing Industries of the Province of Ontario", 31-D-26;
"Manufacturing Industries of the Prairie Provinces", 31-D-24;
"Manufacturing Industries of the Maritime Provinces", 31-D-23;
"Manufacturing Industries of the Province of British Columbia (Including Yukon)", 31-D-25.

Supersedes by the report "Manufacturing Industries of Canada", 31-203.


1925-29: Report on the Manufacturing Statistics of the Province of British Columbia (Including the Yukon)


1922-29: Report on the Manufacturing Statistics of the Province of Quebec
1919: Preliminary Report, Industrial Statistics of the Province of Quebec
Not Published: 1920-21. Superseded by "Manufacturing Industries of Canada by Provinces": 31-D-22. Published in French from 1933.


1928: Report on the General Manufactures of Canada
1925, 1929: Preliminary Report on the General Manufactures of Canada


1919: Preliminary Report on General Manufactures of Canada
1918: Statistics of Manufactures
1917: Census of Production
Superseded by "General Review of the Manufacturing Industries of Canada": 31-201.


In a restructuring of the General Review of the Manufacturing Industries of Canada this report was divided into two volumes. See 31-203 for Volume I. The first number of Volume II is to be issued for the 1969 Census of Manufactures. See also 31-203.

1964-68: General Review of the Manufacturing Industries of Canada
1960-63: General Review of the Manufacturing Industries
1949-59: General Review of the Manufacturing Industries of Canada
Not Published: 1940. Published in French from 1969.


1947, 1948: Preliminary Estimate of Manufacturing Production in Canada
1943: Preliminary Estimate of Manufacturing Production of Canada
Not Published: 1944-46.


Principal statistics for Canada and provinces by industries and industry groups. Historical and other tabulations. Includes data by type of organization and size of establishment starting in 1977 issue.

1972-76: General Review of the Manufacturing Industries of Canada, Volume I. Industries by Province
1949-71: Manufacturing Industries of Canada: Summary for Canada
Published in French from 1967.


Provincial and regional data similar to those in 31-203.
Published in French from 1968.


Provincial data similar to those in 31-203.

1949-59: Manufacturing Industries of Canada. Province of Quebec


Provincial data similar to those in 31-203.

1949-59: Manufacturing Industries of Canada. Province of Ontario
Published in French from 1968.
3: Manufacturing


Provincial and regional data similar to those in 31-203. Published in French from 1968.


Provincial and regional data similar to those in 31-203. Published in French from 1968.


Detailed small area data. Total, industry group and industry data for counties, census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations, industry group data for municipalities and economic regions, size distributions of establishments for census metropolitan areas and selected municipalities; other tabulations and analyses.

1972-76: Manufacturing Industries of Canada: Geographical Distribution
1971: Manufacturing Industries of Canada: Geographical Distribution Section "G".
1952-70: Manufacturing Industries of Canada: Geographical Distribution
1949-51: Manufacturing Industries of Canada by provinces: Vol. 1: Principal Statistics of Major Industrial Groups and Leading Industries; Vo. 2: Principal Statistics of Individual Industries; Vo. 3: Geographical Distribution

This report supersedes the report issued in 1947 and 1948 which had the title "Manufacturing Industries of Canada by Provinces", 31-D-22. Published in French from 1949-51 and from 1968.


Principal statistics of manufacturing establishments distributed by type of organization (individual ownership, partnerships, incorporated companies and co-operatives) and by size of establishments according to number employed and to value of shipments of goods of own manufacture. All-industry data for Canada and provinces, other distributions by industry groups for Canada and employment size distributions for individual industries.

1958-70: Type of Ownership and Size of Establishment Engaged in Manufacturing in Canada
1949-57: Type of Ownership, Manufacturing Industries of Canada
1947, 1948: Types of Ownership of the Manufacturing Industries
1946: Type of Organization of the Manufacturing Industries of Canada

Published in French from 1971.


Total Canadian and provincial shipments of products according to the Industrial Commodity Classification. Value and, where available, quantities of shipments.

Published in French from 1975.


Contains consumption data of the manufacturing industries on containers by industry, together with a detailed breakdown of such consumption.


Establishment data by country of control, i.e., Canada, U.S. and other foreign countries, from returns of Census of Manufactures and, beginning with the 1974 issue, Censuses of Mines and Logging. Various levels of disaggregation industrially and geographically.


Industrial concentration measures for even-numbered years beginning in 1968, with 1965 measures also. Special compilations for enterprises classified in entirety to their principal industry.


Other edition
1931: Alphabetical List of Products Manufactured in Canada, 1929
See also: “Manufactures of Canada, Production, Imports and Exports”, 31-D-51.
From 1930 to 1939 and 1941 to 1969 the alphabetical list is published in the annual report ‘General Review of the Manufacturing Industries of Canada’, 31-201.


See also: “Alphabetical List of Products Manufactured in Canada”, 31-D-50.


Other edition:
1948: Refugee Industries in Canada, 1939-46


Revised monthly and annual data on the value of manufacturers' inventories and shipments for the period 1949-51. See also 31-001.

Other edition:
1947: Summary Report on Inventories


Contains total 1962 consumption data of the manufacturing industries on containers, etc., by major industrial group and province together with a detailed breakdown of such consumption for most industries. Published annually in 31-212.


Uses the industry mix-regional share technique for analyzing changes in manufacturing employment. Change in employment for each industry in a census division is compared with the national growth rate for all industries, and this difference is resolved into two components: that attributable to the particular industry's growth rate (industry mix) and the residual change (regional share). Includes an explanation of concepts and methods used.


Dollar value of the destination of total manufacturers' shipments of goods of own manufacture by industry group and industry, by province of destination, and of the destination of total manufacturers' shipments of goods of own manufacture by industry and by province of origin.


Uses the industry mix-regional share technique for analyzing changes in manufacturing employment. Change in employment for each industry in a census division is compared with the national growth rate for all industries, and this difference is resolved into two components: that attributable to the particular industry's growth rate (industry mix) and the residual change (regional share). Includes an explanation of concepts and methods used.


Shipments of selected office, household and special purpose furniture (21 items) by province of manufacture and by first destination.


Shipments of selected structural and architectural metal products (14 items) by province of manufacture and by first destination.


Shipments of selected plastic basic shapes and forms (5 items) by province of manufacture and by first destination.
3: Manufacturing


Examines the application of Markov chain models to the forecasting of two aspects of industrial activity, the relocations of manufacturing establishments, and their growth as measured by number of employees. The modelling is based on data derived from the annual Census of Manufactures spanning the period 1961-65. The study also explores techniques of improving the accuracy of Markov chain models for projective purposes. A basic exposition of the theory is given, and the statistical tests to verify the assumptions of order and stationarity are explained.


Shipments of men's and youths' suits by province of manufacture and by first destination.


Shipments of men's and youths' shirts by province of manufacture and by first destination.


Shipments of electric lighting equipment by province of manufacture and by first destination.


Shipments of paper boxes and paper and plastic bags by province of manufacture and by first destination.


Measures of industrial concentration for individual industries for 1968 and 1965 (including shares of industry shipments accounted for by establishments belonging to largest 4, 8, 12, 20 and 50 enterprises and Herfindahl indexes). Also special compilations for enterprises classified in their entirety to their principal industry (including measures of industry specialization of enterprises classified to an industry).


Shipments of business forms, greeting cards and labels by province of manufacture and by first destination.


Shipments of wooden sash and doors and other selected millwork by province of manufacture and by first destination.


Shipments of selected chemical products by province of manufacture and by first destination.


Uses the industry mix-regional share technique for analyzing changes in manufacturing employment. Change in employment for each industry in a census division is compared with the national growth rate for all industries, and this difference is resolved into two components: that attributable to the particular industry's growth rate (industry mix) and the residual change (regional share). Includes an explanation of concepts and methods used.


For content see 31-001 S.


For content see 31-001 S.


For content see 31-001 S.

3: Manufacturing

Shows for each province of origin, the dollar value of total shipments of goods of own manufacture destined to each province and to the export market, by industry and industry group, for each industry and industry group, an origin and destination matrix of manufacturers' total shipments of goods of own manufacture by province, with export destination totals, for census metropolitan areas, destinations of all-industry shipments of manufacturers.


Uses establishment-based data to highlight the element of foreign control in various structural characteristics of Canadian industry. Examines unconsolidated and consolidated enterprises, industrial concentration and diversification, and the relative importance of the leading 100, 500 and 1,000 consolidated enterprises, by industry and controlling country. Includes industry and enterprise analyses with illustrative tables; contains highlight, introduction and glossary.


Shows accounting methods used to determine the book value of manufacturers' inventory in 1975 and estimates of the relative importance of each method. Data are available for individual industries and industry groups for each of four inventory categories and total inventory. Also shown are estimates of inventory turnover periods by industry and by stage of fabrication. Includes an explanation of concepts and methods used.


Contains estimated monthly values of shipments by industry group and province, and estimated monthly values of shipments, orders and inventories in selected individual industries, 1974-76. Benchmarked to the 1974 Census of Manufacturer. comparable with current data published in 31-001. See also 31-519, 31-520 and 31-521.


Contains estimated monthly values of shipments by industry group and province, and estimated monthly values of shipments, orders and inventories in selected individual industries, 1975-77. Benchmark to the 1975 Census of Manufactures, comparable with current data published in 31-001. Supersedes estimates in 31-525 for years 1975 and 1976.


Concepts and definitions used in the annual Census of Manufactures, with explanations of recent changes up through the 1977 Census. Sample 1977 questionnaires and reporting guide. Harmonization of Industrial Commodity Classification and Standard Industrial Classification, showing to which industries commodities serve to classify establishments.


Measures the apparent domestic availability for some 800 commodities or groups of commodities listed according to the Industrial Commodity Classification and relating shipments by Canadian manufacturers to imports, exports and re-exports in order to provide an indication of the apparent market in Canada for the commodities included in the main table of the report.

Other edition:
1975: Apparent Domestic Availability of Selected Manufactured Products. 1975

32: Foods, Beverages and Tobacco


1920-25: Cold Storage Report

This title continued a report published by the Department of Labour and was replaced by three reports with the following titles:
"Stocks of Fruit and Vegetables", 32-010.


Production data for month and cumulative period together with comparisons with earlier periods. See also 32-208.

1954-63: Monthly Production of Carbonated Beverages

Published in French from 1971.
3: Manufacturing


Production of creamery and whey butter, cheddar cheese, ice cream mix, and concentrated milk products, Canada, by province. See also 23-001, 23-201 and 32-209.


Flour and other mill products, quantities ground, stocks in mills, and wheat flour exports. See also 22-007 and 32-214.

1923-49: Canadian Milling Statistics
1920-22: Preliminary Statement of the Grains Ground with Stocks on Hand in Eastern and Western Canada and Totals for the Dominion

Published in French from 1975.


Volume of shipments of selected animal and poultry feeds by province of origin

1954-78: Shipments of Prepared Stock and Poultry Feeds
1949-54: Shipments and Inventories of Prepared Stock and Poultry Feeds
1948: Monthly Reports on Shipments of Prepared Stock and Poultry Feeds


Monthly and cumulative production data; stocks by provinces and major cities. See also 32-006.

1960-63: Margarine Statistics
1959-60: Margarine (Including Spreads)
1950-59: Margarine Statistics
1949: Production and Stocks of Margarine in Canada


Domestic purchases and production of deodorized oils. Manufacturers sales of deodorized oils by type, packaged margarine, shortening and salad oils. Oilseed crushings, production and stocks of vegetable oils meal. Data on shipments of lard and tallow and stocks of various products were discontinued with the December 1978 issue. Published in French from 1971.


Quantities and indexes of production of some 100 processed food commodities, quarterly and cumulative, together with comparisons for earlier periods.

1945-47: Quarterly Production of Processed Foods
1st quarter 1945-2nd quarter 1947 in one issue. Published in French 1947-52.


Holdings in Quebec, Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Regina, Saskatoon, Calgary, Edmonton and Vancouver.


Stocks of creamery and whey butter, cheddar cheese, concentrated milk products, eggs and poultry meat on first day of each month, Canada, by province.

1938-71: Stocks of Dairy and Poultry Products
1936-37: Production of Butter and Cheese and Stocks of Dairy and Poultry Products

Continues part of the report "Cold Storage Holdings", 32-D-01, and uses its volume numbering. Published in French from 1972.


Stocks in cold and common storage on first day of each month. Continues part of the report "Cold Storage Holdings", 32-D-01. Published in French from 1973.
(ISSN 0702-6528).

Pack in terms of total cases, and stocks by container size, 
of selected (canned) fruits and vegetables by major 
geographic area. Pack of selected frozen fruits and 
vegetables.

1971-79: Pack, Shipments and Stocks of Selected Canned 
Fruits and Vegetables
1964-70: Stocks of Canned Foods
1959-63: Quarterly Stocks of Canned Foods
1951-58: Quarterly Stocks of Canned Fruits and 
Vegetables (On Hand)
and Vegetables (On Hand) (Including Honey Stocks)
1945-48: Report on the Stocks of Canned Fruits and 
Vegetables (On Hand)
1938-44: Final Report on the Stocks of Canned Fruits and 
Vegetables (On Hand) (1938-42 - both a preliminary and a 
final report were published)
Canned Fruits and Vegetables (On hand)
1934-38: 1950-51: Stocks of Canned Fruits and 
Vegetables (On Hand)

Published Quarterly 1934-63. Published in French from 
March 1935-April 1938 and 1971 to date.

Bilingual. 17 pp. First Issue, July 1934. (ISSN 
0703-7333).

Stocks by kinds in cold storage on first day of each month. 
Canada, by province.

1971: Stocks of Meat Products
1964-70: Stocks of Meat and Lard
1939-49: Cold Storage Holdings of Meat and Lard
1936-39: Cold Storage Holdings of Meat and Fish in 
Canada

Continues in part of the report “Cold Storage Holdings”. 
32-D-01. Published in French from 1973.

First Issue, July 1920. (ISSN 0380-8378).

Acquisitions, stocks, production and shipments of raw 
cane sugar and refined cane and beet sugar. Detailed 
shipments of sugar by type and package size. See also 32- 
222.

1949-72: Sugar Situation
1923-33: Canadian Sugar Statistics
1920-23, 1933-49: Sugar Report

Published in French from 1971.

32-014 Tobacco and Tobacco Products Statistics. 
Quarterly. Bilingual. 24 pp. First Issue, 1934. Last 

Stocks, Canadian and imported, at end of quarterly 
periods, and consumption in detail, quarterly and annual 
comparisons. See also 32-225.

1949-68: Quarterly Stocks and Consumption of 
Unmanufactured Tobacco
1948-49: Quarterly Report on the Stocks and 
Consumption of Unmanufactured Tobacco
1935-48, 1949-51: Stocks and Consumption of 
Unmanufactured Tobacco
June-December 1934: Stocks of Unmanufactured 
Tobacco on Hand

Published in French from June 1935 to December 1951 
and from 1971.

32-015 Bread and Other Bakery Products. Quarterly. 
Bilingual. 5 pp. First Issue, March 1963. (ISSN 
0575-7967).

Volume of shipments and total value of bread and plain 
rolls and buns as well as total value of other bakery 
products at the manufacturers level by province of origin. 
Coverage is a panel of major respondents to the Census of 
Manufacturers. SIC 1072. See also 32-203.

1963-67: Quarterly Bread and Other Bakery Products

0008-2600).

Production of biscuits, cones and confectionery, and 
disappearance of cocoa beans through grinding. See also 
32-202 and 32-213.

Published in French from 1971.

32-017 Fruit and Vegetable Preparations. Quarterly. 
Bilingual. 2 pp. First Issue, March 1963. Last 
Issue, 1978. (ISSN 0300-1180).

Production of selected fruit and vegetable commodities 
including glace and maraschino cherries, jams, jellies, 
marmalades, baked beans, olives, pickles, soups, catsup 
and vinegar.

Published in French from 1971.
3: Manufacturing


Production of food preparations including tea and coffee, ready-to-serve cereals, macaroni, mustard, peanut butter, pectin food powders, prepared mixes, salad dressing and sandwich spreads.

Published in French from 1971.


Shipments of brewed products. Canada and region of origin, monthly and cumulative; inventory of brewed products, and usage of selected primary agricultural commodities by brewers. Canada, monthly and cumulative.


Shipments of fresh, frozen and cured meats to domestic market, total shipments to domestic and export markets of fresh and frozen poultry, and meat preparations (canned and not canned).


Inventory, shipments and production of new spirits, and usage of selected commodities, monthly and cumulative.


Monthly and cumulative production, sales and inventory of cigarettes, cigars, cut tobacco.

1972-78: Tobacco and Tobacco Products Service Bulletin


Annual seasonal pack of selected individual canned and frozen fruits and vegetables, by major region, by container size at the Canada level. Fresh acquisitions of fruits used in processing.


Monthly and cumulative production and inventory of packaged instant skim milk powder and process cheese with previous year's comparative data.

1972-78: Selected Dairy By-products Service Bulletin


Production and stocks of tea and coffee. Stocks and grindings of cocoa beans.


Production of selected biscuits. Formerly "Production of Biscuits and Cones".


1930: Preliminary Report on Concentrated Milk Plants
1929: Preliminary Report on Condensed Milk and Milk Powders

Final figures are in the annual report "Dairy Products Industries", 32-209.


1925-28: Estimated Consumption of Butter and Cheese in Canada
1921-23: Consumption of Butter and Cheese in Canada

Not Published: 1922-24, 1923-26, 1926-27.


See also 32-501.

For data from 1931-42 see the report "Location and Capacity of Flour and Feed Mills in Canada", 32-D-26.

Not Published: 1937-39. The following years were published as one issue: 1928-30, 1933-39, 1937-38. Continued part of the data are in the annual report "Food and Beverages General Review", 32-201.


1934-35: Flour Mills and Grist Mills in Canada (with Capacities of Flour Mills)
1931-33: List of the Flour & Grist Mills in Canada

Data continued in the separate reports: "Flour Mills in Canada, Location and Capacity of Mills", 32-D-23 and "Feed Mills in Canada", 32-D-51, also "Flour Mills and Feed Mills in Canada (Including Prepared Feed Plants)", 32-501.


1931: Pack of Fruits and Vegetables

Issued as preliminary to the annual report "Canned Foods Summary", 32-211. Bilingual editions published from 1937 to 1943.


1931-36: Advance Report on the Production of Dairy Factories of Canada
1925-30: Preliminary Report of the Production of Dairy Factories of Canada
1920: Dairy Factories


1919-20: Advance Report on the Starch and Glucose Industry

No final report for the year 1919.


Data continued in 32-501: "Flour Mills and Feed Mills in Canada".

For data of 1931-42 see the report "Location and Capacity of Flour and Feed Mills in Canada", 32-D-26.

See 3: Manufacturing. Description of reports, for general description of annual publications 32-201 to 32-229, inclusive.


Does not contain names and addresses of firms.

1949-51: Foods and Beverages Group General Review


Covers SIC 1071.

1948-63: Biscuit Industry
1947: Report on the Biscuit Industry in Canada
1928-46: Report on the Biscuit, Confectionery, Cocoa and Chocolate Industries in Canada
1921: Biscuit and Confectionery Industry in Canada
1920, 1922-27: Report on the Biscuit and Confectionery Industry in Canada

Published in French from 1971.


Covers SIC 1072.

1948-63: Bread and Other Bakery Products Industry
1941, 1947: Bread and Other Bakery Products Industry in Canada
1926: Report on the Bread and Other Bakery Industry in Canada
1922-25: Report on the Bread and Other Bakery Products in Canada
1921: Bread and Other Bakery Products in Canada
1920: Report on the Baking Industry in Canada Including Bread and Other Bakery Products
1919: Bread, Biscuit, Confectionery and Ice Cream
3: Manufacturing

1918: Bread and Confectionery Industry
Published in French from 1971.

Covers SIC 125
1951-63: Prepared Breakfast Foods Industry
1949, 1950: Breakfast Foods Industry
1938-47: Report on the Breakfast Foods Industry in Canada
1930: Breakfast Foods and Other Cereal Products Industry
Published in French from 1969.

Covers SIC 1093.
1948-63: Brewing Industry
1921-22, 1947: Report on the Brewing Industry in Canada
1919-20: Advance Report on the Malt Liquor Industry in Canada
No final report for 1919. Published in French in 1971.

Covers SIC 1092.
1948-63: Distilling Industry
1922-24: Report on the Liquors Distilled in Canada
1919-20: Report on the Liquor Distillation Industry...
1918: Distilled and Malt Liquors Industry in Canada
Not Published: 1921. Published in French from 1971.

Covers SIC 1094.
1948-63: Wine Industry
1922-47: Report on the Wine Industry in Canada
1920: Preliminary Report on the Wine Industry
Not Published: 1923. Published in French from 1971.

Covers SIC 1091.
1951-63: Carbonated Beverages Industry
1934-50: Aerated Waters Industry
1927: Aerated Water Industry in Canada
Not Published: 1921-26, 1928-33. No final report for 1920. Published in French from 1971.

Covers SIC 104.
1968-71: Dairy Factories
1951-67: Dairy Products Industry
1949, 1950: Dairy Factory Industry
1922-46: Statistics of Dairy Factories
1917-21, 1947, 1948: Dairy Factories

See also 32-209.
1949-63: Process Cheese Industry
1947, 1948: Processed Cheese Industry, Canada
1938-46: Report on the Processed Cheese Industry, Canada
1930-37: Report on the Production of Processed Cheese, Canada
Published in French from 1964.

See also 23-007, 24-201, 32-011, 32-209, 32-218 and 32-221.
1930-48: Canned Food Production (in Canada)
1929: Report on the Canned Food Production in Canada
1927, 1928: Report on the Canned Foods Industry in Canada
1925, 1926: Report on the Canning Foods Industry in Canada  
1924: Report on the Canning Industry in Canada


Annual pack and domestic disappearance data of canned and frozen fruits and vegetables and other processed foods for Canada and major regions.

Published in French from 1971.

14 pp. First Issue, 1918. (ISSN 0575-8246).

Covers SIC 1081.

1949-63: Confectionery Industry  
1948: Confectionery, Cocoa, Chocolate and Chewing Gum Industries  
1947: Report on the Confectionery, Cocoa and Chewing Gum Industry in Canada  
1920: Advance Report on the Cocoa and Chocolate Industry  
1918, 1919: Cocoa and Chocolate Industry

Not Published: 1928-46. Data for these years are published in the report “Biscuit Industry”, 32-201. Published in French from 1971.

20 pp. First Issue, 1930. (ISSN 0700-0073).

Covers SIC 106.

1964-71: Feed Manufacturers  
1953-63: Feed Industry  
1941: 1948-52: Prepared Stock and Poultry Feeds Industry  
1930, 1934: Report on the Mixed Feed Trade in Canada

Not Published: 1931-33, 1935, 1936. Published in French from 1971.


1953-63: Flour Milling Industry

1948-52: Flour and Feed Milling Industries  
1932-47: Report on the Flour and Feed Milling Industries in Canada  
1920, 1922-31: Report on the Flour Milling Industry in Canada

Not published in 1921. Published in French from 1969.


Covers SIC 102.

1960-63: Fish Processing Industry  
1956-59: Fish Processing Industry (Including Packing and Handling)  
1949-55: Fish Processing Industry


17 pp. First Issue, 1936. (ISSN 0527-6268).

Summary tables of stocks of dairy products, poultry and red meats and fruits and vegetables by months and by provinces. See also 32-012.

1936-48: Summary of Cold Storage Reports

Published in French from 1975.

24 pp. First Issue, 1918. (ISSN 0384-4420).

Covers SIC 103.

1964-73: Fruit and Vegetables Canners and Producers  
1948-63: Fruit and Vegetables Preparations Industry  
1932-47: Report on the Fruit and Vegetable Preparations Industry in Canada  
1930-47: Report on the Fruit and Vegetable Preparations in Canada  
1922-28: Fruit and Vegetable Packing Industry in Canada  
1921: Fruits and Vegetables Canned, Evaporated and Preserved in Canada  
1920: Preliminary Report on Fruits and Vegetables Evaporated, Canned and Preserved in Canada  
1918: Fruit and Vegetable Evaporating, Canning and Preserving

Not Published: 1919, 1929. Published in French from 1971.
3: Manufacturing


Covers SIC 1391.

1948-63: Macaroni and Kindred Products Industry
1921-22, 1925-30: Report on the Macaroni and Vermicelli Industry in Canada
1920: Macaroni and Vermicelli Industry in Canada

Not Published: 1923, 1924.


Annual and five-year averages of production, imports, exports and apparent domestic disappearance, by kinds of meat. See also 32-229.

1948-67: Estimates of the Production and Consumption of Meat
1947: Estimates of the Slaughter of Meat Animals, Output and Consumption of Meats in Canada
1939-46: Estimates of the Output and Slaughter of Meat Animals and Consumption of Meats in Canada
1930-33, 1935-38: Estimated Consumption of Meats, Poultry, Butter, Cheese and Eggs in Canada
1924-27, 1929-32: Estimated Consumption of Meat, Poultry and Eggs in Canada
1922-25: Estimated Consumption of Meat, Dairy Products, Poultry and Eggs in Canada

Not Published: 1923, 1944. 1925 Published in two parts. Estimated consumption of meats in Canada. Estimated Consumption of Poultry and Eggs in Canada. 1945 report contained 1944 figures.

Published in French from 1968.


Covers SIC 1011.

1949-63: Slaughtering and Meat Packing Industries
1931-48: Slaughtering and Meat Packing and Sausage and Sausage Casings in Canada
1921-30: Slaughtering and Meat Packing and Allied Industries, Canada
1920: Advance Report on the Meat Industry in Canada
1917, 1918: Meat Industry in Canada

Not Published: 1919. Published in French in 1968.


Covers SIC 1082.

1964-71: Sugar Refineries
1948-63: Sugar Refining Industry
1922-47: Report on the Sugar Industry in Canada
1918: Sugar Industry

Not Published: 1919-21. Published in French from 1971.


Covers SIC 1083.

1948-63: Vegetable Oils Industry
1941-47: Report on the Vegetable Oil Industry in Canada
1932-40: Report on the Linseed and Soybean Oil Industry in Canada
1925-31: Report on the Linseed Oil Industry
1919-20: Advance Report on the Linseed Oil Industry in Canada
1918: Vegetable and Animal Oil Refining Industry in Canada


Covers SIC 1089.

1964-71: Miscellaneous Food Industries
1951-63: Miscellaneous Food Preparation Industry
1949, 1950: Miscellaneous Foods Industry
1948: Miscellaneous Foods Industry (Including Coffee, Tea and Spices)
1940-47: Report on the Miscellaneous Food Industry (Including Coffee, Tea and Spice) in Canada
1933-39: Report on the Coffee, Tea, Spice and Miscellaneous Food Industries in Canada
1931, 1932: Report on the Coffee, Tea, Spice and Miscellaneous Food Industries in Canada
1921-22, 1930: Report on the Coffee and Spice Industry in Canada
1920: Report on Miscellaneous Food Industries, Canada
1918, 1919: Coffee and Spice Industry

Published in French from 1971.


Covers SIC 151, 153.
3: Manufacturing

1950-63 Tobacco and Tobacco Products Industry
1948, 1949 Tobacco Industries
1932-47 Report on the Tobacco Industries in Canada
1930: Preliminary Report on the Tobacco Manufacturing Industry in Canada
1922, 1925-26, 1928-29, 1931: Report on the Tobacco Manufacturing Industry in Canada
1921: Tobacco Manufacturing Industry in Canada
1919-20: Advance Report on the Tobacco Manufacturing Industry in Canada
1918: Tobacco Industry

No final report for the years 1919-21, 1930. Published in French from 1971.


Supply and disposition of food in Canada with per capita disappearance estimates in retail and product weights. Also includes nutrition values and food price indexes.

1954-77 Apparent Per Capita Domestic Disappearance of Food in Canada
1935-39, 1950-53: Per Capita Supplies of Food Moving Into Consumption in Canada

Covers SIC 1012.
Published in French from 1971.

Covers SIC 105.

Canadian supply and disposition of fruits, vegetables, poultry, eggs, oils and fats, fish and dairy products, with apparent per capita food consumption estimates in retail and fresh equivalent measures. Also included are detailed data on the nutritional value of foods consumed.


Canadian supply and disposition of fruits, vegetables, poultry, eggs, oils and fats, fish and dairy products, with apparent per capita food consumption estimates in retail and fresh equivalent measures. Also included are detailed data on the nutritional value of foods consumed.

Names and locations of flour mills, feed mills, and prepared feed plants, by provinces. See also 32-003.

Data continued in the annual report "Miscellaneous Food Preparations Industry", 32-224.

Data continued in the annual report "Miscellaneous Food Preparations Industry", 32-224.


Other edition
1945: Food Consumption in Canada
These are summary bulletins of material in: "Food Consumption Levels in Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States" (Reports of a Special Committee set up by the Combined Food Board).

These were final volumes containing the main statistics of the reports of these industry groups.
Issued in three volumes. 1917-27, 1928-33, 1934-38.

3: Manufacturing

For later data see the report "Location and Capacity of Flour and Feed Mills in Canada": 32-D-26.


Data for other years were published in the report, "Confectionery Industry": 32-213.


Data given in this report were included in the report "Prepared Breakfast Foods Industry": 32-204, from 1923 to 1949. After 1949 these data appear in the report, "Miscellaneous Food Preparations Industry": 32-224.


Data for later years were published in the report, "Fruit and Vegetable Preparations Industry": 32-218.


Data were continued in the annual report, "Dairy Products Industries": 32-209.


Names and locations of flour mills, feed mills and prepared stock and poultry feed plants, by provinces.


Area, production and value of the commercial crop of leaf tobacco in Canada, covering more than 200 years, 1720-48, and by types 1927-48; provincial totals by types 1924-48; quantities and values of tobacco products manufactured and imports, exports and excise duties.

Other editions:
1947: Statistical Handbook of Canadian Tobacco
1941: Statistical Handbook of Canadian Tobacco


Names and locations of 68 flour mills, 1,425 feed mills and prepared feed plants, by provinces.


Names and locations of 68 flour mills, 1,425 feed mills and prepared feed plants, by provinces.


Names and locations of some 2,600 Canadian bakeries including makers of bread, plain rolls and buns, pies, cakes, pastries and doughnuts, by provinces and by main products. Principal statistics for each year from 1928 to 1960.


Names and locations of some 1,800 manufacturers of dairy products, including butter and cheese factories, pasteurizing plants, condenseries, ice cream manufacturers, and process cheese factories, by provinces and by main products. Principal statistics for each year by sub-groups, 1957-60.


Names and addresses of approximately 2,600 bakeries which reported to the Annual Census of Manufactures 'Bakeries' industry in 1964. Includes principal statistics of the bakeries industry from 1928 to 1964 and a résumé of the concepts and definitions used by the Census of Manufactures.

Directory listing names and addresses of more than 1,500 respondents classified to the Dairy Factories Industry in 1964 and showing principal statistics by industry sub-group for the period 1961-64. Contains an appendix outlining concepts and definitions relative to the Census of Manufactures.

33: Leather and Rubber Products


Production and inventories of rubber in Canada. Consumption of rubber by type and by end product. Less commodity detail after December 1978. See also 33-206.


Published in French from 1971.


1919: Preliminary Report, Glove and Mitt Industry
1918: Glove & Mitt Industry in Canada


See 3: Manufacturing. Description of reports for general description of annual publications 33-201 to 33-206, inclusive.


1949-58: Leather Products: General Review


Covers SIC 172.

1949-63: Leather Tanning Industry
1921-48: Leather Industry in Canada
1919-20: Advance Report on the Leather Industry in Canada

Published in French from 1971.


Covers SIC 174, 1792.

1950-63: Leather Footwear and Leather Boot and Shoe Findings Industries
1949: Leather Footwear Industry, the Leather Boot and Shoe Findings Industry
1948: Leather Footwear, Leather Boot and Shoe Findings
1937-47: Leather Footwear Industry
1934-36: Report on the Leather Footwear Industry in Canada
1920, 1922, 1924-33: Report on the Leather Boot and Shoe Industry in Canada
3: Manufacturing

1919, 1921, 1923: Leather Boot and Shoe Industry
1918: Boot and Shoe Industry

Prior to 1948 the leather boot and shoe findings industry statistics appeared in the report "Miscellaneous Leather Goods...", 33-205. Published in French for the years 1923, 1937-49, and 1971 to date.


Covers SIC 175.

1949-63: Leather Glove and Mitten Industry
1935-48: Leather Gloves and Mittens, Canada
1931-34: Leather Gloves and Mitt Industry in Canada
1924-30: Report on the Leather Glove & Mitt Industry in Canada

Not Published: 1927. Published in French from 1971.


Covers SIC 1799.

1948-63: Miscellaneous Leather Products and the Leather Belting Industries
1947: Handbags, Luggage and Sundry Leather Goods, Leather Belting, Leather Boot and Shoe Findings in Canada
1935-46: Miscellaneous Leather Goods, Leather Belting, Leather Boot and Shoe Findings in Canada
1933, 1934: Miscellaneous Leather Goods, Leather Belting, Boot and Shoe Findings in Canada
1923-32: Harness & Saddlery and Miscellaneous Leather Goods
1920 Preliminary Report on the Leather Goods n.e.s. Industry

Not Published: 1921, 1922. No final report for 1919. Published in French from 1971.


Covers SIC 1623, 1624, 1629.

1964-72: Rubber Industries
1948-63: Rubber Products Industry
1923-47: Report on the Rubber Industry in Canada
1920: Preliminary Report on the Rubber Industry
1919, 1921, 1948, 1949: Rubber Industry

Not Published: 1922, 1924. Published in French from 1971.


No final report was issued for 33-D-50.

34: Textiles and Apparel


Shipments of selected clothing items for quarterly periods.

1952-63: Garment Production
1951-59: Quarterly Production of Garments
1947: Quarterly Production of Women's and Misses' Wear


Published in French from 1971.


1938-47: Report on the Oiled & Waterproofed Clothing Industry
1921-22-1937: Report on the Oiled & Waterproofed Clothing Industry in Canada


1918, 1919: Men's Furnishing Goods Industry

Not Published: 1924, 1926, 1929. No final report for 1920.


Not Published: 1935, 1937, 1939, 1942.

Issued as preliminary to the printed report, "Textile Industries of Canada", 34-D-23.


Two issues published.

See 3: Manufacturing. Description of reports, for general description of annual publications 34-201 to 34-222, inclusive.


Does not contain names and addresses of the firms.

1949-53: General Review of Textiles Except Clothing


Covers SIC 1871, 1872.

1964-71: Canvas Products Industry
1948-63: Awning, Tent and Sail Industry
1932-47: Report on the Awning, Tent & Sail Industry in Canada

Published in French from 1971.


Covers SIC 184.

1948-63: Cordage, Rope and Twine Industry
1919-20, 1947: Report on the Cordage, Rope & Twine Industry in Canada

Biennial 1919-22. Published in French from 1971.


1948-69: Cotton and Jute Bag Industry

1924-26 in one volume. Published in French from 1968.


Covers SIC 181.

1947-63: Cotton Textile Industries
1933-46: Report on the Cotton Textile Industries in Canada
1922-32: Report on the Cotton Textile Industry in Canada
1921: Report on the Manufacture of Cotton Textiles in Canada
1918, 1919: Cotton Textile Industry

No final report for 1920. Published in French from 1971.


1949-63: Dyeing and Finishing of Textile Goods Industry
1948: Dyeing and Finishing of Textile Goods in Canada

Published in French from 1971.


1950-63: Narrow Fabrics Industry
1949: Narrow Fabric Industry

Published in French from 1968.


Covers SIC 1831, 1832.

1964-71: Synthetic Textile Mills
1946-63: Synthetic Textiles and Silk Industry
1936-45: Report on the Artificial and Real Silk Industry in Canada
3: Manufacturing

Published in French from 1971.

Covers SIC 182.
1972-73: Wool Yarn and Cloth
1964-71: Wool Mills
1951-63: Wool Textile Industries
1947-50: Woollen Textile Industries
1925: Preliminary Report on the Woollen Textile Industry in Canada
1921-24, 1926-30: Report on the Woollen Textile Industry in Canada
1920: Advance Report on the Woollen Textile Industry
1918, 1919: Woollen Textile Industry

No final report for the years 1920, 1925. Published in French from 1971.

Covers SIC 1891 to 1894, 1899. Thread mills; narrow fabric mills; embroidery, pleating and hemstitching, textile dyeing and finishing plants and miscellaneous textiles, n.e.s. See also 34-222.
Published in French from 1971.

1949-56: General Review of the Clothing Industries

Covers SIC 248.
1948-63: Corset Industry
1920, 1921-47: Report on the Corset Industry in Canada
Published in French from 1971.

Covers SIC 246.
1930-63: Fur Goods and Fur Dressing Industries
Not Published: 1923, 1924. Published in French from 1971.

1921-22, 1946: Report on the Hat and Cap Industry
1918-20: Hat, Cap and Fur Industry
1921-22 in one volume. Published in French from 1968.

Covers SIC 231, 2391, 2392.
1964-71: Hosiery and Knitting Mills
1952-63: Hosiery and Knitted Goods Industries
1947-51: Hosiery, Knitted Goods and Fabric Glove and Mitten Industries
1922: Report on the Hosiery and Knit Goods Industry in Canada
1918, 1919: Hosiery and Knit Goods Industry
Not Published: 1921. No final report for the years 1920, 1925, 1926. Published in French from 1971.

Covers SIC 2431, 2432.
1964-71: Men's Clothing Industry
1947-63: Men's Factory Clothing Industry
1938-46: Report on the Men's Factory Clothing Industry in Canada... Section 1: Men's Factory Clothing; Section 2: Clothing Contractors
1925: Preliminary Report on the Men's Factory Clothing Industry in Canada
1922-24, 1926, 1931: Report on the Men's Factory Clothing Industry in Canada
1920. Advance Report on the Clothing Industry, Section 2: Men's Wear
1918. Clothing Industry: Men's Wear

Not Published: 1919. No final report for 1920, 1925. Published in French from 1968.

Covers SIC 2441, 2442, 245.

1949-63: Women's and Children's Factory Clothing Industries
1947, 1948: Women's Factory Clothing Industry in Canada
1922-46: Report on the Women's Factory Clothing Industry
1918, 1919: Clothing Industry: Women's Wear. Title varies

No final report for 1920. Published in French from 1968.

Covers SIC 175, 2491, 2492, 2499.

1971: Other Clothing Industries
1949-70: Miscellaneous Clothing Industries
Published in French from 1971.

Covers SIC 1851, 1852.

1960-71: Fibre Preparing Mills
Published in French from 1971.

Covers SIC 212
Published in French from 1968.

Covers SIC 186.
Published in French from 1971.

Covers SIC 188.


35: Wood Products and Furniture

Production, domestic and export shipments and month-end stocks of construction type plywood: monthly and cumulative.

1953-79: Peeler Logs, Veneers and Plywoods
Published in French from 1971.

Production, shipments and stocks of sawn lumber by kinds of wood; of sawmills east of Rockies: provincial totals.

1947-48: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills

Production, shipments and stocks on hand of sawn lumber by kinds of wood; of sawmills in British Columbia.
3: Manufacturing

First issue, January-June 1947, was quarterly. Published in French from 1971.


Manufacturers’ shipments by kinds, by region.


Manufacturers’ shipments of selected furniture products, including wooden, metal and upholstered household furniture, by province of destination, quarterly and cumulative.


Manufacturers’ shipments of selected office furniture products, including wooden and metal furniture, record equipment and systems. Quarterly and cumulative.

The following special statements, 35-D-20 to 35-D-28, may be considered as annual reports up to 1949 at which time they were incorporated in "Miscellaneous Wood-using Industries", 35-207. From 1949 on, they were issued as special statements for limited distribution.


1924-25, 1931, 1933: Preliminary Report on the Box, Basket & Crate Industry in Canada
1921-22: Report on the Box, Basket & Crate Industry in Canada
1920: Preliminary Report on the Container Industry in Canada

Not published: 1923. No final report for the years 1920, 1924-25, 1933. Published in French from 1934.


1921-22: Report on the Coffin & Casket Industry in Canada

1932. Preliminary Report on the Last, Tree & Shoefinding Industry in Canada
1925-26, 1931: Report on the Lasts, Trees & Wooden Shoefindings in Canada

Not published: 1923. No final report for the years 1920, 1924-25, 1933. Published in French from 1934.


No final report for the years 1924-25, 1925-26 and 1927-28. Published in French from 1934.


1925-33: Excelsior Industry

Published in French from 1934.


1939-49: Miscellaneous Wood-using Industries
1935-38: Miscellaneous Wood Products Industry
1932, 1934: Miscellaneous Wood-using Industries in Canada
1927-28, 1931, 1933: Report on the Miscellaneous Wood-using Industries in Canada
1927: Report on the Miscellaneous Wood-using Industry in Canada
1920, 1926: Preliminary Report on the Miscellaneous Wood Products Industry in Canada

Not published. 1922-25, 1945. No final report for the years, 1920, 1926. Published in French from 1934.


1939-49: Miscellaneous Wood-using Industries
1935-38: Miscellaneous Wood Products Industry
1932, 1934: Miscellaneous Wood-using Industries in Canada
1927-28, 1931, 1933: Report on the Miscellaneous Wood-using Industries in Canada
1927: Report on the Miscellaneous Wood-using Industry in Canada
1920, 1926: Preliminary Report on the Miscellaneous Wood Products Industry in Canada

Not published. 1922-25, 1945. No final report for the years, 1920, 1926. Published in French from 1934.


1934-38: Handles, Spools and Woodturning
1925-26, 1933: Preliminary Report on the Handles, Spool(s) & Wood-turning (Industry) in Canada
No final report for the years 1925-26, 1933. Published in French from 1934.


1926-27, 1933: Report on the Manufacture of Woodenware in Canada
1925-26: Preliminary Report on the Woodenware Industry in Canada

Published in French from 1939.


1926-33: Report on the Lumber Industry in Canada
1918-22: Lumber Industry

Not published: 1920, 1923-25. Final reports were not published from 1940-46. Published in French from 1934.


Data were continued in the annual report "Furniture Industry", 35-202.


Covers SIC 2542.

1941-70: Hardwood Flooring Industry

Published in French from 1934.


Covers SIC 2511, 2513.

1971-72: Sawmills and Planing Mills
1964-70: Sawmills
1920-63: Lumber Industry
1917-19: Lumber, Lath, Shingles, etc.


Covers SIC 2541, 2543. Includes individual industry reports for manufacturers of prefabricated buildings and manufacturers of kitchen cabinets.

1973-77: Sash, Door and Other Millwork Plants and Manufacturers of Prefabricated Buildings
1968-72: Sash, Door and Other Millwork Plants
1948-67: Sash, Door and Planing Mills Industry
1945-46: Report on the Sash, Door and Planing Mills Industry in Canada
1938-44: Planing Mills and Sash and Door Factories
1935-37: Sash, Door and Planing Mill Industry
1934, 1947: Sash, Door and Planing-mill Industry in Canada
3: Manufacturing

1917 ... Planing Mills, Sash and Door Factories, etc.

Not published: 1918-19, 1921-23. No final reports for the years 1920, 1924-25, 1929-30, 1932. Published in French in 1917 and from 1934 to date.


Covers SIC 252.

1954-63: Veneer and Plywood Industry
1948-53: Veneers and Plywoods Industry

No final report for the years 1944-47.


Combines the following annual special statements: "Beekeepers' and Poultrymen's Supply Industry"; "Box, Basket and Crate Industry"; "Coffins and Caskets"; "Cooperage Industry"; "Excelsior"; "Lasts, Trees and Wooden Shoefindings"; "Other Wood-using Industries"; "Woodenware Industry"; "Woodturning Industry".


Covers SIC 2591, 2592, 2593.


Covers SIC 256.


Covers SIC 258.


Covers SIC 2611, 2619.

1960-71: Household Furniture Industry


Covers SIC 264.

1960-71: Office Furniture Industry


Covers SIC 266.

1960-71: Miscellaneous Furniture and Fixtures Industry


Covers SIC 268.

1960-71: Electric Lamp and Shade Industry


Shipments (sales) of prefabricated buildings by regions and commodity classification, by regions, type of buyer and commodity classification; by type of buyer and commodity classification. (SIC 2543). See also 35-205.


No final report was issued.


No final report was issued.


No final report was issued.


The above listed titles are all in the 35 Group except "Boat Building Industry" (listed under 42-205), "Carriage, Sleigh and Vehicles Supplies Industry" (listed under 42-212) and "Charcoal Industry" (listed under 46-D-23).


Names and addresses of sawmills, by county or census division, with accompanying map; each mill coded for products and species of wood used.


Names and addresses of sawmills, by county or census division, with accompanying map; each mill coded for products and species of wood used.


Names and addresses of sawmills, by county or census division, with accompanying map; each mill coded for products and species of wood used.

36: Paper Products and Printing


Production, domestic and export shipments of tempered or treated and not tempered or treated hardboard, and semi-hardboard.

1953-67 Hard Board

January, February and March 1953 in one issue. Published in French from 1971.


Production, domestic and export shipments of building board, asphalted sheathing board, and roof insulating board.

1964-80 Rigid Insulating Board 1933-63. Rigid Insulating Board Industry

Not published: June 1940-December 1946. Published in French, 1939-40 and 1971 on.


Production, domestic and export shipments of particle board and waferboard, monthly and cumulative. Formerly "Particle Board".

1965-80 Particle Board

Published in French from 1971.


Manufacturers' shipments of corrugated boxes and wrappers by regions, monthly and cumulative.

1975-77 Monthly Shipments of Corrugated Boxes and Wrappers


1932. Preliminary Report on the Blue Printing Industry in Canada

No final report available for 1932. Data continued in the annual report "Printing Trades", 36-203. Published in French, 1934-36.


1933: The Engraving, Stereotyping and Electrotyping Industry in Canada
3: Manufacturing

1932: The Engraving, Electrotyping and Stereotyping Industry in Canada
1928-29: Preliminary Report on the Stereotyping & Electrotyping and the Blue Printing Industry in Canada

No final report available for the years 1928-29, 1930, 1931. Data continued in the annual report, “Printing Trades”, 36-203. Published in French, 1934-36.


1930, 1931: Preliminary Report on the Lithography Industry in Canada
1928-29: Preliminary Report on the Lithography & Engraving Industry in Canada

No final report for the years 1928-29, 1930, 1931. Data continued in the annual report, “Printing Trades”, 36-203. Published in French, 1934-36.


No final reports published. Data continued in the annual report, “Printing Trades”, 36-203.

36-D-24 Printing and Bookbinding Industry in Canada.


No final reports for the years 1928-29, 1931. Data continued in the annual report, “Printing Trades”, 36-203. Published in French, 1934-36.


No final reports for the years 1929-30, 1931. Data continued in the annual report, “Printing Trades”, 36-203. Published in French, 1934-36.


Data continued in the annual report, “Printing Trades”, 36-203. Published in French, 1934-36.

(See 3: Manufacturing; Description of reports, for general description of annual publications 36-201 to 36-214, inclusive.)


1949-58: General Review of the Paper-using Industries


1947: Report on the Paper Box and Bag Industry in Canada
1941-43: Paper Box and Bag Industry in Canada
1924-40: Preliminary Report on the Paper Box and Bag Industry in Canada


Covers SIC 286 to 289.

1964-67: General Review of the Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries
1947-63: Printing Trades
1920-46: Report on the Printing Trades in Canada


Published in French, 1934.


Covers SIC 271.

1917-63: Pulp and Paper Industry

81

3: Manufacturing

Paper Industry in Canada was published for the years 1918-47. This preliminary report is to be considered as the final report for the years 1940-47, as the final printed report was not published.

Published in French from 1918. Separate English and French for 1918-35.

Covers SIC 272.

1935-63: Roofing Paper Industry
1933, 1934: Roofing Paper
1931: Special Preliminary Report on the Production of Roofing Paper and Wall Board in Canada
1929, 1930: Roofing Paper and Wall Board
No final reports for the years 1931, 1932. Published in French from 1934.

Covers SIC 274.

1949-63: Miscellaneous Paper Goods Industry
1931: Miscellaneous Paper Goods Industry (Paper Goods, n.e.s.) in Canada
Not published: 1923, 1944-46. No final reports for the years 1920, 1924-25. Published in French from 1934.

Covers SIC 2733.

1960-67: Paper Bag Manufacturers

See also 36-213 and 36-214.

See also 36-203, 36-209, 36-211 and 36-212.

See also 36-203, 36-209, 36-211 and 36-212.

See also 36-203, 36-209, 36-210 and 36-212.

See also 36-203, 36-209, 36-210 and 36-212.

Covers SIC 2732.

1961-71: Manufacturers of Corrugated Boxes

Covers SIC 2731.

1961-71: Manufacturers of Folding Cartons and Set-up Boxes

Issued for 1926-27, 1927-28, 1928-29, 1930, 1933, 1934-37 and preceded the following separate annual reports:
3: Manufacturing


4: Manufacturing

41: Primary Metals (Manufactured) and Fabricated Metal Products


Data were continued in the quarterly report, "Non-ferrous Scrap Metal", 41-007.


Data were continued in the quarterly report "Non-ferrous Scrap Metal", 41-007.


Data were continued in the monthly report "Steel Wire and Specified wire Products", 41-006.


1936: Quarterly Report Galvanized Sheets
1933-35: Galvanized Sheets

Not published: 1st quarter 1937-3rd quarter 1938.


Data were continued in the monthly report "Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products", 41-006.


Data were continued in the monthly report "Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products", 41-006.


Furnace charges, production and shipments of pig iron and ferro-alloy, and steel ingots and castings; production and disposition of rolled steel products.


Issued in two parts from May 1947 to March 1948. Published in French from 1971.


Production of steel ingots and pig iron by months for a three-year period; annual figures for 10 years.

1949-54: Steel Ingots
1938-39: Special Statement on Steel Ingot Production
1946-49: Monthly Report on Steel Ingots

Not published: 1940-45, August 1946. Published in French from 1971.


1933-36: Production of Iron and Steel in Canada

Not published: April-August 1949. When publication was resumed certain tables were dropped (because of duplication in report 41-001) and this report became an advance report to 41-001.


Production and shipments of iron castings, pipes and fittings, and steel pipe, tubing and fittings; and consumption and stocks of pig iron and scrap iron and steel in iron foundries.

1950-59: Iron Castings and Cast Iron Pipes and Fittings (including Steel Pipe, Tubing and Fittings)

Published in French from 1971.
4: Manufacturing


Production, quantity and value of shipments of stoves and furnaces by types and by kinds of fuel used; distribution of shipments and inventories, by region.

Not published: January 1954-December 1955. A supplement to January 1956 was also published. Published in French from 1971.


Production and shipments of steel wire, wire fencing, nails and staples.

This report combines and replaces the three separate monthly reports “Steel Wire”, 41-D-09, “Wire Fencing”, 41-D-10, “Nails, Tacks and Staples”, 41-D-05. Published in French from 1971.


Stocks, purchases and sales of scrap aluminum, brass and bronze, copper, and magnesium.

1949-58: Non-ferrous Scrap Metal and Secondary Non-ferrous Ingot


Monthly figures and cumulative totals from beginning of calendar year of numbers and total value of factory shipments of oil burners and oil-fired water heaters, by type or capacity.

Published in French from 1971.


Factory shipments of plumber's brass and fixture trim; factory shipments of valves.


Consumption of chrome ore, manganese ore, cobalt, molybdenum and tungsten, ferro-alloys and addition agents, non-metallic minerals, selenium and tellurium, antimony and bismuth, unmanufactured tin. Data available from Energy, Mines and Resources Canada.

1972-77. Metals and Minerals Service Bulletin


Previously published in "Primary Iron and Steel"; 41-001. Production, own use and shipments for sale (domestic and export), of steel pipe, tubing and fittings.


Monthly production, factory shipments and stocks of selected sanitaryware items.


Quarterly dollar value of domestic shipments of cemented tungsten carbide blanks and tools. Formerly a monthly publication.


Monthly dollar value of factory shipments of selected builders and shelf hardware.


Quantity and value of factory shipments.


Factory shipments of automotive type oil filters and cartridges.

Shipments of single width and double width domestic mobile homes by province.


Consumption of Aluminium, Lead and Zinc,Magnesium Metal, Metallic Cadmium, Metallic Mercury, Nickel, Production and Factory Shipments of Grinding Balls.


1928 Iron and Steel Statistics for Canada
1927 Iron and Steel and Their Products — Final Summary Statistics

Not published: 1929-31, 1933-35. Data were continued in the annual report "Iron and Steel Products General Review", 41-201.


Annual: 1921-27, irregular. 1928-43, the following issues were published: 1928-29, 1930-34, 1937-38, 1939-43.


1927-31: Preliminary Summary Report on the Manufactures of the Non-ferrous Metals in Canada


Data were continued in the annual report "Heating and Cooking Apparatus", 41-209.


1930-35: Steel Wire


See 3: Manufacturing. Description of reports, for general description of annual publications. 41-201 to 41-229, inclusive.


Does not contain names and addresses of firms.


Does not contain names and addresses of firms.


Covers SIC 291.

1935-63 Primary Iron and Steel Industry
1934: Production of Iron and Steel in Canada
1927-33 Primary Iron and Steel Industry

Not published: 1931. Published in French from 1971.


Covers SIC 296.

1921-63: Aluminium Products Industry
1920: Aluminium Ware Manufacturing Industry in Canada
4: Manufacturing

Not published: 1941, 1942. Published in French from 1971.


1939-50: Boilers, Tanks and Plate Work Industry in Canada
1926-38: Boilers, Tanks and Engines Industry in Canada

Not published: 1933, 1940.


Not published: 1929.


Covers SIC 294.

1950-63: Bridge Building and Structural Steel Industry
1930-49: Bridge and Structural Steel Industry
1931-48: Bridge Building and Structural Steel Work Industry

Published in French from 1971.


Covers SIC 306.

1936-63: Hardware, Tools and Cutlery Industry
1927-32: Hardware and Tools Industry in Canada

Not published: 1933-35. Published in French from 1971.


1936-48: Cooking and Heating Apparatus Industry

Not published: 1940.


1931: Iron and Steel and Their Products — Castings and Forgings Industry
1926-30, 1932-39: Castings and Forgings Industry in Canada

Not published: 1933.


1961: Jewellery and Silverware Manufacturers
1929-60: Jewellery and Silverware Industry

Not published: 1930.


Consumption, imports and exports of scrap iron and steel, for latest five-year period.

Published in French from 1972.


Not published: 1945.


Covers SIC 295.

1936-70: Smelting and Refining Industry
1927-35: Non-ferrous Smelting and Refining Industry

Published in French from 1971.


Covers SIC 298.

1964-73: Metal Rolling, Casting and Extruding, n.e.s.
1949-63: White Metal Alloys Industry
1942, 1944-49: White Metal Products Industry
1934-41, 1943: White Metal Alloys Industry

Published in French from 1971.

41-216 Wire and Wire Products Manufacturers. Annual.
4: Manufacturing

Bilingual. 19 pp. First Issue, 1927. (ISSN 0576-0062).

Covers SIC 3051, 3059.

1927-63 Wire and Wire Goods Industry

Published in French from 1971.


1931-39: Miscellaneous Iron and Steel Industry
1926-30: Miscellaneous Iron and Steel Products Industry


1927-28: Miscellaneous Non-ferrous Metal Goods Industry in Canada


Formerly included in 26-201, 41-201 and 41-202.


Covers SIC 292.

Published in French from 1971.


Covers SIC 3031, 3039.

Published in French from 1971.


Formerly included in 41-201 and 41-202.


Covers SIC 301.

Published in French from 1971.


Covers SIC 297.

Published in French from 1971.


Covers SIC 307.

Published in French from 1971.


Covers SIC 294.

Published in French from 1971.


Covers SIC 3041, 3042.

Published in French from 1971.


Covers SIC 309.

Published in French from 1971.


Stocks, purchases, sales and consumption of scrap aluminium, brass and bronze, copper lead and tin, magnesium, nickel and zinc.


1907-08, 1919 "Production of Iron and Steel in Canada", published by the Mines Branch of the Department of Mines.

4: Manufacturing


Other editions:
1933: Same title, 1932
1932: Same title, 1931


Other edition:
1928: Same title


Other edition:
1922: Steel and Rolled Products in Canada, 1921 and 1922


Other edition:
1935 Steel Ingots and Direct Steel Castings 1934

42: Machinery and Transportation Equipment


Published in French from 1971.


Factory shipments of motor vehicles for sale in Canada and for export; passenger cars by type and commercial vehicles by gross vehicle weight.

1936-47: Monthly Report - Automobile Production

March-April 1936: Monthly Report - Automobile Statistics
February 1936: Monthly Report - Automobiles
1935-36: Automobiles
1932-34: Automobile Statistics for Canada


Data continued in the annual report "Machinery Industry", 42-208. See 3: Manufacturing: Description of reports, for general description of annual publications 42-201 to 42-217, inclusive.


1949-59 Transportation Equipment, General Review


Covers SIC 311.

1949-63 Agricultural Implements Industry
1935-48 Farm Implements and Machinery Industry in Canada
1934: Farm Implements and Machinery in Canada
1918: Agricultural Implement Industry


Covers SIC 321.

1964-71: Aircraft and Parts Manufacturers
1950-63: Aircraft and Parts Industry
1937-49: Aircraft Industry

Not published. 1940-42. Published in French from 1971.


1927-30: Bicycle Industry in Canada

Covers SIC 328.

1949-63: Boatbuilding Industry
1934-48: Boatbuilding Industry
1924-25, 1932: Preliminary Report on the Boatbuilding Industry in Canada
1921-22: Report on the Boatbuilding Industry in Canada
1920: Advance Report on the Ship and Boatbuilding Industries

Published in French 1934-48 and from 1971.


Covers SIC 327.

1937-63: Shipbuilding Industry

Not Published: 1940-42. Published in French from 1971.


Covers SIC 308.

1941-63: Machine Shops Industry
1937-38: Special Report on Machine Shops in Canada

Not published: 1939-40. Published in French from 1971.


Not published: 1933, 1935, 1940.


Covers SIC 323.

1949-63: Motor Vehicles industry
1945-48: Automobile Manufacturing Industry
1926-44: Automobile Statistics for Canada
1920: Preliminary Report on the Automobile Industry in Canada
1919, 1921-25: Automobile Industry

Not published: 1941, 1942. A preliminary report was published from 1936 to 1957.

Published in French from 1971.


Covers SIC 325. See also 42-217.

1949-63: Motor Vehicle Parts Industry
1935-48: Automobile Parts Industry in Canada
1928: Automobile Parts and Supplies Industry in Canada
1926, 1927, 1930, 1932-34: Automobile Parts and Accessories Industry in Canada

Not published: 1929, 1931, 1940. Published in French from 1971.


Covers SIC 326.

Published in French from 1968.


Covers SIC 329.

1949-63: Miscellaneous Transportation Equipment Industry
1934-48: Carriages, Sleighs and Vehicle Supplies
1933: Carriage, Wagon, and Vehicle Supplies Industry in Canada
1932: Preliminary Report on the Manufacture of Carriages, Wagons and Vehicle Supplies in Canada
1921-22, 1926-29: Report on the Carriage and Wagon Industry in Canada


Covers SIC 315.

Published in French from 1971.
4: Manufacturing


Covers SIC 316.
Published in French from 1971.


Covers SIC 318.
Published in French from 1971.


Covers SIC 3241 to 3243.
Published in French from 1971.


Data continued in the annual report "Machinery Industry". 42-208.


43: Electrical Equipment


Production, sales by region, and factory stocks.

1946-57: Domestic Washing Machines
Published in French from 1971.


Production, shipments and month-end stocks of specified electric appliances, including air space heaters, can openers, coffee-makers, flat irons, floor polishers, food mixers, hair dryers, frying pans, kettles, knives, toasters, vacuum cleaners, and waffle irons.
Published in French from 1971.


Manufacturers' sales by months, by areas; production and shipments of resistors.

1952-71: Radio and Television Receiving Sets (Including Record Players)
1949-51: Radio Receiving Sets
1933-36: Production and Sales of Radio Receiving Sets in Canada
1931-33: Radio Industry in Canada
1st/2nd quarters 1931 Analysis of Canadian Radio Industry
Not published. 1943-45. Quarterly from 3rd quarter 1931 to 4th quarter 1942, 1st and 2nd quarters 1931 in one issue.
Published in French from 1971.


Sales by type, number and value.

1935-45: Quarterly Report, Factory Sales of Electric Storage Batteries in Canada
Published in French from 1971.

Quantity and value of factory shipments of air conditioning and refrigeration equipment.

Published in French from 1971.


Monthly production and factory shipments of domestic water tank heaters, preliminary annual factory shipments of switchgear, lighting equipment, transformers, wire and cable, industrial control equipment, electric motors and parts, and manufacturers sales (including imports) of electric lamps by type and region.


Production and shipments of electric and gas-fired automatic storage tank type water heaters, by tank size, by province of destination.


Quantity and value of manufacturer’s sales (including imports) of electric lamps, by type.


1935: Storage Batteries
1927-33: Electric Batteries in Canada
1925: Canada Produced ... Batteries in 1925.


1942: Special Statement-Domestic Washing Machines and Domestic Ironing Machines
1935: Production and Factory Sales of Domestic Washing Machines
1934: Domestic Washing Machines
1930-33: Washing Machines


Data continued in the annual report “Electrical Apparatus and Supplies Industry”, 43-201.


1931: Production and Sales of Radio Receiving Sets in Canada
1930: Analysis of the Canadian Radio Industry
1928, 1929: Radio Statistics for Canada
1927: Production of Radio Sets and Parts in Canada
1926: Production of Radio Apparatus in Canada
1925: Canada Produced ... Worth of Radio Apparatus in 1925.


1930-31: Electric Vacuum Cleaner Industry in Canada


1932, 1935, 1946: Incandescent Electric Lamps
1933, 1934: Incandescent Lamps

Not published: 1936-38, 1943-45. Data were continued in the annual report “Electrical Apparatus and Supplies Industry”, 43-201.

4: Manufacturing

See Section 3, Manufacturing. Description of reports, for general description of annual publications 43-201 to 43-211, inclusive.


1919-59: Electrical Apparatus and Supplies Industry
1918: Electrical Apparatus Industry


1948-56: Refrigeration Equipment
1940-47: Electrical Refrigeration Equipment
1933-39: Electrical Refrigerators


Covers SIC 331.
Published in French from 1971.


Covers SIC 332.
Published in French from 1971.


Covers SIC 334.
Published in French from 1971.


Covers SIC 335.
Published in French from 1971.


Covers SIC 336.
Published in French from 1971.


Covers SIC 3391.
Published in French from 1972.


Covers SIC 338.
Published in French from 1971.


Covers SIC 3399.
Published in French from 1971.


Covers SIC 333.


Other edition:
1934: Electric Ironers 1934

Data continued in the annual report “Electrical Apparatus and Supplies Industry”. 43-201.


44: Non-metallic Mineral Products


Data continued in the monthly report “Cement”, 44-001.


Data continued in the monthly report “Cement”, 44-001.

Data continued in the monthly report ‘Cement’: 44-001.


For later data see ‘Mineral Wool’: 44-004.


Production, shipments, stocks on hand, monthly and cumulative.

1949-57: Cement and Cement Products
1932-35: Cement, Clay Products and Lime Production in Canada
August -December 1931: Cement Production in Canada

Not published: 1941-45. Published in French from 1971.


Production of specified concrete products, monthly and cumulative.

Data prior to March 1957 to be found in ‘Cement’, 41-001. Published in French from 1971.


Production factory shipments and factory stocks, monthly and cumulative.

1950: Production, Shipments and Stocks of Gypsum Products
1935-40: Monthly Report, Gypsum Production in Canada
1931-35: Gypsum Production in Canada


Production and shipments, monthly and cumulative. Published in French from 1971.


Production of clay products, monthly and cumulative.

1943-44: Monthly Report on the Clay Products Industry in Canada

October and November 1943 in one issue. Published in French from 1971.


Irregular; the following issues were published: 1919, 1923-30, 1932-33, 1935-41.


1930-31: Preliminary Summary Report on the Manufactures of the Non-metallic Minerals in Canada
1927-28: Preliminary Summary Statistics on the Manufactures of the Non-metallic Minerals in Canada


Not published: 1945.

See Section 3. Manufacturing Description of reports, for
4: Manufacturing

general description of annual publications 44-201 to 44-217 inclusive.


1930: Manufactures of the Non-metallic Minerals in Canada
1929: Non-metallic Mineral Products Industry in Canada


Covers SIC 357.

1939-63: Artificial Abrasives Industry
1928-38: Abrasives Industry in Canada
1927: Natural Abrasives

Published in French from 1971.


1941-63: Asbestos Products Industry
1936-40: Asbestos Industry in Canada
1935: Asbestos Mining Industry and the Asbestos Products Industry in Canada
1927-34: Manufactures of Asbestos and Allied Products in Canada

Published in French in 1969.


Covers SIC 352.

1941-59: Cement Manufacturing Industry
1935-40: Cement Industry in Canada
1924-34: Cement


Covers SIC 3541, 3542.

1951-63: Concrete Products Industry
1927-50: Cement Products Industry

Not published: 1936 to 1940, data for these years published in the annual report of Mineral Statistics Section "Cement Manufacturing Industry", 44-204. Published in French from 1971.


1929-30: Clay and Clay Products
1926-28: Clay Products

Not published: 1934.


Covers SIC 3561, 3562.

1949-63: Glass and Glass Products Industry
1927-48: Glass Industry

Published in French from 1971.


1927-33: Gypsum


Covers SIC 358.

1934-63: Lime Industry
1927-33: Lime

Not published: 1929. Published in French from 1971.


Covers SIC 3599. Mineral wool insulation, gypsum wallboard and asbestos products. Foundry supplies (core oil, facings, partings, etc.), expanded perlite and vermiculite.

1927-63: Miscellaneous Non-metallic Mineral Products Industry

4: Manufacturing

An investigation to determine the extent of the market in Canada for finely ground non-metallic minerals.


45: Petroleum and Coal Products


Data were continued in the monthly report "Coal and Coke Statistics", 45-002.


This report uses the volume numbering from the monthly report "Coal and Coke Statistics", 45-002.


March 1955-May 1955: Refinery and Marketing Inventories, Domestic Demand and Net Sales of Refined Petroleum Products
March 1952-February 1955: Refinery Marketing Inventories and Domestic Consumption of Refined Petroleum Products
1951-February 1952: Refinery Marketing Inventories and Domestic Consumption of Refined Petroleum Products

Prior to January 1951 this was a special compilation not released to the public.


Production and shipments by areas; exports; monthly and cumulative.

1932-49: Asphalt Roofing Industry

Issued in two parts from March 1936 to January 1946 with the titles: "Asphalt Roofing Industry, Production ..." and "Asphalt Roofing Industry, Sales ...". Published in French from 1971.
4: Manufacturing


Production, imports, exports and disposition of coal by provinces; supply and disposition of coke in Canada. See also 26-206.

November 1932: title missing
September-December 1921: Coal Statistics for Canada
1921: Preliminary Report on Coal Statistics for Canada

Quarterly: June 1921-December 1921. Published in French from 1971.


Consumption by location of refinery by source of crude, inventories, forecast of receipt, by areas. See also 57-002.


Crude oil received by refineries (imports by source of supply), refinery operations, shipments and inventories by areas. Less commodity detail after December 1978.


Published in French from 1971.


February-March 1948: Monthly Report on Sales of Manufactured and Natural Gas in Canada
1945-49: Monthly Sales of Manufactured and Natural Gas


This publication contains statistical series relating to the petroleum industry. Data to be shown include: anticipated refinery receipts, retail gasoline sales by metropolitan area, sales of low sulphur heavy fuel oil, oil and gas pipeline mileage, net cash expenditures of the oil and gas industry, net sales of motor gasoline, by grade; supply and disposition of butane and propane.


1926-30: Report on the Consumption of Coke in Canada

Data for 1931-33 in one volume. Data for petroleum coke were continued in the annual report "Consumption of Petroleum Fuels", 45-206.


1948-54: Sales of Lubricating Oils and Grease
1946-47: Sales of Lubricating Oils in Canada


Number of plants, number of employees salaried and wages, by month and class, cost of fuel, selling value of products, inventories; details of materials used and of products made; capital and repair expenditures.

1950-59: Products of Petroleum and Coal, General Review
1949: Products Made from Petroleum and Coal, General Review


Historical summary of total coal production, production by kinds, by provinces, shipments by grades and destination, employees, production per man-day, imports, exports and consumption. Production imports and exports of coke. See also 26-002, 26-206 and 45-002.


Number of plants, number of employees, wages and salaries, cost of fuel, selling value of products, details of materials used and of products made; inventories; capital repair expenditures; imports and exports.

1927: Coke and By-products Industry in Canada

4: Manufacturing

Supplement to monthly report 45-004, containing revised monthly figures on crude oil receipts, refinery operations, shipments, inventories, imports by source of supply, also cumulative year totals. See also 45-004.

1948: Monthly Report on Refined Petroleum Products in Canada
1940-45: Special Report on Refined Petroleum Products in Canada

Not published 1946, 1947, 1940-45 in one volume.


Covers SIC 3651, 3652. Historical summary and current year's figures on principal statistics, including the number of employees, salaries and wages paid, fuel and raw materials used and the value of products shipped; details of individual products made and materials used.

1918. 1926-63: Petroleum Products Industry

Not published: 1919-25. Published in French from 1968.


Deliveries of petroleum fuels for consumption by kinds, by provinces, deliveries for heating purposes by selected cities. See also 45-208 and 57-002.

Continuation of the annual publication of Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, Mines Branch, "Petroleum Fuels in Canada, Deliveries for Consumption", issued for years 1930-32, 1940-44, including one issue covering years 1927-40. For details of this publication see "Canadian Government Publications" Sectional Catalogue no. 12, Mines Branch publications issued in 1962.


Covers SIC 369. Principal statistics, including number of establishments, employees, salaries and wages, cost of fuel and materials, value of shipments, and inventories.

1964-71: Other Petroleum and Coal Products Industries
1952-63: Miscellaneous Products of Petroleum and Coal Industry

Published in French from 1971.


Annual sales of refined petroleum products, by province and type of consumers. See also 45-004 and 45-006.


Published in French from 1971.


46: Chemicals


Sales classified by outlets, monthly and cumulative.

1946-47: Monthly Report on Sales of Paints, Varnishes and Lacquers

January/February 1946 in one volume. Published monthly until March 1980. Published in French from 1971.


Production of specified chemicals and synthetic resins monthly and cumulative.

Published in French from 1971.


Production and shipments, monthly and cumulative.

Published in French from 1971.


Shipments and/or sales, consumption of chemicals and chemical products.
4: Manufacturing


1933: Charcoal Burning Industry

Data were continued in the annual report "Miscellaneous Chemical Products Industry", 46-216. Published in French from 1934.


1931: Final Statistics on Chemicals and Allied Products in Canada
1930: Manufactures of Chemicals and Allied Products in Canada

Continued as "Chemicals and Allied Products General Review", 46-201.


1925-28: Explosives, Ammunition, Fireworks and Matches Industry in Canada
1918: Explosives Industry in Canada


1928: Wood Distillates and Extracts Industry in Canada
1927: Wood Distillates and Wood Extracts Industry in Canada
1925: Wood Distillation and Wood Extracts Industry in Canada

1918, 1929-32: Wood Distillation Industry
1917: Wood Distillation


(See 3 Manufacturing: Description of reports, for general description of annual publications 46-201 to 46-221, inclusive.)


1949-58: Chemicals and Allied Products, General Review


1925, 1927, 1928: Acids, Alkalies, Salts and Compressed Gases Industry in Canada

Not published: 1926, 1929, 1944.


1928: Coal Tar Products Industry in Canada
1927: Coal Tar and Its Products Industry in Canada


1918: Compressed Gas Industry in Canada


1933, 1934, 1937-49: Fertilizer Manufacturing Industry
1927-32, 1935, 1936: Fertilizer Industry in Canada

Production and imports of fertilizers, and sales by provinces for the year ending June 30.

1946, 1947: Sales of Fertilizers in Canada
1945: Revised Report on the Sales of Fertilizers in Canada
1940: Revised Preliminary Report on the Sales of Fertilizers in Canada
1938, 1941-44: Preliminary Report on the Sales of Fertilizers in Canada

No final report for the years 1938, 1941-44, 1940. Published in French from 1971.


1927-28: Inks, Dyes and Colours Industry


Covers SIC 374.

1927-63: Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Preparations Industry

Published in French from 1971.


Covers SIC 375.

1950-63: Paints, Varnishes and Lacquers Industry
1948-49: Paints and Varnishes Industry
1927-47: Paints, Pigments and Varnishes Industry in Canada
1925: Canadian Paint, Pigment and Varnish Industry

Not published: 1926, 1928. Published in French from 1971.


Covers SIC 373.

1949-63: Primary Plastics Industry

Published in French from 1971.


Sales of agricultural dusts and sprays, livestock treatments, herbicides, household and industrial insecticides and rodenticides, quantity and value.

Published in French from 1971.


Covers SIC 376.

1935-63: Soaps, Washing Compounds and Cleaning Preparations Industry
1931-34: Soaps, Cleaning Preparations and Washing Compounds Industry in Canada
1929-30: Soaps and Washing Compounds Industry in Canada
1927-28: Soaps, Washing Compounds and Toilet Preparations Industry in Canada
1918: Soap Industry in Canada


Covers SIC 377.

1930-63: Toilet Preparations Industry

Published in French from 1971.


Covers SIC 3791. 3799.

1964-71: Other Chemical Industries
1929-63: Miscellaneous Chemical Products Industry
1927-28: Miscellaneous Chemical Industry

4: Manufacturing


See individual annual reports in the 46-200 series for principal statistics and commodity data, and report number 31-001 for figures on total industry shipments, inventories and orders.

1960-63: Chemicals and Allied Products: Preliminary Summary Statistics
1926-59: Chemicals and Chemical Products Industries, Preliminary Summary Statistics


Published in French from 1969.


Covers SIC 3781, 3782, 3783. Published in French from 1971.


Covers SIC 372. Published in French from 1971.


Commodity sales of toilet preparations as reported by manufacturers and distributors. Contains list of reporting firms.

Published in French from 1974.


Quantities used for purification of water, by provinces.

1931-32: Consumption of Chemicals by Municipal Waterworks in Canada

Data for 1947-49 in one volume. Published in French from 1971.


Data continued in the annual report "Adhesives Industry", 46-203.


Alphabetical list of chemicals and allied products made in Canada, with names and plant addresses of producers, historical summary of principal statistics from 1922 to 1953 for Canada, and by industries for 1952 and 1953, imports and exports for selected years from 1920 to 1953.

Other editions:
1950: Chemical Directory as of 1950
1938: Directory of the Chemical Industries in Canada as of Date January 1, 1938
1932: Directory of Chemical Industries in Canada as of Date July 1, 1932
1921: Directory of Chemical Industries in Canada as of Date January 1, 1921
1919: Directory of the Chemical Industries in Canada as of Date January 1, 1919


Alphabetical list of chemicals and allied products made in Canada with names and plant addresses of producers, historical summary of principal statistics from 1920 to 1959 for Canada, and by industries for 1958 and 1959, imports and exports for selected years from 1920 to 1959.


Alphabetical list of commodities, with names and locations of producers of each, and an alphabetical list of producers, giving plant locations and detailed lists of products, by reporting plants. Historical summary for selected years of principal statistics from 1920 to 1964 for Canada, and by industry for 1965 and 1966; also principal statistics by provinces 1965 and 1966.
47: Miscellaneous Manufactures


Production and factory shipments, monthly and cumulative.
1974-77: Vinyl-asbestos Floor Tile — Service Bulletin
1955-73: Asphalt and Vinyl-asbestos Floor Tiles
1948-54: Asphalt Floor Tiles

Published in French from 1971.


Production, shipments and materials used with respect to such products as high-pressure decorative laminate sheet, plastic bottles, film, foam, pipe and tubing, and pressure-sensitive tapes, and other commodities.


Shipments to Canadian and foreign markets of dryer felts and fabrics, wet felts and jackets and plastic forming fabrics. Includes data on destination of foreign shipments.

1972-77 Miscellaneous Industries — Service Bulletin


Manufacturers' production and distributor's net shipments and sales, by region, monthly and cumulative.


Manufacturers' shipments to domestic customers only.


Production and shipments of blow moulded plastic bottles by end use. Also materials used in production.

See 3: Manufacturing; Description of reports, for general description of annual publications 47-201 to 47-212, inclusive.


Covers SIC 383.

1922-47 Report on the Broom, Brush and Mop Industry in Canada
1919-20 Advance Report on the Brush and Broom Industry

Not published: 1921. Published in French in 1969.


Covers SIC 3981.

1940-47: Report on the Button, Buckle and Fasteners Industry in Canada
1924-39: Report on the Button Industry in Canada

Published in French in 1969.


Covers SIC 3986.

1948-63 Musical Instrument Industry
1919-20 Preliminary Report on the Musical Instrument Industry in Canada

Not published: 1921. Published in French in 1969.


Covers SIC 3931, 3932.

1948-63: Sporting Goods Industry
1934-36: Sporting Goods
4: Manufacturing


Published in French in 1934 to 1936 and from 1971.


Covers SIC 3991 to 3999.

1950-63: Miscellaneous Industries
1934-36: Miscellaneous Industries Group in Canada
1930-33 Report on the Miscellaneous Industries Group


Covers SIC 3911 to 3915.

1960-71: Scientific and Professional Equipment Manufacturers

Published in French from 1969.


Covers SIC 3988, 3989.

Published in French in 1969.


Covers SIC 165.

1960-71: Plastic Fabricators, n.e.s.

Published in French from 1971.


Covers SIC 397.

Published in French from 1971.


Published in French in 1969.


Covers SIC 392.

1961-71: Jewellery and Silverware Manufacturers

Published in French from 1971.


Production and shipments of plastic film and coated products, consumption of resins, by type.
5: Transportation, Communications and Utilities

50: Transportation


Contains preliminary and special releases of statistical information concerning transportation in general and intermodal comparisons.

51: Air Transportation


This report represents the activities of the two transcontinental and five regional air carriers. It contains information on passengers, miles and hours flown, goods and mail carried as well as financial data as to revenue, expenses and income derived from the operation of the services rendered by these air carriers.

1940-70: Civil Aviation

Quarterly. 1940. Annual summaries of monthly reports were issued for 1941-51. Published in French from 1971.


This publication represents the activities of approximately 750 domestic and foreign air carriers operating in Canada. It contains information on passengers, miles and hours flown, goods and mail carried as well as financial data as to revenue, expenses and income derived from the operations of the services rendered by these carriers.


Contains a review of all air charter operations between Canada and other countries performed by both Canadian and foreign airlines.


Provides timely statistics on airports, air transport and other aviation, produced from surveys conducted by the Aviation Statistics Centre on behalf of the Ministry of Transport and the Canadian Transport Commission.


Statistical data relating to the volume of passengers, mail and cargo and the number of flights generated by scheduled airlines, as well as international charter load information, for the top 50 airports in Canada.


Scheduled and non-scheduled domestic and scheduled foreign air carriers. Miles and hours flown, fuel consumption, passengers, goods and mail carried, revenues, expenses and income.


Scheduled and non-scheduled domestic and scheduled foreign carriers. Miles and hours flown, passengers, goods and mail carried, balance sheet, investment, revenues, expenses, equipment, employees, salaries and wages, fuel consumption and accidents.

A preliminary annual report was also published for some of the earlier years.


Statistical data and graphs relating to the volume of passengers, mail and cargo and the number of flights generated by scheduled airlines as well as the total number of aircraft movements, unit toll, other commercial, private and/or government flights for the top 25 airports in Canada.

1968-77: Air Activity Statistics

5: Transportation, Communications and Utilities

Provides statistics concerning the volume of domestic air passenger traffic generated at Canadian cities, and carried between pairs of Canadian points. The data may be used to indicate the relative community of interest between Canadian cities.


Presents an integrated set of Canada-USA air passenger origin-destination statistics, and is the result of an agreement between Canada and the Civil Aeronautics Board in the USA to exchange data from their respective surveys. The data may be used to indicate the relative community of interest between points in Canada and points in the United States.


An annual statistical review of the financial operations of approximately 700 Canadian air carriers. Statements of income, balance sheets and operating expenses are shown in ten tables and four charts.


Contains a review of all air charter operations between Canada and other countries performed by both Canadian and foreign airlines.


This handbook of Canadian aviation comprises an overview of the historical background, governmental involvement, and technological development of aviation from the beginning of the 20th century to date, as well as statistical data on aircraft movements, passenger traffic, commercial air services and general aviation activity in Canada during the decade of the 1960's.

52: Rail Transport


Cars and tons of revenue freight loaded in Canada by 70 commodities for Class 1 and 2 railways, showing breakdown between eastern and western Canada. Summary tables and charts included. Considered a good indicator of business activity.

1933-70: Car Loadings
1928-32: Cars of Revenue Freight Loaded on Canadian Railways
1924-27: Revenue Car Loadings

Published weekly until December 1970. Published in French from 1971.


Revenue commodity data in tons for 320 SCC-based commodity classes showing originations, terminations, receipts from and deliveries to U.S. connections for Class 1 and 2 railways. Carloads also shown for originations. Separate data shown for each province.

1921-53: Monthly Traffic Report of (the) Railways of Canada

Published in French from 1971.


Report of railway operating finances and traffic operating statistics for six major railways, showing Canadian National and Canadian Pacific operations separately. Contains current and cumulative data. See also 52-206.

1921-53: Operating Revenues, Expenses and Statistics of Railways with (an Annual) Operating Revenue of $500,000.

Published in French from 1971.

A statistical service to industry, government and other users, devoted to monthly release of summary highlights on railway operating statistics and monthly railway carloadings.


1924, 1924-26, 1927-30: Location and Mileage of Railways of Canada


1926-41 Preliminary Report on Statistics of Electric Railways in Canada


Historical financial and operating statistics of the system, including Canadian and U.S. operations 1923 to 1971.

1923-28: Canadian National Railways, Revenues, Expenses, etc. 1919, 1922, 1924, 1926: Revenues, Expenses, etc. Canadian National Railways

Published in French in 1971.


Historical financial and operating statistics of the entire system 1923 to 1971.

1936-70: Canadian Pacific Railway Company

Published in French in 1971.


Data for later years appeared in the two annual reports "Urban Transit Statistics". 53-216 and "Railway Transport", 52-207, etc. Data for 1901-21 appeared in the annual report "Railway Statistics of Canada", 52-207. Published in French from 1922 to 1940.


Operating revenues and expenses, income, tax accruals, equipment inventory, employment and route mileage over land, sea and air of railway express operations in Canada.

1919-58: Express Statistics

Published in French from 1931 to 1958.


Provincial and national data on revenue freight carried by Class 1 and 2 railways in Canada. Shows origins, terminations, receipts from and deliveries to USA rail connections, by 320 SCC based commodity classes. Also shows net movement of traffic to and from regions.


Published in French 1928-31 and from 1974.


Annual summary of monthly reports. 52-003 presenting operating finances and selected traffic and operating statistics of Class 1 and 2 railways in Canada, with separate details of the Canadian National and Canadian Pacific Railways. See also 52-003.

1933-53: Operating Revenues, Expenses and Statistics - Railways in Canada... 1921-32: Summary (Report) of Operating Revenues, Expenses and Statistics of Railways...

Published in French from 1972.

Railway Transport. Comprehensive statistical series on the operations of all common carrier railways operating in Canada.
5: Transportation, Communications and Utilities

Reports from 1958 published in six parts, publications 52-207 to 52-212, following below.


Issued in one part, 1919-50.


Comparative summary statistics covering latest five-year period. Aggregates for all railways including, for the most part, information contained in Parts II-V. Also includes accidents statistics.

1948-51: Steam Railways
1922-47: Statistics of Steam Railways of Canada
1919-21: Railway Statistics

Published in French from 1919 to 1940, and from 1973.


Financial statistics including income account, balance sheet, and tax accruals for all railways and separately for the nine largest individual railways in Canada.

1948-51: Steam Railways
1922-47: Statistics of Steam Railways of Canada
1919-21: Railway Statistics

Published in French from 1919 to 1940, and from 1973.


Equipment, truck and fuel statistics, including some separate data for the nine largest railways in Canada plus some provincial breakdowns.

1948-51: Steam Railways
1922-47: Statistics of Steam Railways of Canada
1919-21: Railway Statistics

Published in French from 1919 to 1940, and from 1973.


Operating and traffic statistics, including equipment mileages, and freight and passenger traffic data separately for the nine largest railways in Canada.

1948-51: Steam Railways
1922-47: Statistics of Steam Railways of Canada
1919-21: Railway Statistics

Published in French from 1919 to 1940 and from 1973.


Freight carried by principal commodity classes, including freight originated, terminated, delivered to and received from USA rail connections. Separate data shown for each of the nine largest railways in Canada.

1948-51: Steam Railways
1922-47: Statistics of Steam Railways of Canada
1919-21: Railway Statistics

Published in French from 1919 to 1940, and from 1973.


Employee statistics, including number of employees, service hours paid for, total compensation, hourly and annual wage data, by occupational classifications. Separate details shown for Canadian Pacific and Canadian National.

1948-51: Steam Railways
1922-47: Statistics of Steam Railways of Canada
1919-21: Railway Statistics

Published in French from 1919 to 1940, and from 1973.


Provides a five-year summary of principal statistics of the two major railway systems - the Canadian National Railways and Canadian Pacific Limited.


Other editions:
1938: Index Numbers of Railway Freight Rates, 1913-36
1936: Index Numbers of Railway Freight Rates, 1913-33
5: Transportation, Communications and Utilities


Other editions:
1947: Steam Railway Employees and Their Compensation, 1926-45
1933: Preliminary Report, Railway Employees — Salaries and Wages, 1932


Supplement to 52-205.

53: Road Transport


Number of accidents (fatal, injury and property damage) persons killed and injured by class, type, time and place of occurrence. See also 53-206.

1952-54: Motor Vehicle Accidents

March-June 1952 includes the data for January-June, 1952.


Revenues, revenue passengers carried and vehicle miles run of intercity and rural bus companies with gross annual operating revenues exceeding $100,000. See also 11-001E, 53-215 and 53-D-01.

1956-59: Passenger Bus Statistics (Intercity and Rural) (Class 1 Carriers Only)


5: Transportation, Communications and Utilities


Road and street mileages; construction, maintenance and administration expenditures on roads and streets including bridges and domestic toll facilities; toll facility revenue. Expenditures for the elimination and protection of railway grade crossings.

1959-75: Road and Street Mileage and Expenditure
1945-57: Highway Statistics
1928-44: Highway and the Motor Vehicle in Canada

From 1921-27 reports were published by the Department of Railways and Canals, Highways Branch. After 1944 data on motor vehicle registrations, etc., appeared in the separate report "Motor Vehicle", 53-203.

Published in French from 1972.


Investment, revenues, expenses, traffic, employees, salaries and wages of toll companies, accidents and list of reporting firms and their location.

1930-58: International Bridge Tunnel and Ferry companies (slight variations in title in the earlier years)

Published in French from 1971.


Registrations by provinces and municipalities; provincial revenues from registrations, gasoline taxes and Oxford licences; gasoline and diesel oil sales, unsatisfied judgment funds, reciprocal highway agreement by provinces. See also 53-204.

1945-47: Motor Vehicle in Canada


Data for earlier years were included in the annual report "Motor Vehicle", 53-203. Two other reports were also published: "Transportation Accidents 1931-45", 53-D-57, and "Summary of Traffic Accident Statistics", 53-D-53. Published in French from 1974-76.


Registrations by type of vehicle, number of licences, size, weight and safety regulations for commercial motor vehicles, by provinces. See also 53-203.

1933-54: Preliminary Report — Registrations of Motor Vehicles
1926, 1927, 1932: Motor Vehicle Registrations
1923-25: Motor Vehicle Registrations
1922: Motor Vehicles


Number of companies, investment, operating revenues and expenses, traffic, employees, salaries and wages, equipment and accidents, by provinces.

1958-59: Motor Carriers — Freight (Common and Contract)
1956-57: Motor Carriers - Freight


Number of accidents (fatal, injury and property damage) by class, type, time, place of occurrence, road and weather conditions, action and condition of pedestrian; persons killed and injured by class, type, age, sex, etc. and other information dealing with traffic accidents.

1952-53: Motor Vehicle Accidents

Data for earlier years were included in the annual report "Motor Vehicle", 53-203. Two other reports were also published: "Transportation Accidents 1931-45", 53-D-57, and "Summary of Traffic Accident Statistics", 53-D-53. Published in French from 1974-76.
Motor Transport Traffic Statistics. Each of the following series of eight reports provides statistics on mileage, fuel consumption, truck capacity, goods carried, ton-miles, revenues, trucks by class and type of vehicle, buses by seating capacity.


Investment operating revenues, expenses and other data on intercity and rural bus companies and urban transit systems. See also 53-D-20.


Investment, operating revenues and other data on urban transit systems with gross annual operating revenues of $20,000 or more.

Formerly contained in the annual reports: “Electric Railways”, 52-203 and “Motor Carrier-Freight-Passenger”, 53-D-20. Published in French from 1971.


Commercial motor vehicle regulations, tax and licence fee rates, reciprocal highway agreements, size, weight and safety regulations, taxes on gasoline and other motive fuels, by province, explanation of licence symbols.


Published in French from 1969 to 1971.


Gross and net sales of gasoline and net sales of diesel oil and liquefied petroleum gas used for motive purposes, by year and by month, by province and territory.


Published in French from 1972.
5: Transportation, Communications and Utilities


Registration of motor vehicles by type including passenger automobiles, trucks, motorcycles, buses, trailers and others. An historical table of total registrations, other licences including drivers', chauffeurs' and dealers' licences; motor vehicle registrations are shown by census divisions and municipalities where available.


Revenues from motor vehicle registrations, motor fuel taxes and other related revenues by provinces.


A report on firms engaged primarily in the moving and storage of household goods including financial and operating data.

Published in French from 1974.


Investment, operating revenues, expenses and other data on for-hire freight carriers. See also 53-205.


Published in French from 1974.


Similar information to Part I on Class 3 and 4 common and contract carriers. A Class 3 firm has gross annual operating revenues from $20,000 to $99,999. A Class 4 firm has gross annual operating revenues of less than $20,000.


Provides information on the domestic intercity movement of goods by Canada's for-hire trucking industry. Main tabulations include data on transport revenues, tons carried and ton-miles for provinces and major cities.


For other years see “Transportation Accidents”, 53-D-57 and the annual reports “Motor Vehicle Traffic Accidents, 53-206 and “Motor Vehicle”, 53-207, etc.


Data for later years in “Summary of Traffic Accident Statistics”, 53-D-53 and the annual report “Motor Vehicle Traffic Accidents” 53-203. Traffic accident statistics were also included in the annual report “Motor Vehicle”, 52-203.

54: Water Transport


Presents canal traffic statistics as: vessel passages and registered net tonnage, and tonnage of freight for all canals. Tonnage of freight through (1) the St. Lawrence canals and (2) the Welland Canal, and tonnage of freight carried through the Sault Ste Marie Canals.

1960-62: Canal Statistics
1920-59: Summary of Canal Traffic (or Canal Statistics)
5: Transportation, Communications and Utilities

Not published: June 1942-July 1944. Published in French in 1970.


Presents international seaborne shipping at Canadian ports as: summary of cargo tonnage handled, number of vessel arrivals and departures with registered net tonnage, tonnage of cargo handled by registry (Canadian or foreign) of vessel and by geographic area, number and net registered tonnage of vessel arrivals and departures at selected ports, tonnage of cargo loaded and unloaded by commodity and by geographic area. International movements no longer included after October 1978.

Published in French from 1972 to 1978.


A statistical service to industry, government and other users consisting of early release of summary data on shipping activity, including port activity, major commodities loaded and unloaded and container movements.


Statistics on the type of cargo carried by marine transport in international shipping in Canadian coastal waters, the Great Lakes and St. Lawrence Seaway.


Presents location and description of all canals, current traffic statistics by kind, registry, length and direction of vessels, number and tonnage of vessels by origin and destination, direction, registry, rig, kind, length and draft, cargo tons, by origin or destination, by direction and by registry, cargo tons, by kind, by gross tonnage, and by number of vessels; and freight charges for wheat, barley, oats, flax and rye on the Great Lakes.

Prior to 1919 canal statistics were published by the Department of Railways and Canals. Published in French, with the title "Statistique des canaux" from 1919 to 1941.


Presents statistics on cargo loaded and unloaded at Canadian ports by country of origin or destination, by commodity type and tonnage, by registry of vessel, and by geographic area of Canadian ports.

1938-59: Shipping Report

Data published in one report 1938-51, three reports 1952-63, five reports 1964-77. Prior to 1938 this report was published by the Customs Division of the Department of National Revenue. Published in French from 1938-40, and from 1971-77.


Cargo loaded and unloaded for or from foreign countries by individual Canadian port, by commodity type and tonnage, number of vessel departures in international seaborne shipping by province, by registered net tonnage and by rig, number and net registered tonnage of vessel arrivals and departures (in ballast or with cargo) by individual Canadian port, and number and gross tonnage of tug departures by individual Canadian port.

1938-59: Shipping Report

Data published in one report 1938-51, three reports 1952-63, five reports 1964-77. Prior to 1938 this report was published by the Customs Division of the Department of National Revenue. Published in French from 1938-40, and from 1971-77.


Cargo loaded and unloaded in coastwise shipping by individual port, by commodity type and tonnage, cargo loaded or unloaded by commodity type and tonnage and by geographic area, number and net registered tonnage of vessel arrivals and departures by port, and cargo handled in coastwise shipping by foreign-registered vessels by
5: Transportation, Communications and Utilities

arrival or departure, by number, registered net tonnage and registry of vessel, and by geographic area.

1938-59: Shipping Report

Data published in one report 1938-51, three reports 1952-63, five reports 1964-77. Prior to 1938 this report was published by the Customs Division of the Department of National Revenue. Published in French from 1938-40, and from 1971-77.


Presents principal statistics on private, government and for-hire water carriers. Includes number, kind, operating status and registry of vessels; gives property value, additions and retirements. Contains explanation of methodology, glossary, questionnaires and list of related publications.

Published in one volume, 1946-48.


Cargo loaded and unloaded in both international seaborne and coastwise shipping at Halifax, St. John, Montreal, Quebec, Hamilton, Thunder Bay, Toronto and Vancouver by commodity type and tonnage, and by country or port of origin or destination.

Data published in one report, 1938-51; three reports, 1952-63; five reports, 1964-77. Prior to 1938 these reports were published by the Customs Division of the Department of National Revenue. Published in French from 1938-40, and from 1971-77.


Tonnage of wheat, other grain, pulpwood, iron ore, bituminous coal, gypsum, newsprint and fuel oil, loaded and unloaded in international seaborne and coastwise shipping by country or port of origin and destination.

Data published in one report, 1938-51; three reports, 1952-63; five reports, 1964-77. Prior to 1938 these reports were published by the Customs Division of the Department of National Revenue. Published in French from 1971-77.


Presents charts illustrating the movements of eight selected commodities — wheat, other grain, pulpwood, iron ore, bituminous coal, gypsum, newsprint and fuel oil — loaded and unloaded in both international seaborne and coastwise shipping. See also 54-202, 54-203, 54-204, 54-206, and 54-207.

Published in French from 1968.


This publication presents statistics on the carriage of goods by the marine mode of transport in Canadian coastal waters, the Great Lakes and the St. Lawrence Seaway. The information is collected by means of a series of reporting forms which are completed by agents or operators of vessels and forwarded to Statistics Canada for editing, compilation and processing.


55: Pipe Line Transport


Receipts and deliveries by source and by movement of crude oil and refined petroleum products by gathering and trunk lines, by provinces; barrel-miles, operating revenues.

1951-58: Pipe Lines (Oil) Statistics

First issue contains data for January to July 1951. Published in French from 1971.


Receipts and disposition of natural gas by province, month; daily average sendouts, commodity miles, sales, imports and exports.
113

5: Transportation, Communications and Utilities

1959-63: Gas Pipe Line Utilities

January-June 1959 in one issue. Published in French from 1971.


Barrels of oil carried by gathering and trunk lines by province, by month; receipts and deliveries, barrel-miles, pipe-line mileage, balance sheet, property account revenues, expenses, income, employees, salaries and wages.

1950-52, 1957: Pipe Line (Oil) Statistics


Receipts and deliveries of natural gas by month, by company and by province; pipe-line mileage; balance sheet, property account, income account, employees and earnings. See also 57-205.

56: Communications


A statistical service to industry, government and other users, providing early release of summary information on telecommunications, including the telephone industry and other telecommunications carriers, radio and television broadcasting, cable television, and miscellaneous data of general interest. Contains monthly releases on telephone statistics and radio time sales and quarterly information on telecommunications.


Operating revenue and expenses, salaries and wages, construction expenditures, number of toll messages, employees and telephones by type of service are shown, as aggregated from reports of 13 major Canadian telephone systems.


Monthly air time sales, national and local, reported by Canadian radio broadcasting stations. AM and FM are shown by province or region and for selected metropolitan areas.


Revenues, expenses, number of messages sent, mileage operated, employees salaries and wages, by company.

1975-77 Telecommunications

1937-74: Telegraph and Cable Statistics

Data for 1917-19 in one volume. Published in 1912-16 by the Department of Railways and Canals. Published in French from 1935.


Telephones by type of service; selected employment and financial statistics, and number of telephone calls for 14 of the larger telephone systems operating in Canada.

Published in French from 1971.


Number of telephone calls; telephones by type of service and organization; wire and pole-line mileage; employees, salaries and wages; assets, liabilities and net worth data; revenue and expenditure by province.

Data for 1918-19 in one volume. Published in 1911-17 by the Department of Railways and Canals. Published in French from 1933.


Revenue and expenses by administrative department; area and revenue group; balance sheet data; property; plant, and equipment; employee statistics.


Wireline facilities, subscribers and contracts by area; operating revenue and expenses by area and by revenue group; employee statistics by area; income and surplus accounts; assets, liabilities and net worth data.
5: Transportation, Communications and Utilities

1967-73: Community Antenna Television


Income by system and type of service, area of location, network affiliation and revenue groups. See also 56-204.

Superseded by 56-502.


Revenues and expenses of radio and television broadcasting stations by system area, revenue group, network affiliation, fees, commissions and employee statistics by system. See also 56-204.

Superseded by 56-503.


Revenues and expenses of radio and television broadcasting stations by system area, revenue group, network affiliation, fees, commissions and employee statistics by system. See also 56-204.

Other editions:

57: Other Utilities


Generation by utilities and industrial establishments, imports and exports, energy made available for use in Canada, secondary energy used, sales to ultimate customers by rate category, cumulative monthly totals for year to date, by province.

1943-56: Central Electric Stations
1933-42: Output of Central Electric Stations

Published in French from 1971.


A statistical intelligence bulletin providing a medium for the release of advance information on energy commodities and energy industries, including electricity, natural gas and manufactured gas, crude petroleum and refined petroleum products, and coal and coke.


Published in French from 1971.


Energy balance sheets in natural units and heat equivalents in primary and secondary forms, by province, each showing data on production, trade, interprovincial movements, conversion, and consumption by sectors. Analytical tables and details on non-energy products are shown. First two special editions cover the quarters of 1976 and 1977 respectively. First edition in standard quarterly format covers first quarter of 1978.


1926-33: Production and Use of Electric Energy in Canada
Not Published: 1927, 1928.


Meter registrations by province, company and type of meter.

Published in French from 1971 to 1974.


Supply and disposition of electricity together with number of customers and value of sales. also employees, salaries and wages, financial statistics, fuels used to generate electricity and historical tabulation of supply and disposal of electric energy, by province.

1956-67: Electric Power Statistics
1949-55: Central Electric Stations (in Canada)
5: Transportation, Communications and Utilities

Published in French from 1917 to 1930, 1936 to 1940, 1946 to 1947, 1952 to 1954 and from 1974 to date.


Examples of electricity bills for domestic commercial and small power service in cities and representative municipalities.

1956-59: Electricity Bills — Examples of the Application of Rates — for Domestic, Commercial and Small Power Service
1951-55: Cost of Electricity for Domestic Service and Monthly Bills for Domestic Service, Commercial Light and Small Power
1936-50: Index Numbers of Cost of Electricity for Domestic Service and Tables of Monthly Bills for Domestic Service, Commercial Light and Small Power
1926, 1930-33: Index Numbers of Rates for Electricity for Residence Lighting and Tables of Monthly Bills for Domestic Service, Commercial Light and Small Power
1913, 1925-26: Index Numbers of Rates for Electricity for Residence, Lighting and Tables of Monthly Bills

Published annually from 1936. Other editions published for 1913, 1925-26, and 1930-33. Published in French from 1971.


Current and projected data of capability and load of producers of electric energy by province.


The 1955 issue includes data for 1950-54. Published in French from 1971.


Receipts and disposition of natural gas by month and by province, pipeline mileage, balance sheet, property account, income account, employees and earnings.

1959-63: Gas Utilities (Distribution Systems)

Published in French from 1974.


A list of generating plants in Canada by ownership, showing the location, year of installation, name-plate rating and other details of each unit as at end of the year.


Energy balance sheets in both natural units and B.T.U.'s for 16 fuel types by region. Each balance sheet shows data on production, imports, exports, interregional movements, conversion from one energy form to another, and consumption by 10 consuming sectors.

Continues the data from 57-505.


Fuel and electricity consumption by individual industry in manufacturing, mining, electric utility and logging areas, by fuel type (quantity and value), by province. The series exclude any self-produced energy and fuel use for non-energy purposes, but include the use of fuels for transportation, heating, etc., as well as that for industrial applications.


A list of the large hydro and thermal generating plants in Canada by ownership, showing the location of plant and various equipment details such as year of installation, name of manufacturer and the name-plate rating.


A list of generating plants in Canada by ownership, showing the location, year of installation, name-plate rating, and other details of each unit as at December 31, 1961.
5: Transportation, Communications and Utilities


A list of generating plants in Canada by ownership, showing the location, year of installation, name-plate rating and other details of each unit as at December 31, 1966.


A list of generating plants in Canada by ownership, showing the location, year of installation, name-plate rating and other details of each unit as at December 1969.


Energy balance sheets in both natural units and B.T.U.'s for 16 fuel types by region. Each balance sheet shows data on production, imports, exports, inter-regional movements, conversion from one energy form to another, and consumption by 10 consuming sectors.


This publication shows historical data for the period 1962-74 on the consumption of purchased fuel and electricity, in quantity and value terms, by the mining, manufacturing and electric power industries in Canada.
6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices

61: Business Conditions


Value of cheques cashed against individual accounts by type of deposit account for 50 cities across Canada; also provides turnover ratios by type of account.

1948-74: Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
1946-48: Cheques Cashed and Money Supply
February 1946: Cheques Cashed
April 1944, 1945-46: Cheques Cashed Against Individual Accounts
1924-44: Bank Debits to Individual Accounts

Published in French from 1975.


Number of business failures and amount of liabilities involved presented on a monthly and quarterly basis, distribution by industries, provinces and major cities, and by size of liabilities.


Contains preliminary income statement data for 47 industries and three totals for the past quarter and for the comparable quarter one year ago.


Contains statements of estimated assets, liabilities and shareholders' equity by industry, and estimated revenue, expenses, profits and retained earnings by industry.

1955-69 Corporation Profits

1954-55 Quarterly Corporation Profits

Effective First Quarter, 1979 - aggregate industry by industry totals no longer available for assets and liabilities.

Published in French from 1970.


National estimates of consumer indebtedness, comprising retail instalment credit, personal cash loans and service credit extended by merchandising establishment and participating financial institutions.

1957-71: Credit Statistics

Published in French from 1968.


Contains industry real output measures (monthly quantities produced revalued using base year prices) for Canada. Approximately 120 seasonally adjusted and unadjusted industries and aggregates are shown as well as special groupings. Includes charts and analytical text. See also 61-213.

1961-70: Index of Industrial Production

Published in French from 1972.


A comprehensive set of financial data, including balance
6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices

sheet, income and expense statement, retained earnings statement, reserve accounts statement, and source and application of funds statement for each of the financial institutions operating in Canada.


Published in French from 1971.


Provides information on investment statistics in advance of the regular publications; in greater detail than provided elsewhere; informs subscribers of developments underway in the field of investment statistics.

61-201 Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres. Annual.


Value of cheques cashed against individual accounts by type of deposit account for 50 cities across Canada; historical data back to 1924 for each city by provinces; analytical tables, charts, and descriptive text. See also 61-002.

1975: Cheques Cashed
1949-74: Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
1948: Annual Report of Cheques Cashed
1947: Annual Report of Cheques Cashed Against individual Accounts
1944: Annual Report of Cheques Cashed Against Individual Accounts and Equation of Exchange
1940-43: Annual Report of Bank Debits to Individual Accounts and Equation of Exchange
1924-34: Annual Report of Bank Debits to Individual Accounts or Amount of Cheques Passing Through the Banks at Clearing House Centres in Canada.

Published in French from 1976.

61-202 Survey of Production.


Features estimates of provincial output for most goods-producing industries (agriculture, forestry, fishing, hunting and trapping, mining, manufacturing, construction and electric power) extending back to 1926 for most industries. In addition to the above census value added (or value added) data, the publication includes 1) current price estimates of provincial Gross Domestic Product, for most of the goods-producing industries and, 2) constant (1971) price provincial output estimates for electric power and total manufacturing and all major groups. Provides descriptions of concepts, sources and methods.

1920-70: Survey of Production

Historical series appeared in the 1943 report. Issue for 1926-56 was an historical revision number, all earlier releases are superseded. Published in French from 1972.


An analysis of financial statements of federal government enterprises, comprising details of assets, liabilities and net worth, surplus, revenue and expenditure by industry. Contains a list of the enterprises and their prime functions and an outline of concepts, terminology and classifications.


Published in separate English and French editions in 1971. Published in French from 1971.

61-204 Provincial Government Enterprise Finance.


An analysis of financial statements of provincial government enterprises, comprising details of assets, liabilities and net worth, surplus, current revenue and expenditure on a comparative basis, by industry and by province. Also contains a chart on the organization, size and main functions of provincial government enterprises, and an outline of concepts, terminology and classifications.


Published in separate English and French editions in 1971. Published in French from 1971.

Presents intended annual capital and repair expenditures on construction and on machinery and equipment, analyzed by sector and selected industry group for Canada and provinces, and by selected industry groups for manufacturing only for metropolitan areas, compared with actual data for two preceding years. Includes technical notes and an appraisal of proposed spending. See also 61-206.

1968-76: Private and Public Investment in Canada, Outlook and Regional Estimates


Includes updated estimates of intended capital spending in the current year, superseding estimates published at the beginning of the year in publication 61-205. Comparative figures are also included for the first estimates of intended outlays and the preliminary estimates of actual expenditures in the preceding year. National and provincial aggregates are provided by sector and selected industry groups. Metropolitan area totals are not compiled for this mid-year publication.

1977-79: Private and Public Investment in Canada, Outlook, Mid-year Review

1971-76: Private and Public Investment in Canada, Outlook, Mid-year Review, and Regional Estimates

1968-70: Private and Public Investment in Canada, Outlook, Mid-year Review

Published in separate English and French editions from 1968 to 1974.


Contains aggregate balance sheet, income and expense, profit and retained earnings information for corporations classified by 182 industries. Since 1969 previous year's revised data (as well as current year's financial items) are included, along with 15 commonly used key ratios.


Taxation of corporation income, indicating the industries earning the income on which income tax is based, the province in which that income is earned and a reconciliation of corporation profit with taxable income and with taxes, including a general review and analysis of the data presented for the reference year.

Continues a series formerly published by the Department of National Revenue in Part II of "Taxation Statistics".


A comprehensive report on the operation and financial performance of credit unions and "caisses populaires" operating in Canada. Statistics, by province and nationally and by local and central credit unions, covers aspects all the way from number of members and employees to size and type of credit unions, to balance sheets, operating statements, undistributed surplus statements, and reserve accounts.

Continues the annual publication previously published by the Department of Agriculture.


Aggregate financial information for large corporations stratified between foreign countries and Canada. The foreign control component is disaggregated into United States and "other" for major industries. "Other Foreign" is presented for eight industry divisions. Analysis of aggregate concentration commencing 1975 includes leading non-financial enterprises ranked by sales. It includes interest, dividends and business service payments to non-residents. Effective, 1976 - Series on ultimate non-resident ownership discontinued.


Summarizes selected items of revenue and expenditure for Canada, the provinces and revenue size groups.


Summary and analysis of selected items of revenue and expenditure by Standard Industrial Classification for Canada, the provinces and revenue size groups.

This publication contains estimates of real domestic product by industry on a monthly, quarterly and annual basis for the period from 1971. The annual data are presented in both index and constant (1971) dollar form. For selected industries in Manufacturing the publication also includes current and constant (1971) dollar data for gross output, intermediate inputs and value added as well as the resultant implicit price indexes.

Current period estimates of value added are available on a monthly, quarterly and annual basis in catalogue 61-005.


The totals in this publication represent the sub-industry detail for the 20 major industry groups of manufacturing shown in Table 3 of the publication “Private and Public Investment in Canada, Outlook”, 61-205, released about two months earlier. These estimates of capital and repair expenditures are based on the same questionnaire surveys of establishments engaged in manufacturing from which estimates are compiled for publication 61-205 at an earlier period for timeliness. In both publications estimates for the most recent year represent intended spending. Estimates for the immediately preceding year are preliminary actual and totals for the penultimate year represent actual or final expenditures.


This report presents capital and repair expenditures of Manufacturing, Mining and Forestry establishments in Canada subdivided by country of control (United States, Other Foreign and Canada). It contains two sets of tabulations. The first distributes capital and repair expenditures by control for the major industry groups of the above mentioned industries at the national level. The second provides a provincial distribution, giving a country of control breakdown for each of Manufacturing, Mining and Forestry respectively.

1979-80: Domestic and Foreign Control of Forestry, Mining and Manufacturing Capital Expenditures in Canada


Financial statistics of estimated total sales, profits, depreciation, and income taxes by major industrial groups, by quarters for the period 1950-54.


Indexes on manufacturing, mining, electricity and gas on the base 1949=100; comprehensive explanation of sources, methods and concepts, and historical monthly and annual tables of new seasonally adjusted and unadjusted indexes for industrial groups, sub-groups and individual industries.

Other edition:
1953: Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-51 (1935-39=100)


Provides about 70 seasonally adjusted time series for the post-war years 1947-55, together with an outline of problems and methods.


Final estimates of capital and repair expenditures for the years 1946 to 1957 for major industry groups, including government.

This report contains final estimates of actual capital and repair spending that were previously published annually by the Department of Trade and Commerce in its report “Private and public Investment in Canada, Outlook”.


A reference work containing volume of production indexes for the entire spectrum of Canadian industries on a base of 1949=100. Essentially the report is an extension of the index of industrial production (which covers manufacturing, mining, electric power, and gas utilities, or about one third of the domestic product). Contains volume of production, transportation, storage and communication,
retail and wholesale trade, finance, insurance, real estate, public administration and defence, and community recreation, business and personal service. The production indexes cover the period 1935 to 1962 by years, and the period 1946 to 1962 by quarters both seasonally adjusted and unadjusted. The report also contains comprehensive explanations of concepts, sources and methods.

The series are continued in 61-005 on a quarterly basis, and the annual averages in the annual supplement.


An occasional report covering historical revisions to, and the rebasing of, the real domestic product (RDP) by industry of origin data inclusive of its index of industrial production component. The report introduces a 1961 reference and weight base into these indexes, provides detailed guidance to industry classification links used in the historical revisions, incorporates up-to-date census-based annual production levels, and introduces a number of other improvements into the measures. The report provides a revised production index record from 1919 to 1967 for the monthly index of industrial production, from 1935 to 1967 for the annual RDP data and from 1946 to 1967 for the quarterly RDP measures. Technical notes and appendices are provided which describe the major elements of this revision. See also 61-505.

Data kept up-to-date in monthly report 61-005 and its supplements.


Indicates the ownership of Canadian corporations and links corporations into ownership complexes. Includes an alphabetic index of corporations.

Superseded by 61-508.


Indicates the ownership of Canadian corporations and links corporations into ownership complexes. Includes an alphabetic index of corporations.

Other edition:
1967: Same title, 61-508
1965: Same title, 61-507

Superseded by 61-513.


Introduces monthly RDP indexes and cover revisions to the Real Domestic Product (RDP) by industry of origin data (including its Index of Industrial Production component) for the 1961-69 period. The revisions include the incorporation of the latest annual and quinquennial census levels, the final 1961 industry weights, revised seasonal adjustment, new monthly indicators and revised methodology. The report updates the system of Real Domestic Product indexes, and contains annual, quarterly and monthly tables, providing data for a wide range of industries and industry groups for the period from 1961 to 1969. The newly developed monthly Real Domestic Product indexes are features in tables 2 and 3 for the 1961-69 period. Quarterly indexes are included for the convenience of users.

Other edition:

Revised data kept up-to-date in the monthly report, "Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, Including the Index of Industrial Production", 61-605.


Indicates the ownership of Canadian corporations and links corporations into ownership complexes. Includes an alphabetical index of corporations.

Other editions:
1967: Same title, 61-508
1965: Same title, 61-507

Superseded by 61-513.


Indicates the ownership of Canadian corporations and links corporations into ownership complexes. Includes an alphabetical index of corporations.

Other editions:
1969: Same title, 61-512
1967: Same title, 61-508
1965: Same title, 61-507

Superseded by 61-517.


Revenue, employment and expenditure data for professional and other trade and industry associations for
6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices

Canada, the provinces and selected metropolitan areas. See also 61-515.


Revenue, employment and expenditure data for professional and other trade and industry associations, Chambers of Trade, etc., Canada and the provinces. See also 61-514.


This reference publication covers 1961 based RDP industry measures for 1961-71 on a monthly, quarterly and annual basis. Manufacturing gross outputs, intermediate inputs and value added in current and constant prices are included. See 61-213 for 1971 based measures.

Other editions:

Supersedes 1974 supplement to the monthly publication "Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry" 61-005.


A directory of who controls whom in Canadian business, including major takeovers to July 1, 1979. This report traces ownership of corporations to the ultimate owner. It also provides provincial and SIC data. Information is based primarily upon returns filed under the Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act.

Other editions:
1972: Inter-corporate Ownership, 1972, 61-513
1969: Inter-corporate Ownership, 1969, 61-512
1965: Inter-corporate Ownership, 1965, 61-507

62: Prices and Consumer Expenditure


Title varies slightly.


1933-37: Investors' Index Numbers of Security Prices
1928-33: Investors' and Traders' Index Numbers of Security Prices
1926-28: Index Numbers of Security Prices, Sales and Values


Published quarterly, 1935-40.


Three issues were published.


Normally issued in the second week of the month following the reference period. This first monthly release of the
Consumer Price Index for Canada and for the 15 regional cities provides a descriptive capsule summary of retail price movements and the factors underlying them. Also contains tabular information presenting latest price index movements for the seven major components; price index changes on one and 12-month bases for an extensive number of components and groups; historical monthly information; seasonally adjusted monthly price movements; and price indexes reclassified according to categories of goods and services.

1971-76: Consumer Price Movements
1952-70: Price Movements
1935-52: Price Movements (Preliminary)
1935: Preliminary Summary of Price Movements

These are advance statistics; final statistics are published in 62-002 until 1975. Published in French from 1971.


Monthly indexes of retail prices for Canada and regional cities, inter-city indexes of retail price differentials; indexes of industry selling prices with commodity detail, wholesale prices with component details, farm products at terminal markets, residential and non-residential building materials, farm inputs, common and preferred stocks, annual electric utility and highway indexes; explanation of methods used; charts and graphs. See also 62-010 and 62-011.

Title varies slightly. Price indexes relating to merchandise exports and imports are published monthly in 65-004 and 65-007 respectively; implicit price indexes for Gross National Product and its components are published quarterly in 13-001. Continues the data found in the publications 62-520 and 62-526. Published in French from 1972.


Overall indexes of prices received by farmers from the sale of farm products. Canada and the provinces, notes regarding content, methods and sources.

Not issued for April 1948, replaced by 62-505. Published in French from 1972.


Indexes of prices of commodities and services used in Canadian farming operations for Eastern, Western and all Canada. Contains up to three years of quarterly and annual statistics. See also 62-002.

1972-79: Farm Input Price Indexes, 1961 = 100
1944-71: Price Index Numbers of Commodities and Services Used by Farmers

Published three times a year until 1971. Continues the data found in 62-534. Published in French from 1972.


Provides information concerned with consumer prices and national and international living costs. Releases special articles and tabulations not otherwise published or in advance of normal publication. Informs subscribers about current undertakings and matters of general interest in the area of Retail Prices and Living Cost Statistics.


Releases indexes and prices relating to construction and machinery and equipment in advance of "Prices and Prices Indexes". 62-002, and in greater detail than is provided in Prices and Prices Indexes, informs subscribers of developments underway in the field of capital expenditures prices statistics. See also 62-008.


Contains price indexes of inputs into construction, contractors selling prices and special purpose aggregations of price indexes for construction and machinery and equipment relating to specified categories of capital expenditures. Presents detailed residential and non-residential input price indexes, and summaries of other construction statistics, as well as periodic articles relating to new or revised construction price statistics. See also 62-008.

Continues the data found in the publication 62-006.


Contains detailed price indexes of inputs into construction, contractors selling prices and special purpose
124

6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices

aggregations of price indexes for construction and machinery and equipment relating to specified categories of capital expenditure. Presents full details of all available price indexes and articles relating to new or revised construction price statistics. See also 62-007.

Continues the data found in the publications 62-006, 62-520 and 62-526.


First monthly release of Consumer Price Indexes for the 14 regional cities. This report provides a summary of retail price index movements and their main contributors for the most current CPI reference month for each of the regional cities. Also provided for each of these urban centres is a detailed breakdown of price index movements for the seven major components and for selected subcomponents. In addition, historical monthly information is presented for the All-Items indexes for the latest three years.


A quarterly compendium of consumer prices and price index related information of both a current and historical nature. A separate section of the report presents place-to-place comparative consumer prices information. The last calendar quarter edition includes a supplement which examines price movements in retrospect for the last 12 months.


Monthly and annual indexes of industry selling prices, for manufacturing industries, with commodity detail; purchase price indexes of selected industrial materials, and energy selling price indexes; tables, charts and graphs; explanation of methods used.

Continues the data found in the publications 62-528 and 62-543.


1913-25, 1930, 1935: Rates and Index Numbers of Hospital Charges


1933-35: Recent price movements


Other edition:

1932: Consumption of Luxuries in Canada, 1931 and 1932


Appendix to "Prices and Price Indexes", January 1948, 62-002.

Other editions:
1947: See Title Appendix to "Prices and Price Indexes", January 1947
1944: See Title Appendix to "Prices and Price Indexes", January 1945
1943: Same Title Appendix to "Prices and Price Indexes", January 1944
1942: Same Title: Revised explanation and description of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics cost of living index. Appendix to "Prices and Price Indexes", February 1943


A study of urban wage-earner families including data on physical attributes. families including data on physical attributes. Octasional. English. 210 pp.


Contents: Wage-earner family expenditure and income; Family composition in relation to urban wage-earner family living expenditures. Canadian urban wage-earner family purchases of foods; Family income per person in relation to urban wage-earner family living expenditure. Urban wage-earner family living expenditures in relation to tenure and housing accommodation. Nutritive values of wage-earners family food purchases. Comparison of wage-earner family expenditure in twelve cities. Expenditures for health maintenance; Halifax, Nova Scotia; London, Ontario; Winnipeg, Manitoba; Vancouver, British Columbia; Toronto, Ontario; Saskatchewan, Saskatchewan; Saint John, New Brunswick. Quebec City; Ottawa, Canada; Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island; Edmonton, Alberta; Montreal, Quebec.

Preliminary bulletins to 62-D-66.


62-D-78 Postwar Copper Prices. Occasional. English. 2 pp. 1925


6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices


Four issues were published: 1938-39, 1940, 1941, 1946.


Other edition:
1927: Street Car Fares and Index Numbers, 1913-26.


Other editions:
1932: Telephone Rates and Index Numbers in Canada, 1928-31
1927: Telephone Rates and Index Numbers in Canada, 1925-27


Other edition:
1942: Wholesale Price Index Numbers, 1913-42


A comprehensive report of prices and price indexes covering intensively the period 1949-52, and more broadly earlier periods in the century; short résumés of the concepts behind the various price index series, weighting patterns included as appendices.

Other editions:
1948: Prices and Price Indexes, 1948
1947: Prices and Price Indexes, 1944-47
1943: Prices and Price Indexes, 1913-43

Published Annually 1918-22, 1913-40.


Contains an explanatory statement of the methods used in the construction of the consumer price index on the base 1949=100.

Superseded by 62-518.
### 6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>An explanatory bulletin on the construction of the index on the</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>base 1935-39=100. See also 62-529.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other edition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1944: Price Index Numbers of Commodities and Services Used by Farmers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Used by Farmers, 1922-44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Superseded by 62-534.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>An explanation of the construction of the index on the base</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1935-39=100.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other edition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1933: Wholesale Price Index Numbers of Canadian Farm Products, 1890-1933</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>An explanatory bulletin on the construction of this index on the</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>base 1949=100.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Data continued in occasional report 62-501.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>An explanatory bulletin on the construction of this index on the</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>base 1949=100.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Contains an outline of methods used in compiling export</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and import price indexes on the 1935-39 base, also indexes of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>selected commodities and groups of commodities for the years</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1926 to 1948.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Contains an outline of methods used in compiling export</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and import price indexes on the 1948 base, also monthly indexes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of selected commodities and groups of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>commodities from July 1945 to June 1950.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and a note on the calculation of volume indexes. See also 65-001 to 65-007.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Report of 1953 family expenditure surveys in five</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>metropolitan areas. See also 62-510 and 62-521.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Report of the 1955 family expenditure surveys in eight</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>metropolitan areas. data on expenditure patterns and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>averages for budgetary detail: some material on family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>attributes and home conveniences, and a section on shelter, fuel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and light in relation to tenure. See also 62-517 and 62-521.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final report on a series of releases on a small sample survey of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>family food expenditure in 1953: food expenditure classified by</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>months, by cities, by income groups, and by family types. See also</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>62-512.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Food expenditure classified by month and cities. See also</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>62-516.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Contains statistical record of post-war living patterns for</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>year ending August 1948 and data for provinces by</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>spending units, size and income groups.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Provides in tabular and chart form a comprehensive review of some</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>70 food items which were priced in 1959 and for which continuous</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>series are available for varying periods of time from 1914 to</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1949. Annual averages are shown for all years and monthly for</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>current years. In addition, price relatives on a time base</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1949=100 are provided.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Provides in tabular and chart form a comprehensive review of some</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>70 food items which were priced in 1959 and for which continuous</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>series are available for varying periods of time from 1914 to</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1949. Annual averages are shown for all years and monthly for</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>current years. In addition, price relatives on a time base</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1949=100 are provided.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The introductory reference paper of a new system of wholesale price indexes. Contains a complete textual description of concepts and methods, charts, base weights, and a general description of items priced. Indexes relate to 98 manufacturing industries as defined in the Standard Industrial Classification. Also there are 175 indexes covering the principal products of the respective industries. See also 62-528.


Detailed food expenditure classified by city, month, by family type and family income for six regional cities. See also 62-524.


Report of the 1957 family expenditure surveys in nine metropolitan areas, data on expenditure patterns and averages for budgetary detail, some material on family attributes and home conveniences, and a section on shelter, fuel and light in relation to tenure. See also 62-521.


Introduces the fifth revision of the series of Canadian index numbers of retail prices titled the Consumer Price Index, including a comprehensive description of the methods and techniques involved in incorporating a change in weights from 1947-48 to 1957, while retaining the time base 1949=100. Includes a series of comparative tables and charts of the 1947-48 weighted and 1957 weighted indexes, weighting diagrams and a series of supplementary classifications of retail price indexes.

Other edition:
1952 Consumer Price Index, January 1949-August 1952. 61-502

Superseded by 62-539.


Average dollar rents in 16 major Canadian cities, by types and sizes of accommodation and the services included in rent payments. See also 62-002.


Base-weighted and current-weighted highway construction price indexes, on the base 1956=100 for the years 1956 to 1959. Charts showing the base-weighted price indexes for the years 1956 to 1959 are included, together with tabular comparisons of base and current weights. The report also contains an outline of concepts, methods and definitions.

Data continued in 62-002 and later in 62-008.


Report of the 1959 family expenditure survey in cities with populations of 15,000 and over. Data from approximately 2,000 family records are presented in the form of expenditure patterns by region and other family characteristics, and averages for budgetary detail by region and selected cities. See also 62-525.

This survey, unlike the surveys for 1953 (62-509), 1955 (62-510) and 1957 (62-517), referred to all families and individuals regardless of size and income level.


See also 62-539.

Data continued in 62-001 and 62-010.


One of a series of publications arising from the 1958 Survey of Farm Expenditures and Income. Farm family living expenditures are presented in the form of average expenditure per family and percentage of families reporting for Canada, by region and province excluding Newfoundland and the Northwest Territories. Also contains a comparison of survey results with urban family expenditures obtained in an independent survey of expenditures made in 1959 by families living in urban centres of 15,000 and over. See also 21-506.


Results from a series of monthly surveys of family food expenditure conducted in seven cities throughout 1962 and referring to families of specified types in the size range two to six persons, with incomes ranging from $3,000 to $7,500. Statistics are in the form of average dollar expenditures per family and per person and percentage of
families reporting for about 150 food items. Additional material is included concerning attributes of survey families, response and reliability of survey results. See also 62-531.

The fifth in a series of small sample surveys of family expenditure in major urban centres. Expenditure patterns by family characteristics for 1,070 families of two to six persons with family income ranging from $3,000 to $8,000 in seven cities. Detailed expenditure for families classified by city, income level, family type and age of head. See also 62-527.

Annual base-weighted indexes for distribution systems, transmission lines and transformation and switching stations are included. Group indexes for materials, labour, and equipments are shown as well as indexes for components within the groups. The report contains an outline of concepts, methods, and definitions.

Data continued in 62-002 and later in 62-008.

The sixth in a series of small sample surveys of family expenditure in major urban centres. Expenditure patterns by family characteristics for 2,034 families and unattached individuals in eleven cities. Detailed expenditure for families and unattached individuals, classified by city, income level, family type and age of head. See also 62-530.

Persents a comprehensive review of the Industry Selling Price Indexes relating to manufacturing, covering the period 1956-68. Contains a complete textual description of concepts and methods, charts, base weights, and a general description of items priced. The revision is the first major updating of the commodities and industries and features: (a) the introduction of the year 1961 as the time and weight base for the index, (b) the adoption of the 1960 Standard Industrial Classification, and (c) an expansion in the number of commodity indexes. See also 62-543.


Presents the first large-scale revision of the Index of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products since it was first published in August 1946 on the time and weight base of 1935-39 = 100. These revisions include a change to a weight base of 1960-62 = 100 and a time base of 1961 = 100, and since 1957, an increase in commodity coverage. Included in this publication are revised data on an annual basis for the years 1935 to 1956, monthly for each of the years 1957 to July 1969 and a brief description of methods, sources and concepts used in the preparation of this index.

The seventh in a series of small sample surveys of family expenditure in major urban centres. Expenditure patterns by family characteristics for 2,036 families and unattached individuals in eleven cities. Detailed expenditure for families and unattached individuals, classified by city, income level, family type and age of head. See also 62-541 and 62-537.


Detailed information on family food purchases recorded by a sample of 10,022 Canadian families and individuals in 1969. Average expenditures and quantities per family and per person are presented by commodity for Canada and five regions (Atlantic Provinces, Quebec, Ontario, Prairies, British Columbia), cross-classified according to location in urban centres of 50,000 and over, smaller urban centres, rural areas and for Canada rural non-farm and farm. See also 62-532 (Volume II).


Summary tables of family food expenditure showing expenditure per family by main food categories for Canada and five regions, ten provinces and selected urban centres, with cross-classification by family income, family type, etc. See also 62-531 (Volume I).


Annual base-weighted price indexes for the construction and equipping of hydro-electric generating stations on the base 1961 = 100, for years 1961 to 1970. Group indexes for materials, labour equipment, camp costs and interest during construction are shown as well as indexes for
components within the groups. The report also contains an outline of concepts, methods and definitions.

Data continued in 57-002 and 62-007.


Farm Input Price Indexes (FIPI), 1971=100, are designed to measure quarterly price movements of inputs used in Canadian farming. Historically, these series succeed the previous FIPI, 1961=100 covering 1961 to 1977 and in broader terms, of Price Index Number of Commodities and Services Used by Farmers 1935-39=100, for the years 1913 to 1971.

Other edition:
1948: Price Index Numbers of Commodities and Services Used by Farmers, 1913-48, 62-503

Data continued in 62-002 and later in 62-004.


Shows patterns of expenditure for Canada as a whole by selected characteristics such as urbanization size class, family type, family life cycle, family income, age of head, tenure, occupation of head, education of head, country of origin and immigrant arrival year. These are mainly shown separately for urban and rural areas. See also 62-536 (Volume II) and 62-537 (Volume III).


Shows patterns of expenditure for each of five broad regions of Canada: Atlantic Provinces, Quebec, Ontario, Prairie Provinces and British Columbia. Each region is shown for selected characteristics such as urbanization size, family type, family life cycle, family income, age of head and tenure. Although separate tabulations for the smaller provinces are not generally available for these characteristics, two sets of tables by province are given in this volume; they are respectively by family income quintiles and by an abbreviated family type. See also 62-535 (Volume I), and 62-537 (Volume III).


 Classified mainly by the same family characteristics as in publication 62-536. See also 62-535 (Volume I).


Introduces the sixth revision of the series of Canadian index numbers of retail prices, latterly titled the "Consumer Price Index", featuring a change of weights from 1957 to 1967 family expenditure patterns (and within the food component, to 1969 spending habits) while retaining the time base 1961=100. Also contains CPI background information including comparative tables and charts of the movement of the 1957 weighted and the 1967 weighted series and a list of the latest revisions of item content, classification and terminology. See also 62-546.

Other editions:
1961. The Consumer Price Index for Canada (1949=100), 62-518

Superseded by 62-546.


Shows patterns of family expenditure and detailed average expenditure in eight major cities restricted to shelter, house furnishings and equipment, automobiles and other vehicles (excluding operation costs) and recreation-household appliances classified by family characteristics such as family income, family type, and class of tenure.


Patterns of family expenditure and detailed average expenditure in eight major cities with a supplementary sample for Whitehorse and Yellowknife, classified by family characteristics such as family income, family type, and class of tenure. Also contains a set of tables by family income quintile groups for the 1969 survey for the same eight cities. See also 62-544.


Summary of average weekly food expenditure per family and detailed average expenditures and quantities in 14 major cities classified by family characteristics such as family income and family type. See also 62-545.

6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices

A comprehensive revision of the Industry Selling Price Indexes relating to manufacturing industries, for the period 1956-76. The revision is the second major updating of the industries and commodities and features the following changes: (1) the introduction of the 1971 time and weight base, replacing the 1961 base; (2) the adoption of the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification; (3) an increase in the number of industries and commodities covered; (4) improved price sampling; (5) where feasible, more detailed weighting to take into account the breakdown of commodity shipments among establishments in 1971; (6) a revised numbering system to facilitate identification of price series. For those users wishing to make longer term comparisons, a table indicating the comparability of 1971 and 1961 Industry Selling Price Indexes is included.


Summary of family expenditure and detailed average expenditure in 14 major cities, classified by important family characteristics such as family type, family income, class of tenure, age of head, etc. To facilitate comparisons with 1972 survey, separate tables are included for both survey years for the eight cities covered in the 1972 survey. See also 62-547.


Shows summary of average weekly food expenditure and detailed average weekly food expenditure and quantity in eight major cities classified by family characteristics. Also contains a set of tables which facilitate comparisons with the 1974 and 1976 surveys for 14 and eight cities respectively.


Shows summary of family expenditures by city, family type, family income, and class of tenure for families and unattached individuals living in the same eight cities covered by the 1976 survey.

63: Merchandising and Services


1938-47 Monthly Financing of Motor Vehicle Sales in Canada
1936-37 Financing of Motor Vehicle Sales
1934-35 Financing of Automobile Sales in Canada
1933-34 Financing of Automobile, Truck and Bus Sales in Canada
1930-33 Statistics of Automobile Financing

Data continued in 63-007 and 63-208.

6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices

1937-38: Monthly Retail Sales in Country General Stores
1936-37: Changes in the Value of Country General Store Sales


Total sales and inventory for 18 trades and total all trades. Number of stores operated by reporting firms. See also 63-005 and 63-014.

The first issue of this series covered the years 1948 and 1949. Published in French from 1971.


Total sales by number of outlets, provinces, and selected metropolitan areas, and sales and inventories by departments, Canada, month and cumulative, current and previous year.

1948-49: Department Store Sales and Inventories
1947-48: Department Store Sales
1938-47 Preliminary Report on Departmental Store Sales

Data prior to 1938 published in the monthly report “Retail Trade”, 63-005. Published in French from 1968.


Percentage changes in sales by provinces. See also 62-002 and 63-004.

1950-1963: Department Store Sales

Statistics were also published in “DBS Daily Bulletin”, 11-001. Published in French from 1968.


Total sales, percentage changes of department store sales, Canada, Atlantic Provinces, and the remainder of Canada by province.

1950-63: Department Store Sales

Revised statistics were published in “Department Store Sales and Stocks”, 63-002. Published in French from 1968.


Total retail sales by provinces and kinds of business, for chain and independent stores, seasonally adjusted sales. See also 63-519 for 1966 to 1970 revisions to intercensal and postcensal estimates. Commencing with the January 1975 issue, data are based on a new sample. For back data on the new base (1972, 1973, 1974) see the June, 1975 issue.

1938-47: Monthly Indexes of Retail Sales in Canada
1937-38: 1937-48 Retail Sales (in Canada)
1929-30 March 37 Changes in the Value of Retail Sales

Published in French from 1968.


Dollar volume and percentage composition of cash, credit, instalment and charge sales, accounts outstanding, by kinds of business. See also 63-211.


Number and value of new passenger cars, trucks and buses sold by provinces and by source of origin (Canada and USA or imported); month and cumulative, current and previous year. Monthly unit sales, by type and origin seasonally adjusted. See also 42-209 for manufacturers' shipments, and 53-219 for registrations.

1951-60: New Motor Vehicle Sales and Motor Vehicle Financing
1950-51: Sales of New Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicles Financing
July 1949-April 1950: Sales of New Motor Vehicles and Financing of Motor Vehicles Financing
January-March 1946, June 1949: Sales of New Motor Vehicles in Canada
October 1938-December 1942, Monthly Sales of New Motor Vehicles in Canada
December 1933-September 1938: New Motor Vehicle sales in Canada.
November 1933: New automobile, Truck and Bus Sales in Canada

January-October 1933: Statistics of the Sale of New Automotive Vehicles in Canada


First Issue, November 1935. (ISSN 0380-7894).

Estimated dollar sales and inventories (at cost) of wholesale merchants (excluding agents and brokers, manufacturers’ sales branches and primary products dealers) for 26 kind-of-business groups: month and cumulative, current and previous year.

August 1947-September 1947: Wholesale Sales
August 1938-July 1947: Monthly Indexes of Wholesale Sales in Canada
March 1937-July 1938: Monthly Wholesale Trade
December 1936-February 1937: Changes in the Value of Wholesale Trade
November 1935-February 1936: Current Trends in Wholesale Trade


Estimated dollar sales of all new machines and repair parts and unit sales of selected major machines, cumulative, current and previous year. See also 63-203.

Published quarterly. 1959-70. Published in French from 1971.


Sales and inventory (in tons) for Canada and the provinces for specified commodity groups: month and cumulative, current and previous year.

Published in French from 1970.

First Issue, June 1967. (ISSN 0008-2627).

Monthly estimates of the receipts of chain and independent restaurants, Canada and provinces. Published in French from 1971.


Provides special analyses in merchandising and services trades statistics and deals with topics in greater depth than is possible in the regular publications; releases information in advance of publications, in greater detail than is possible in the "Statistics Canada Daily".


Retail sales financing of consumer goods and commercial and industrial goods by sales finance and some consumer loan companies only. Provincial breakdowns of motor vehicle and other sales financing. Supplementary quarterly data on wholesale financing, lease financing and average repayment terms. See also 63-211.

Data formerly included in "Credit Statistics", 61-004.


Inventories and stocks/sales ratios, analysed by type of trade (wholesale), department (department stores), kind of business (chain stores, independent retailers), quarterly percentage changes for independent retailers by kind of business.


1930-42 Drug Store Chains
1943-44 Drug Chains in Canada


Title varies slightly.
6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices


1946-47: Retail Food Store Chains Comprising Grocery Stores, Combination Stores, Meat Markets
1945: Food Store Chains in Canada
1930-33, 1944: Food Chains in Canada

Not published: 1940, 1942. Issued for 1930, 1930-33 and annual thereafter. For the years 1934 to 1940 a preliminary edition was published. Data for after 1949 appears in the annual report "Retail Chain Stores", 63-210.


Published in two editions for 1941. preliminary and final.


Published in two editions for 1941. preliminary and final.


Published in two editions for 1941. preliminary and final.


Data for 1941 appear in the three reports, "Retail Merchandise Trade in New Brunswick", 63-D-80, "Retail Merchandise Trade in Nova Scotia", 63-D-81, and "Retail Merchandise Trade in Prince Edward Island", 63-D-83.


Data for 1941 appear in the three reports, "Retail Merchandise Trade in Alberta", 63-D-78, "Retail Merchandise Trade in Manitoba", 63-D-79, and "Retail Merchandise Trade in Saskatchewan" 63-D-84.


Not published: 1942. Issued for 1930, 1930-33 and annual thereafter. Data based on 1941 Census. Data were continued in the annual report "Retail Chain Stores", 63-210.


1935-42, 1941-47: Summary Monthly Indexes of Wholesale Sales in Canada

Not published: 1944.


1935-42, 1941-47: Summary Monthly Indexes of Wholesale Sales in Canada


1937, 1941-45: Summary of Monthly Indexes of Retail Sales in Canada
1935-36: Monthly Indexes of Retail Sales

Not published: 1936.


Employees, salaries, billings, gross revenues, etc. See also 63-216 and 63-501.


Presents annual and historical tables of government revenue from control, sales and taxation of alcoholic beverages, sales of beverages by volume, value, type,
province and per capita, warehousing transactions, imports, exports and retail sales by non-government outlets, balance sheets information of provincial liquor boards and commissions. See also 32-205, 32-206 and 32-207.

1930, 1932-42 Control and Sale of Liquor in Canada
1928 Liquor Traffic in Canada

Not published: 1929, 1931, 1940. Published in French from 1974.


Sales by commodity in units and dollars of new machinery and equipment, dollar sales of repair parts, Canada and provinces. Historical data for commodity groups. See also 63-009.

1936-37, 1942, 1944. Sales of Farm Implements and Equipment in Canada

Complete series of data from 1936-43 were contained in the report for 1943. Published in French from 1971.


Statistics on hotels, motels, tourist camping grounds and other types of traveller accommodation (i.e., receipts, employment, expenses, occupancy). Effective 1977, city and miscellaneous descriptive detail no longer included.

1972: Traveller Accommodation
1949-74: Hotels

Published in French from 1971.


Number, receipts, employment and operating expenses.

1960-63: Laundries, Dry Cleaners and Dyers
1950-59: Laundries, Cleaners and Dyers
1949: Laundries, Dry Cleaners and Dyers
1948: Laundries, Cleaners and Dyers
1937-47: Power Laundries and Cleaning and Dyeing Establishments in Canada
1933-36: Report on the Dyeing, Cleaning and Laundry Industries in Canada

1925-26, 1932: Report on the Dyeing, Cleaning and Laundry Industry in Canada

Published in French from 1971.


Number of employees, salaries, gross revenues, and an analysis of types of films produced.

Published in French from 1971.

63-207 Motion Picture Theatres and Film Distributors. Annual. Bilingual. 23 pp. First Issue, 1930. (ISSN 0380-6294).

Statistics on admissions, number of features shown, prices, etc.

1950-56: Motion Picture Theatres, Exhibitors and Distributors
1949: Theatres
1936-45: Motion Picture Theatres in Canada
1930-33, 1935: Motion Picture Statistics

Published in French from 1971.


Number and value of new passenger cars, trucks and buses sold by provinces. Summary and analysis of revised monthly figures contained in publication 63-007. See also 63-211.

1941-63: New Motor Vehicle Sales and Motor Vehicle Financing
1935-40: Sales of Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Financing in Canada
1932-34: Summary of Sales at Retail of New Motor Vehicles in Canada

Not published. 1941-45. Published in French from 1971.


Summary and analysis of revised monthly sales estimates contained in report number 63-005. See also 63-517 and 63-519.

1941, 1947-48: Retail Trade, Revised Series 1941, 1947, 1948 Dollars Sales Estimates
6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices

1946: Retail Trade in Canada and Preliminary Sales Estimates
1942-43, 1945: Retail Merchandise Trade in Canada and the Provinces
1933-40: Retail Merchandise Trade in Canada


Stores, sales, salaries, stocks, accounts outstanding. See also 63-001.

1933-48: Retail Chains in Canada


Retail sales financing transactions of sales finance companies. Volume of paper purchased and balances outstanding for consumer and commercial and industrial goods. Detail on the financing of motor vehicle sales in Canada, by months and provinces. Historical data and list of contributing companies. See also 61-004, 63-006 and 63-013.

1947-48: Sales Financing 1947 and 1948 by Sales Finance and Acceptance Companies

Published in French from 1971.


Financial, capacity, equipment and employment data on enterprises engaged primarily in public warehousing, but excluding co-operatives, grain elevators and those small food lockers which are not part of a general warehouse business.

1968-75: Warehousing (General Merchandise and Refrigerated Goods)
1944-67: Warehousing

Published in French from 1972.


Sales of merchandise by vending machine operators through automatic vending machines, type of machine and by location, Canada and provinces.

1958 issued as occasional with catalogue number 63-506. Published in French from 1971.


Number of shopping centres, number of stores and retail sales and services receipts for three size classes of centres. Sales shown by kind of business separately for independent stores and chain stores, some provincial data shown annually. Periodically data on floor area of stores and parking areas are shown.

1961-71: Shopping Centres

Data formerly included in 63-209. Published in French from 1971.


Sales, number of stores in voluntary groups, information on "purchase factor" ratio of purchases from voluntary group wholesaler to total purchases number and size of voluntary group organizations, Canada and the provinces. Trades for which data are provided include: grocery and combination stores, drug stores, hardware stores, variety stores, general stores and general merchandise stores, and automobile accessories stores.

For 1964 and 1965, trades other than grocery and combination stores were shown separately in No. 63-217.


Expenditures by type of media, percentage distribution of commissionable billings and other advertising costs. Includes advertising cost ratios and advertising expenditure by media by industry at five-year intervals. See also 63-201 and 63-512.

Published in French from 1967.
6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices


Sales, number of stores in voluntary groups. Information on purchase factor, etc., for trades other than grocery and combination stores.

Published for 1964 and 1965 only, following years combined with 63-215.


Sales of various commodities, by method of distribution - door-to-door, mail order, etc.


Retail sales by commodities — textbooks, trade books, stationery and supplies and sundries — with employees and payroll, by regions, provinces and Canada, for academic years. List of contributors.


Sales by commodity in units and dollars to Canadian end-users of construction machinery and equipment; sales of used machinery and rental revenue in dollars, by commodity group, Canada and economic regions. See also 63-516.


Diesel engine sales in units and dollars, by type of end-user, source and horse-power range, Canada and the provinces.


Operating revenue and expenses of companies engaged in providing computer services as a major activity, and computer service revenue of companies and institutions engaged in providing these services to the public as a secondary activity. Survey objectives, definitions, questionnaire content, and methodology. Effective 1978 detailed expense and descriptive information has been eliminated.


Compilation of marketing information from various Statistics Canada sources with emphasis on provincial and sub-provincial data. Includes general economic indicators, government revenue, expenditure and employment; population characteristics, personal income and expenditure, housing and household facilities, merchandising and services data; some breakdowns by metropolitan area and census agglomeration, extensive notes and glossary of terms. See also 63-514.


Contains information on concentration of department stores nationally, by province and at the sub-provincial level; department stores in shopping centres; sales per square foot and sale size. The publication describes current trends and what probably lies ahead for department store growth. The report contains 40 tables, appendices and 14 pages of text.


1945-46: Operating Results of Miscellaneous Retail Stores
1944: Operating Results of Unincorporated Retail Stores
1938: Operating Results, Miscellaneous Kinds of Retail Trade


1947: Operating Results of Miscellaneous Retail Chains


Data for 1953 and after appear in the four biennial reports 'Operating Results of Automotive Parts and Accessories Wholesalers', 63-416, 'Operating Results of Drug Wholesalers', 63-417, 'Operating Results of Hardware Wholesalers', 63-421, and 'Operating Results of Plumbing and Heating Supplies Wholesalers', 63-423.

Reports in the Operating Results series (63-401 to 63-413 and 63-424 to 63-428, inclusive) contain ratios of gross profit (percentage of net sales), operating expense items and net profit, as well as averages of sales and inventories and information on turnover. All of the most significant retail trades are covered in a three-year cycle. Beginning with 1963 the food trades were surveyed. General merchandise stores, apparel and dry goods stores, hardware stores and appliance stores were surveyed for 1964. Remaining trades were surveyed for 1965. A new cycle began with food stores being surveyed for 1966. But the series was suspended during 1967-70.


1948-63: Operating Results of Chain Clothing Stores
1947: Operational Results of Retail Clothing Chain Stores


1953-64: Operating Results of Chain Drug Stores


1948-64: Operating Results of Chain Food Stores
1947: Operating Results of Retail Food Chains


1953-63: Operating Results of Chain Furniture Stores


1953-63: Operating Results of Chain Variety Stores


1960-63: Operating Results and Financial Structure of Independent Retail Clothing Stores
1947-59: Operating Results and Financial Structure. Retail Clothing Stores (Independent)
1945-46: Operating Results of Retail Clothing Stores
1944: Operating Results of Unincorporated Retail Stores
1938: Operating Results of Independent Clothing and Shoe Stores in Canada

Not published 1939-43. Published annually 1944-45.


1952-64: Operating Results and Financial Structure of Independent Drug Stores
1938: Operating Results of Independent Drug Stores in Canada


1947-64: Operating Results and Financial Structure of Filling Stations and Garages
1945-46: Operating Results of Retail Filling Stations and Garages
1944: Operating Results of Unincorporated Retail Stores
1938: Operating Results for filling Stations and Garages in Canada

Not published, 1939-43. Published annually, 1944-45. Issued biennially in even years 1946-56, add years 1959 and after. Published in French in 1945-46.
6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices


1960-62 Operating Results and Financial Structure of Independent Food Stores
1947-59 Operating Results and Financial Structure, Retail Food Stores (Independent)
1945-46 Operating Results of Retail Food Stores
1944 Operating Results of Unincorporated Retail Stores
1938 Operating Results of Independent Food Stores in Canada

Not published 1939-43. Published annually, 1944-45. Issued biennially in even years 1946-56, odd years (1959 and after). Published in French in 1945.


1952-64 Operating Results and Financial Structure of Independent Fuel Dealers

Issued biennially in even years 1952-56, odd years 1959 and after. Data for 1944-50 appears in the report "Operating Results and Financial Structure, Miscellaneous Retail Stores", 63-D-40.


1952-63 Operating Results and Financial Structure of Independent General Stores
1945-46 Operating Results of Country General and Retail Dry Goods Stores
1944 Operating Results of Unincorporated Retail Stores
1938 Operating Results of Country General Stores in Canada


1955-58 Operating Results and Financial Structure, Retail Hardware, Furniture, Appliance, Radio and Television Stores (Independent)
1948-54 Operating Results and Financial Structure, Retail Hardware, Furniture, Appliance and Radio Stores
1947 Operating Results and Financial Structure, Retail Hardware, Furniture, Appliance, Radio and Television Stores (Independent), 1945-46 Operating Results of Retail Hardware, Furniture, Household Appliance and Radio Stores
1944 Operating Results of Unincorporated Retail Stores
1938 Operating Results of Country General Stores in Canada

Not published 1939-43. Published annually, 1944-45. Issued biennially in even years 1946-56, odd years (1959 and after). Published in French in 1945.


1952-64 Operating Results and Financial Structure of Independent Jewellery Stores


See also 97-511 to 97-516 and 97-524 to 97-537.


See also 97-511 to 97-516 and 97-524 to 97-537.


6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices


1938. Operating Results of the Wholesale Dry Goods Trade in Canada

See also 97-511 to 97-516 and 97-524 to 97-537.


See also 97-511 to 97-516 and 97-524 to 97-537. Incorporates publication 63-420.


See also 97-511 to 97-516 and 97-524 to 97-537.


Data based on 1931 Census.


Data based on 1941 Census.


1941-July 1948 by months.

Other editions:
1948: Department Stores Sales and Stocks, January
1944: Department Stores Sales and Stocks, 1941-48.


Data based on 1931 Census.


Data based on 1931 Census.

6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices


Concerns construction of index numbers of retail sales.


Data based on 1941 Census.


Data based on 1931 Census.

63-D-76 Program of Improved Retail Trade Statistics to be Issued by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Occasional. English. 7 pp. 1948.


Data based on 1941 census Data for 1933 to 1940 appear in the annual report "Retail Merchandise Trade in the Prairie Provinces", 63-D-28.

Other edition:
1941 Retail Merchandise Trade in Alberta, Calendar year 1941, Preliminary Report

6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices


Other edition:
1941: Retail Merchandise Trade in Manitoba, Calendar Year 1941, Preliminary Report


Data based on 1941 census. Data for 1933 to 1940 appear in the annual report "Retail Merchandise Trade in the Maritime Provinces", 63-D-27.

Other edition:
1941: Retail Merchandise Trade in New Brunswick, Calendar Year 1941, Preliminary Report


Data based on 1941 census. Data for 1933 to 1940 appear in the annual report "Retail Merchandise Trade in the Maritime Provinces", 63-D-27.

Other edition:
1941: Retail Merchandise Trade in Nova Scotia, Calendar Year 1941, Preliminary Report


Data based on 1941 census. Data for 1933 to 1940 appear in the annual report "Retail Merchandise Trade in the Maritime Provinces", 63-D-27.

Other edition:
1941: Retail Merchandise Trade in Prince Edward Island, Calendar Year 1941, Preliminary Report


Other edition:
1941: Retail Merchandise Trade in Saskatchewan, Calendar Year 1941, Preliminary Report

63-D-85Retail Sales by Commodities, Canada, 1930. Occasional. English. 5 pp.

Data based on 1931 Census.


Data based on 1931 Census.

Other edition:
1941: Retail Service Establishments in Canada, Preliminary Report


Data based on 1931 Census.


Data based on 1931 Census.


Data based on 1931 Census.


Data based on 1941 Census.


Data based on 1941 Census.


6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices


Data based on 1931 Census.


Other edition:
1941: Summary, Monthly Indexes of Country General Store Sales in Canada, 1936-40

63-D-97 Summary of Retail Facts, Credit and Commodity Sales, Size of Business, Operating Expenses. Occasional. English. 1933-34. 7 vol.

Individual reports were published for British Columbia, Alberta, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Ontario, Quebec and Maritime Provinces, 63-D-78 to 63-D-84.


Data based on 1931 census.


Other edition:
1929: Survey of Chain Store Systems in Canada, 1929


Data based on 1941 census.

Other edition:
1944: Wholesale Trade in Canada and the Provinces, Preliminary Report, 1941


Data based on 1941 Census.


Expenditures by type of media, percentage distribution of commissionable billings, internal and other advertising costs, ratios of advertising to sales. See also 63-201, 63-216 and 63-512.

Other editions:
1944: Advertising Expenditures in Canada, 1944


Receipts by source and type of service, average funeral cost, provinces and metropolitan areas. See also 63-511.


Marketing factors for Canada, the provinces, metropolitan areas, counties or census divisions and incorporated places of 5,000 population and over. Based chiefly on results of the 1951 Census of Population, Agriculture, Housing, Manufacturing and Distribution. See also 63-509.

Other editions:
1941: Consumer Market Data, 1941
1941: Preliminary Consumer Market Data, 1941
1940: Consumer Market Data, 1931. Marketing Data


Number of shopping centres by trade and type, sales, Canada and provinces. Annual figures in 63-309. See also 63-527.

Statistics for shopping centres were continued from 1957 to date in a supplementary section of 63-209 Retail trade.


Revised intercensal estimates. Number of stores and sales by kinds of business, by provinces, kind-of-business descriptions. See also 63-209 and 63-510.

Other edition:
1940: Estimates of Intercensal Retail Merchandise Trade in Canada, 1931-40 (Revised)
6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices

Sales of merchandise by vending machine operators through automatic vending machines by product and by location for Canada and the provinces.
Data continued in annual report 63-213.

Sales and owned inventory for 25 trade classifications for Canada, 1957-59, and sales on commission, own account and of owned manufactured goods, commission earned, employment and salaries and wages in 1957 for Canada and by economic region.

Sales and owned inventory for 48 trade classifications for Canada, 1958 and 1959; sales on own account of goods, distinguishing between goods manufactured and not manufactured by the firm, sales on commission, receivables, employment and payrolls, Canada and the provinces, 1958. See also 63-515.

Marketing factors for Canada, the provinces, metropolitan areas, counties or census divisions and incorporated places of 10,000 population and over. Based on the results of the 1961 Census of Population, Agriculture, Housing, Manufacturing and Merchandising and Services. See also 63-514.

Revised intercensal estimates. Sales by kind of business, by province. See also 63-209 and 63-513.

Receipts by source and type of service, average funeral cost, operating expenses, provinces and metropolitan areas. See also 63-520.

Expenditures by type of media, percentage distribution of commissionable billings, other advertising costs except internal costs. Industry advertising cost ratios are not included. See also 63-201 and 63-216.

Revised monthly estimates of retail sales in Canada and each province for the years 1961 to 1964, classified by kind of business and by chain and independent store sales within each kind of business group. See also 63-005, 63-209 and 63-517.

Essential marketing data for provinces, counties/census divisions, metropolitan areas and incorporated places of 15,000 population and over in more than 250 tables, 14 maps and 18 charts in two colours. Based on the 1966 Census and 1967-68 current surveys. 1961 data included for comparisons. See also 63-224.

Revised intercensal estimates of monthly sales by wholesale merchants for kind-of-business groups as contained in report 63-008. See also 63-521.

Sales of new and used construction machinery and equipment to Canadian end-users and rental revenue by commodities, in units and dollars. Canada and economic regions.

Intercensal revisions of monthly retail trade estimates (63-005) for the years 1961-66. The revised data reflect the results of the 1966 Census of Merchandising and Services, and are published by province, by kind of business and by chain and independent stores within each kind of business. See also 63-519.

Sales of approximately 150 major commodity lines in retail stores, by province and by kind of business, dollar and percentage distribution of commodity sales within retail stores by kind of commodity or commodity line, by province. See also 63-526.

Post-censal revisions of monthly retail trade estimates (63-005) for the years 1966-70. The revised data reflect the results of the 1966 Census of Merchandising and Services, and are published by province, by kind of business and by chain and independent stores within each kind of business.


Receipts by source and type of service, average funeral cost, operating expenses and accounts receivable, provinces and metropolitan areas.

Superseded by 63-523.


Estimates of annual and monthly sales and inventories of wholesale merchants proper by kinds of business, Canada.


Summary of statistical data relating to sales, employment, selected expenses, services and facilities for franchise food serving locations, Canada and provinces. See also 63-524.


Receipts by source and type of service, average funeral cost, operating expenses and accounts receivable, provinces and metropolitan areas. See also 63-532.

Other edition: 1968: Funeral Directors, 63-520


Summary of statistical data relating to sales, employment, selected expenses, services and facilities for franchise food serving locations, Canada and provinces.


Sales of commodity lines in retail stores, by province and by kind of business, dollar value and sales within retail stores by kind of commodity or commodity line, by province.


This report examines the development of shopping centres in Canada during the period 1951-73. It describes the various factors contributing to the growth of shopping centres - population, automobile ownership, suburban growth, etc. The report covers the various types of shopping centres which exist in Canada - neighbourhood, community and regional, and forecasts the possible future of this type of institution in Canada.


Billings, fee income and expenses of firms primarily engaged in the provision of consulting engineering services. Domestic fee income by sector, province and type of client. Foreign projects by sector, location and source of financing.


Total net sales and receipts, by source of receipts by kind of business, provinces and five selected metropolitan areas.


In-depth analysis of one of the most significant institutions in Canada. Historical information on the growth and present status of department stores is provided together with a section on the probable future of this institution in Canada. Included in the report are 36 tables containing data such as, sales by type of department store, geographic information, sales of department stores by type of shopping centre, commodity information, sales per square foot by type of department store and by type of shopping centre, etc.


Receipts by source and type of service, average funeral cost, inventory, purchases and expenditures, provinces and revenue size groups.
6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices


Rental and leasing receipts and expenditures of cars, trucks and trailers and of machinery and equipment, provinces and revenue size groups.


Gross fees, expenses and employment by category. Building classifications of Canadian projects in relation to provinces, size of firms and type of client.


Total net sales and receipts, by source of receipts, by kind of business, provinces and five selected metropolitan areas. See also 63-536.


Restaurants, caterers and taverns industry, total net sales and receipts, by source of receipts, by kind of business and number of establishments for Canada, provinces and territories, 1978.


Principal statistics of all establishments. Consulting engineering projects both domestic (by sector and province) and foreign (by sector and geographic area) are included. Other engineering and scientific services (laboratory, surveying, etc.) by nature of business and class of customer are tabulated separately.


Total volume of trade, gross commissions earned and value of goods, bought and/or sold on commissions by kind of business and Standard Industrial Classification. Canada and regions for the wholesale trade type operations of agents and brokers. Effective 1978, regional and provincial detail to be eliminated.

Data in latest issue replaces data in previous issue.


Contains ratios of gross profit, detailed expense items and net profit as a percentage of net sales. These ratios are stratified by sales size and by province wherever possible. In order to enhance the usefulness of the data, both the "mean" and the "median" are shown for each financial ratio.


Contains ratios of gross profit, detailed expense items and net profit as a percentage of net sales. These ratios are stratified by sales size and by province wherever possible. In order to enhance the usefulness of the data, both the "mean" and the "median" are shown for each financial ratio.


Contains ratios of gross profit, detailed expense items and net profit as a percentage of net sales. These ratios are stratified by sales size and by province wherever possible. In order to enhance the usefulness of the data, both the "mean" and the "median" are shown for each financial ratio.


Contains ratios of gross profit, detailed expense items and net profit as a percentage of net sales for incorporated and for unincorporated firms. These ratios are stratified by sales size and by province wherever possible. Data for
chain store organizations are reported at the total, all-sales size and the national level only. In order to enhance the usefulness of the data, both the "mean" and "median" are shown for each financial ratio.


Contains ratios of gross profit, detailed expense items and net profit as a percentage of net sales for incorporated and for unincorporated firms. These ratios are stratified by sales size and by province wherever possible. In order to enhance the usefulness of the data, both the "mean" and "median" are shown for each financial ratio.

64: Construction and Housing


Statistics of building permits issued by municipalities: number of new dwelling units by type, value of residential, commercial, governmental and institutional building construction for individual municipalities, metropolitan areas, census divisions and provinces. Greater detail by type and value of structures for provinces. See also 64-203 and 64-501.


Construction of new permanent dwellings in Canada, showing starts, completions and units under construction: monthly figures for provinces and urban centres of 10,000 or greater population. Quarterly estimates for all areas.

December 1947-December 1949: Housing Bulletin
March 1947-December 1947: Dwelling Units
April 1946-February 1947: Housing Statistics

Not published: December 1946, was replaced by an annual issue: "Housing Statistics". 64-D-22. Published quarterly. March 1947-December 1947 Housing bulletins were numbered 1 to 24; volume numbering begins with vol. 3, no. 1. January 1950. Published in French from April 1946 - December 1949 and from 1964 on.


Provides a convenient source of information for those engaged in analysing the housing market. The data covers such topics as annual and quarterly provincial capital expenditures, per capita value of construction by metropolitan areas, duration of construction of apartment buildings and growth of housing stock on a regional basis.


1928-39: Annual Review of Building Permits Issued...
1923-27: Review of Building Permits...


1934-1948: Report on the Construction Industry in Canada
1920: Advance Report on the Building and General Construction Industry
1919: Building and General Construction Industry

Not published: 1921-33.


Published annually with a supplement for each year containing revised figures.


1938: Construction Industry in Canada
1937: Preliminary Report on the Construction Industry in the City of Winnipeg
1937: Preliminary Report on the Construction Industry in the City of Ottawa
1936: Preliminary Report on the Construction Industry in the City of Quebec
1936: Preliminary Report on the Construction Industry in the City of Ottawa

The 1936 and 1937 issues were published in two parts.

Present total value of construction work performed, with analyses in current and constant dollars, by new and repair by type of structure, by type of construction by industry and by province. Includes separate analyses of labour content and cost of materials, and a general annual review.

An interim report was issued as preliminary to 'Construction in Canada, 1951-53'.


Special survey of Household facilities taken in April or May of each year. Estimates of cooking facilities, heating facilities, water supply, bathroom facilities, refrigerators, washing machines, vacuum cleaners, sewing machines, telephones, radios and television sets, record players and tape recorders in Canadian homes, tenure and number of rooms per dwelling, size of household, and households with automobiles, garages, overnight camping equipment and snowmobiles.

1949: Radios and Household Electrification
1948: Household Equipment
1947: Heating Facilities, Radios and Telephones in Canadian Homes


Annual summaries of data on the number and value of building permits issued in more than 1,600 Canadian municipalities. Data presented in similar form to those available in monthly publication 64-001.


Analyzes the organization, output, labour characteristics, revenue, operating costs and capital expenditures by province or region of the mechanical contracting industry (including plumbing, wet and dry heating, air conditioning, sheet metal work, etc.). Presents summary statistics or balance sheet information and financial ratios. Includes notes on methodology, sample questionnaires and table of reliability levels.


Principal statistics on electrical contractors performing work on all types of building and engineering construction. The data are provided by size group, Canada and provinces, by major type of construction, type of work and legal entity. Includes value of work performed, labour content, cost of materials used and other component items of the profit and loss statement. Selected balance sheet information and a series of financial ratios are also presented.

64-206 The Highway, Road, Street and Bridge Contracting Industry. Annual. Bilingual. 43 pp. First issue, 1970. (ISSN 0706-2451).

Principal statistics on general contractors primarily engaged in highway, road, street and bridge construction. The data are provided by size group, Canada and provinces. Includes value of work performed, type of construction, labour content, sub-contracts, cost of materials used and other component items of the profit and loss statement. Selected balance sheet information and a series of financial ratios are also presented.


Principal statistics on general contractors primarily engaged in non-residential building construction. The data are provided by size group, Canada and provinces, by type of work and by type of construction. Includes value of work performed by type of structure, labour content, sub-contracts, cost of materials and other component items of the profit and loss statement. Selected balance sheet information and a series of financial ratios are also presented.


Principal statistics on general contractors primarily engaged in residential building construction. The data are provided by size group, Canada and provinces, by type of work and type of construction. Includes value of work performed by type of structure, labour content, sub-contracts, cost of materials and other components of the profit and loss statement. Selected balance sheet information and a series of financial ratios are also presented.


Principal statistics on general contractors primarily engaged in construction of heavy facilities such as electric power, waterworks and sewage, gas and oil, marine and
other heavy projects excluding highways, roads, streets and bridges. The data are provided by size groups, Canada and provinces. It includes value of work performed, labour content, sub-contracts, materials and other components of the profit and loss statement. Selected balance sheet information and a series of financial ratios are also presented.


Analyzes the organization, output, labour characteristics, revenue, operating costs and capital expenditures by province or region of 36 contracting trades, including wet heating, environment control, well drilling, tiling, siding and elevator installation. Includes brief notes on methodology, sample questionnaires and a table of reliability levels.


Number and value of building permits issued by municipalities; provides background material similar to data contained in 64-001 and 64-203.


Principal statistics on construction for the years 1962-73. Data include new and repair work performed by type of structure for each province, labour content and costs of materials used, Canada and the provinces by contractors, governments, utilities and others.

65: External Trade

Predecessors to Monthly Trade Reports (of the DBS):


April 1917 not issued.


Quarterly. September 1894-June 1898.

March 1898: Report ... For the Two Months Ended 31st March 1898 ...
January 1898: Report ... For the Four Months Ended 31st January 1898 ...
June 1895-June 1898. Quarterly Report Relative to Imports and Exports ...
September 1894-March 1895. Report ... Relative to Imports and Exports ...


Title varies. Not published. May 1942-January 1944. Data were continued in the monthly report “Trade of Canada: Domestic Exports (Excluding Gold)”. 65-002. Previous to 1939 this report was preliminary to “Summary of the Trade of Canada”. 65-D-6.


Data were continued in the monthly report “Trade of Canada: Imports for Consumption”. 65-D-05. Suspended during World War II. Previous to 1939 this report was preliminary to “Summary of the Trade of Canada”. 65-D-06.


Monthly. April 1917-March 1927; January 1940-December 1940. The statistics included in this publication were continued in 65-003. 65-004. 65-006 and 65-007. Published in French from April, 1929 to December, 1943.

Data were continued in the monthly report "Trade of Canada: Domestic Exports (Excluding Gold)". 65-002.


Title varies. Data were continued in the monthly report "Trade of Canada: Imports for Consumption (Excluding Gold)". 65-005. Suspended during World War II. Previous to 1939 they were preliminary to "Summary of the Trade of Canada". 65-D-06.


1920-21: Summary of the Trade of Canada

Continued by the monthly report "Summary of the Trade of Canada", 65-D-06.


Data were continued in "Summary of the Trade of Canada", 65-D-06.


Data were continued in "Summary of the Trade of Canada", 65-D-06.


1935-46: Trade of Canada by Months

Not published May 1942-June 1943. Data were continued in the report "Trade of Canada: Monthly Summary of Foreign Trade", 65-001.


Monthly information bulletin releasing preliminary merchandise trade figures in advance of regular External Trade publications. This release presents a textual analysis of Canadian trade on both a Customs and a Balance of Payments basis. The text is supplemented by a series of summary tables and charts.


Summarized presentation of two-year quarterly totals of exports and imports, seasonally adjusted, by seven geographical areas and selected commodity groupings current and previous month and three year cumulative totals by country and commodity categories. Exports by province of lading and imports by province of clearance, charts, indexes of prices and volumes.

1964-76: Summary of Foreign Trade
1960-63: Monthly Summary of Foreign Trade
1947-59: Trade of Canada: Monthly Summary of Foreign Trade

Data for earlier years were contained in the report "Trade of Canada: Monthly Average". 65-D-10. Published in French from 1975.


Description of the concepts and methods applied to the 1971-based priced and volume indexes of Canada's external trade. Analysis and comparison of the new indexes on a Paasche and Laspeyres basis and of the 1971-based indexes with the 1968-based indexes.


Three-year tables summarizing domestic exports by countries and trading areas, by export commodity categories by provinces of lading, value, price and volume indexes by sections, quarterly seasonally adjusted and unadjusted domestic exports of selected commodity groupings. See also 65-001.

1960-63: Domestic Exports
1947-59: Trade of Canada: Domestic Exports (Excluding Gold)
Data for earlier years included in the two reports "Exports of Canadian Produce, by Countries", 65-D-01 and "Summary of Canada’s Domestic Exports", 65-D-04. Published in French from 1974.


Values only of domestic exports by countries and commodity categories showing three-year figures of latest and preceding quarter together with cumulative year-to-date totals (distributed by province of lading). Domestic exports to 19 census subdivisions in the USA by commodity categories and regions of lading, cumulative current year only.

1961-63: Commodities Exported to Each Country
1960: Trade of Canada: Commodities Exported to Each Country
1944-59: Trade of Canada: Articles Exported to Each Country

Published in French from 1975.


1960-63: Exports
1950-59: Trade of Canada: Exports
1946-49: Trade of Canada: Exports Canadian Produce, Foreign Produce
1944-45: Trade of Canada: Exports of Canadian Produce

Published in French from 1968.


Three-year tables summarizing imports by countries, trading areas and provinces of clearance, by import commodity categories, value, price and volume indexes by sections, and quarterly seasonally adjusted and unadjusted imports of selected commodity groupings. See also 65-001.

1960-63: Imports for Consumption
1947-59: Trade of Canada: Imports for Consumption (Excluding Gold)

Data for earlier years included in the two reports "Summary of Canada’s Imports for Consumption", 65-D-05, and "Imports into Canada for Consumption, by Countries", 65-D-02. Published in French from 1972.


Values only of imports by countries and commodity categories, showing three-year figures of latest and immediately preceding quarters together with cumulative totals (distributed by province of clearance).

1960-63: Commodities Imported from Each Country
1944-59: Trade of Canada: Articles Imported from Each Country

Published in French from 1975.


Quantity and value of imports, showing countries from which commodity was imported, monthly figures and cumulative totals, and special transactions - non-trade by countries and commodities.

1960-63: Imports
1950-59: Trade of Canada: Imports
1944-49: Trade of Canada: Imports Entered for Consumption

Published in French from 1968.


1918-24: Annual Report of the Trade of Canada (Imports for Consumption and Exports...)

Published in French from 1926 to 1939.


Each volume shows statistics for three years so that annual figures on a calendar year basis are available for 1925 and after.

6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices

Predecessors to Annual Trade Reports of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics:


65-Pre-DBS-8 Department of Customs, Report... Containing the Tables of Imports, Exports and Navigation of the Dominion of Canada... 1910-16. English. 7 v.

65-Pre-DBS-9 Department of Customs. Trade Report ... Containing the Tables and Statements of Imports and Exports of the Dominion of Canada... 1917-18. English. 2 v.


Statistics on Canada's trade with all countries (from 1868) and with individual countries, on duty collected by countries and customs ports, on direction of trade, on trade by principal commodities, on sections by stage of fabrication and other analytical tables. See also 65-202 et 65-203.

1939-59: Trade of Canada Year Ended December 31. Volume II: Exports

1960-74: Trade of Canada, Volume II: Exports

1939-59: Trade of Canada Year Ended December 31, Volume II: Exports


Summary tables of imports by countries, by sections, free and dutiable imports and duty initially collected. Detailed figures for three years of imports by commodities and countries, of free and dutiable imports and duty collected in the latest year. See also 65-201 and 65-202.


Textual comment on and analysis of Canada's foreign trade, together with summary tables including comparisons with earlier periods and index numbers of prices and volume. See also 65-205.


Analytical commentary on significant developments including summary tables on leading commodities, countries, price and volume indexes. See also 65-501.


Figures for exports at the three-digit commodity group classification level by the last means of transport used in shipping the goods from Canada. Presents statistics according to country to which the goods are going as well as the customs region in Canada through which the goods were cleared for export. See also 65-202.

This report shows statistics by Canadian International Trade Classification (CITC) commodity class by country from which the goods were first consigned directly to Canada. The CITC contains some 16,000 commodity classes compared with the approximately 2,700 classes of the Import Commodity Classification (MCC) used in the Monthly and Annual publications.


Other edition:
1935: Memorandum Showing Canada's Total Imports and Domestic Exports, 1932-34.


Covers the years 1928 to 1939.


Covers the years 1937-39.

65-D-57 Trade Between Canada and Austria Calendar Years 1933 to 1934 with Historical Summary. Occasional. English. 27 pp.

65-D-58 Trade Between Canada and Belgium (Calendar Years 1929 to 1933). Occasional. English. 46 pp.

65-D-59 Trade Between Canada and Germany Calendar Years 1933 to 1934 with Historical Summary. Occasional. English. 60 pp.


For use at the Canada-British West IndiaColonies Conference, Ottawa, Canada, June 1920.


Covers the years 1919 to 1939.


65-D-64 Trade of Canada with Asia, Oceania, Alaska, Mexico and Countries of Central and South America on the Pacific Ocean, Calendar Year 1932. Occasional. English. 45 pp.

Specially compiled for use at the Fifth Pacific Science Congress, Vancouver, B.C., Canada, June 1, 1933.

65-D-65 Trade of Canada with Asia, Oceania, Mexico and countries of Central and South America on the Pacific Ocean (Fiscal Year Ended March 31, 1922). Occasional. English. 49 pp.

Specially compiled for use at the Pan-Pacific Commercial Conference, Honolulu, Hawaii, October 25, 1922.

65-D-66 Trade of Canada with Australia, Fiji and New Zealand 1921 to 1930, also principal Commodities Imported into Australia, Fiji and New Zealand 1929. Occasional. English. 39 pp.

Compiled for the use of the Imperial Conference, 1930.


Covers the years 1912 to 1931.


For use at the Canada-British West India Colonies Conference, Ottawa, Canada, June 1925.
6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices


65-D-71 Trade of Canada with Australia, Fiji and New Zealand 1923 to 1932, also Trade of Australia, Fiji and New Zealand. Occasional. English. 54 pp.


65-D-74 Trade of Canada with British India, Ceylon and Straits Settlements 1923 to 1932, also Trade of British India, Ceylon and British Malaya 1921 to 1930. Occasional. English. 49 pp.

65-D-75 Trade of Canada with British West Indian Colonies and Newfoundland 1923 to 1932, also Trade of British West Indies and Newfoundland 1921-30. Occasional. English. 113 pp.


Compiled for the use of the Imperial Economic Conference, 1932.


Analytical commentary on significant developments in Canada's foreign trade, together with summary tables on leading commodities and partner trading countries. A description of sources of information and statistical methods is included. This report was published annually until 1960, and subsequently on an occasional basis, includes a chapter on pricing practices of Canadian exporters and importers.

Continues the data found in publication 65-205.


The CITC consists of approximately 16,000 seven-digit commodity coded headings organized in a commodity classification structure comparable with the Standard Commodity Classification of Statistics Canada. The alphabetic index contains approximately 45,000 items with their commodity codes. This publication is an essential aid in the preparation of Customs Import documents as declared items must be coded according to this classification. To assist in this coding the introduction outlines the concept of the classification structure, provides an explanation of terms used and special instructions, the codes for UNITS of MEASURE, an index of abbreviations used in the classification and a three-digit summary of the classification.

Other edition: 1972: Canadian International Trade Classification, 1972

66: International Travel

66-001 Travel Between Canada and Other Countries. Quarterly. Bilingual. 211 pp. First Issue, 1931. (ISSN 0380-2094).

Non-residents entering Canada by country and Canadian residents returning from abroad. Travel between Canada and the United States show both vehicles and persons as well as plane, bus, rail and boat. Data are disaggregated by province and port. Quarterly estimates of receipts and payments on international travel are presented.
6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices

1968-71: Travel Between Canada, the United States and Other Countries

1950-67: Travel Between Canada and the United States

November 1949-December 1949: Highway Traffic at Canadian Border Points

1945-49 Monthly Statement by Ports of Highway Traffic at Canadian Border Points

1942-44 Statement by Port of Highway Traffic at Canadian Border Points

1941-42 Statement of Highway Traffic at Canadian Border Points

1938-41 Statement Showing the Number of Foreign Automobiles Entering Canada for Touring Purposes

1931-37: Travel Between Canada and the United States

Publication was suspended with the September 1959 issue and resumed with a special issue, then continued with an issue of October/December 1959. Annual: 1931-37. Monthly: 1938-76. Separate annual numbers were issued 1938 to 1944, and 1946 to 1948; for 1945, 1949-60 annual data appear in the December issues. Published in French from 1972.


Summary of numbers of travellers between Canada and other countries and selected categories of non-residents (mainly one or more nights traffic) by province of entry.

1972-74: United States Vehicles Entering Canada

1968-71: Non-Resident Vehicles Entering Canada


1931-40: Statement Showing the Number of Foreign Automobiles Imported into Canada for Touring Purposes... Also the Number of Canadian Automobiles Exported for Touring Purposes for the Same Year

1931-36 issued by the Department of National Revenue. Customs Division Data for later years were continued in the December issues of the monthly report "Travel Between Canada and the United States", 66-001.


Non-resident travel in Canada and Canadian travel abroad is analysed by country of residence, expenditures, length of stay, type of transportation, purpose of trip, accommodation used, and destinations.

1948: Volume of Travel and Estimated Expenditures Revised Expenditures...

1945-47: Canada's International Tourist Trade. Preliminary Estimates of Tourist Expenditures... and Revised Statistics... (previous years)

1943-64: Travel Between Canada and Other Countries

1942: Preliminary Estimates of Tourist Expenditures

1926-42: Canada's International Tourist Trade

1935-39: Canada's Tourist Trade

1920-26, 1934: Tourist Trade of Canada

Two cumulated issues published: 1920-26, 1926-42. Preliminary annual numbers were also issued from 1930 to 1942, with the title 'Canada's Tourist Trade'. Published in French from 1972.


A digest of data on travel, tourism and outdoor recreation compiled from sources in Statistics Canada and elsewhere. Data are in most cases presented for a five-year period. The digest is divided into nine sections: five on international travel, and one each on domestic travel, tourism facilities, outdoor recreation activities, and equipment and services.

67: Balance of Payments and International Investments


Text includes highlights of the reference quarter. Tables contain data for the Current and Capital Accounts both globally and with the United States.


Summary of main items of current and capital transactions between Canada and other countries and Canada's reserve position for the current and two previous years with comment on developments in the period covered.
6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices

1953-70: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments

Quarterly with the 4th quarter having preliminary estimates for the calendar year. Published in separate French and English editions from 1972 to 1974. Published in French from 1972.


Security transactions between residents of Canada and residents of the United States, the United Kingdom, Continental Europe and other countries by types of securities.

1935-73: Sales and Purchases of Securities Between Canada and Other Countries

First two issues contain an historical summary 1933 to 1935. December issue contains an annual review and each quarterly issue contains comments on new issues and retirements of securities. Published in French from 1974.


Comment on a statistical analysis of current and capital account transactions between Canada and other countries. Notes on contents and definitions of accounts are also included.


1920-70: Canadian Balance of International Payments and International Investment Position

Preliminary estimates as well as summaries issued from time to time. Title varies with the issues containing British and foreign investment in Canada. Published in French from 1975.


A detailed analysis of foreign investments in Canada and Canadian investments abroad. Analytical information on the relative position of foreign capital in the ownership and control of Canadian industry, the financing of investment and the distribution of income.

First issue contains figures for 1926-67 period. Published in French from 1975.


Other editions:
1938: British and Foreign Direct Investments in Canada and Canadian Direct Investments Abroad 1936
1937: British and Foreign Capital Invested in Canada and Canadian Capital Invested Abroad 1926-36
1932: Estimated British and Foreign Investments in Canada, January 1st, 1929 to 1930

Published annually 1927-30. Capital investments by British and foreign countries in Canada and capital investments by Canadians in other countries. Continued as part of the annual report "Canadian Balance of International Payments ... and International Investment Position", 67-201.


Part continued intermittently in annual and special reports covering Canada's international investment position.


6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices


Annual statements of the Canadian balance of international payments and related statistics of Canada's international investment position for selected years. Extensive comments and analyses are included for each of the inter-war, wartime and early post-war periods and a description of sources of information and statistical methods, about 50 pages of tables.


Quarterly statements and comparative statistics on the balance of payments for the post-war period with extensive comments and analysis of the period as a whole; statistics on foreign investments in Canada and Canadian investments abroad up to 1951.


A detailed analysis of foreign investments in Canada and Canadian investments abroad; analytical information on the relative position of foreign capital in the ownership of Canadian industry, the financing of investment and the distribution of income, and on production and employment in a selection of the larger United States controlled companies in Canadian manufacturing.

68: Government Finance


Presents details of government revenue, expenditure and surplus or deficit, which are published in aggregate form in quarterly publication 13-001, "National Income and Expenditure Accounts".


1923: Municipal Statistics; Statistics of Assessment Valuation of Cities, Towns and Villages and Rural Municipalities by Provinces.

First issue covered 1919-23.


1939-41 Dominion Income Tax Statistics
1932-39: Incomes Assessed for Income War Tax in Canada and Income War Tax Collected Thereon
1923-24, 1931: Income Assessed for War Income Tax in Canada ... as Classified by Provinces, by Size of Incomes and by Occupations

Published Irregularly 1923-26, 1942-44. From 1923-24, 1940-41 this material was prepared in the Dominion Bureau of Statistics from information supplied by the Income Tax Division, Department of National Revenue. In 1942-44 was prepared by the Taxation Division, Department of National Revenue, and printed by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics. From 1945 this report was replaced by 'Taxation Statistics' published by the Taxation Division, Department of National Revenue.


Not published 1938-39. Published annually, with the following exceptions: 1923-24, 1930-31, 1932-33, 1935-36. Replaced by the following two annual reports:
6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices


1920: Municipal Statistics, Statistics on Urban Municipalities...

1919: Municipal Statistics: Report on Cities and Towns Having a Population of 10,000 and Over


1924-25, 1931: Report on the Bonded Indebtedness of Urban & Rural Municipalities

1919-23: Municipal Statistics Bonded Indebtedness Urban and Rural Municipalities by Provinces

First issue covered 1919-23.


A description of the more important taxes imposed by the various levels of government in Canada with particular reference to rates and bases of imposition. Also contains tables providing summaries of developments over the previous decade in the structures of selected taxes.

1972-76: Principal Taxes and Rates-Federal, Provincial and Local Governments

1968-71: Principal Taxes and Rates, Federal, Provincial and Selected Municipal Governments

1960-67: Principal Taxes and Rates

1952-59: Principal Taxes and Rates, Federal, Provincial and Selected Municipal Governments

Published in French from 1972.


A consolidation of the revenue and expenditure transactions of federal, provincial and local governments in Canada. Also presents a separate consolidation of the revenue and expenditure transactions of provincial and local governments.

1975-79: Consolidated Government Finance-Revenue and Expenditure and Assets and Liabilities of Federal, Provincial and Local Governments

1971-74: Consolidated Government Finance: Federal, Provincial and Local Governments, Revenue and Expenditure

1968-70: Consolidated Government Finance: Federal, Provincial and Municipal Governments, Revenue, Expenditure and Debt

1960-67: Consolidation of Public Finance Statistics


Published in French from 1975.


Presents estimates (current year) and preliminary (preceding year) provincial and national aggregations of the principal items of local government revenue and expenditure classified according to financial management concepts. Also presents preliminary and estimated data for urban regions. See also 68-204.

1971-80: Local Government Finance, Revenue and Expenditure, Preliminary Estimates

1968-70: Financial Statistics of Municipal Governments, Revenue and Expenditure


1956-59: Financial Statistics of Municipal Governments, Revenue and Expenditure, Preliminary Estimates


1949: Financial Statistics of Municipal Governments, Summary of Revenue, Expenditure and Tax Collections (Preliminary)
6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices

Published in French from 1972. Published in separate English and French editions from 1972 to 1974.


1968-70: Municipal Government Finance, Revenue and Expenditure, Assets and Liabilities
1956-59: Financial Statistics of Municipal Governments

Statistics for some missing years may be found in the papers and reports of the Dominion-Provincial Conference on Reconstruction, 1945, and the papers and reports of the Royal Commission on Dominion-Provincial Relations, 1939. Continues the data found in the annual report "Municipal Statistics Report on Cities and Towns Having a Population of 10,000 and Over", 68-D-24. Published in separate French and English editions from 1972-74. Published in French from 1972.


Standardized data drawn from provincial budgets and estimates provide forecasts of provincial government revenues by source and expenditure by function, with five-year summaries. Includes analyses of revenue sources and expenditures and federal-provincial fiscal agreements. See also 68-207.

1956-63: Financial Statistics of Provincial Governments, Revenue and Expenditure, Preliminary (Second Analysis)
1950-55: Preliminary Analysis of Revenue and Expenditure of Provincial Governments
1949: Financial Statistics of Provincial Governments, Summary of Revenue and Expenditure (Preliminary)


Standardized data drawn from provincial public accounts provides forecasts of provincial government revenues by source and expenditure by function, with five-year summaries. Includes analyses of revenue sources and expenditures and federal-provincial fiscal agreements. See also 68-205.


Based on interim figures provided by provinces immediately after close of fiscal year; gives early indication of trends pending issue of public accounts. See also 68-209.

1964: Provincial Government Finance, Funded Debt Preliminary
1957-63: Financial Statistics of Provincial Governments, Funded Debt, Direct and Indirect, Interim


Standardized data drawn chiefly from provincial public accounts provides data of provincial assets and liabilities, with analyses of sources and uses of funds, and outstanding bond issues; includes reconciliation with corresponding data in 13-002.


Based on budget speeches and abridged actual statements for the year concluded. See also 68-207.
6: Commerce, Construction, Finance and Prices

1968-77 Provincial Government Finance. Debt
1955-67 Financial Statistics of Provincial Governments, Direct and Indirect Debt, Actual
1950-54 Financial Statistics of Provincial Governments, Direct and Indirect Debt

Replaces part of the former annual report “Financial Statistics of Provincial Governments” 68-D-22.
Published in French from 1972.


An analysis of federal government revenue and expenditure, assets, liabilities and surplus within the Financial Management concepts, providing functional-economic cross-classifications together with analysis of sources and uses of funds, transfers to other levels of government, special fund operations and bonded debt. Also provides a reconciliation of Financial Management revenue and expenditure to budgetary revenue and expenditure as per Public Accounts.

1975-78: Federal Government Finance
1972-73: Federal Government Finance
1968-71: Federal Government Finance. Revenue and Expenditure and Direct and Indirect Debt
1953-59: Financial Statistics of the Government of Canada... Revenue and Expenditure, Direct and Indirect Debt, Actual

Published in separate English and French editions in 1971. Published in French from 1971.


68-D-57 Municipal Tax Levies and Receipts by Provinces (with Comparative Tables for Earlier Years), 1937. Occasional. English. 10 pp.

Other editions:
1938: Municipal Tax Levies and Receipts by Provinces, 1936
1935: Municipal Tax Levies and Receipts by Provinces, 1933


Covers municipalities, provinces and Government of Canada, gives summary data of municipal and provincial finances by provinces, plus federal, for a number of years as well as consolidated data on revenue, expenditure and debt. Covers 1945 and 1951 to 1959. See also 68-502.

Contents: Volume 1. Revenue and Expenditure, 1945 and 1951 to 1959 Volume 2 Direct and Indirect Debt, 1945 and 1951 to 1958

Originally published in two volumes for the Department of Finance for use at the meeting of Dominion-provincial ministers of finance and provincial treasurers held in Ottawa, October 1959.

Net general revenue and expenditure, direct and indirect
debt, on a combined basis for all levels of government and
in a comparative form for each level of government.

Supplement to catalogue number 68-501.

68-503 Historical Review, Financial Statistics of
Governments in Canada: The Governments in
Canada: The Government of Canada, Provinces
English. 314 pp.

General revenue and expenditure, gross and net, and
indirect debt on a combined basis for all levels of
government and in comparative form for each level of
government, consolidated net general revenue and
expenditure of provincial-municipal governments, by
province.

68-504 A Review of Dominion-Provincial Conferences
on Provincial Financial Statistics 1933-60.

A summary reference to the work accomplished during a
number of Dominion-Provincial Finance Statistics. The

68-505 A Review of Conferences on Municipal Finance

A historical review of the work accomplished by the
Dominion-Provincial Conferences on municipal finance
statistics spanning the years, 1937-58. In addition,
provides a summary reference to the proceedings of an
informal conference of users and suppliers of municipal
government statistics which conference was held in

68-506E The Canadian System of Government Financial
Management Statistics. Occasional. English

A document providing detailed information on the
concepts, sources, and methods used in the preparation
of financial management data on the revenue, expenditure,
assets, liabilities, sources and uses of funds of
governments at the various levels in Canada and on the
corresponding transactions of their enterprises. Also
provides a description of the reconciliation adjustments
between the financial management series and
corresponding data of the System of National Accounts.
7: Employment, Unemployment and Labour Income

71: Labour Force


Contains text and selected tables from publication 71-001, "The Labour Force".


Presents adjusted and unadjusted estimates of labour force, employment and unemployment, with unemployment and participation rates analyzed by selected geographic, demographic and occupational variables. Includes updates to historical series contained in 71-201, occasional special analyses and sample questionnaire.

1960-73: Labour Force
1959: Labour Force Monthly Survey
1954-59: Labour Force
1950-52: Labour Force Quarterly Survey

Published Quarterly. 1945-52. Supplements were issued for August and September 1958 presenting revised statistics.


Quarterly estimates of Canadian job vacancies by region and selected provinces, broken down by non-agricultural industries, excluding households, and by occupations, job vacancy rates by industry, region and provinces; percentage distribution of vacancies by industry and region. The estimates are derived from a bi-monthly sample survey.

1972-74: Job Vacancy Survey


This publication contains several hundred time series, derived from the monthly labour force survey, for the periods January 1966 to December 1978, January 1970 to December 1978 and January 1975 to December 1978.


Contains statistical summaries and analysis of labour union activity in Canada including organization and structure of the unions, male and female union membership, geographical location and industry of local unions, affiliations and union financial activity. Also included is the extent of the affiliation of organized labour in Canada with International Unions.


Contains supplementary information from 71-202.


Historical series of quarterly and annual estimates of Canadian job vacancies since 1971 by provinces, broken down by non-agricultural industries excluding households, fishing and trapping and the non-civilian component of public administration and defence, and by occupations, job vacancy rates by industry and provinces; percentage distribution of vacancies by industry and provinces. The estimates are derived from a bi-monthly sample survey.


Other editions:
1933: Volume of Unemployment Since 1921

7: Employment, Unemployment and Labour Income


Estimates of civilian labour force for June 1, 1931 to 1945, showing employed, and persons without jobs and seeking work. Included are tables giving breakdown by industry groups and by provinces (for 1941 to 1945 only). An appendix gives estimates of labour force showing persons with jobs and without jobs for June 1 for the years 1921 to 1930.

1950: Canadian Labour Force Estimates 1931-50


A consolidation of the results of the labour force survey over this period re-weighted on the basis of the most recent revision of intercensal estimates of the population.

Other editions:
1953: Labour Force. 1945-52
1950: Labour Force. 1945-49


Unemployment by regions, age and sex, marital status, level of education, occupational groups, industry, duration, family characteristics, seasonality, turnover and classifications of labour market areas.


Presents a general but comprehensive description of the Canadian Labour Force Survey whose main function is to provide estimates of employment and unemployment in Canada and in the five regions — Atlantic, Quebec, Ontario, Prairies, and British Columbia. It gives an account of various stages of the sampling design and estimation procedures.


Estimates based on supplementary questions appended to the Labour Force Schedules of February 1960 and 1965, including relationship between educational attainment and labour status and activity, and a comparison between native-born Canadians and post-war immigrants.


Annual work experience of the Canadian population is compared with data from monthly surveys, and includes an analysis of long-duration unemployment, and part-year and part-time work.


A review of the theory and measurement of job content together with an attempt to estimate the kinds of jobs in the Canadian economy, by function and levels. A comparison is made with the United States.


Migration of the Canadian population between municipalities is analyzed by age, sex and region. For male migrants, aged 17-64, labour force status and reasons for leaving are also included.


An evaluation of the relative importance of age, marital status, and education as factors influencing the participation of women in Canada's work force. The study is based on special tabulations of 1961 Census data.


Differences between the labour force participation rates of post-war immigrants and native-born Canadians are compared, taking into account differences in the age, sex, marital status, regional and educational attainment distributions of the two population groups.

7: Employment, Unemployment and Labour Income


An examination of regional and occupational differences in educational attainment in Canada and its relation to migration and immigration is followed by a study of inter-generation changes in educational attainment.


An estimation of the gap between potential and actual employment in Canada. The two components of the gap — unemployment and non-participation — are separately studied by age and sex in the five geographic regions.


An evaluation of the influence of age, education of the wife, education of the husband, child status and residence on the participation of married women in Canada's work force, based on tabulations of the 1961 Census data.


A number of different statistical techniques are applied to cross-classified labour force participation rates obtained from the 1961 Census of Canada. The results are examined and compared.


Regression analysis is applied to household data from the 1964 Survey of Consumer Finances in order to determine the impact of each of the several social and economic factors on the labour force participation of married women. These factors included non-wife family income, the potential income of the wife, the number and age of children, type of dwelling in which the family lives, region, religion and age of wife.


Applies regression analysis to monthly and annual labour force participation data for Canada and the five regions to test for the presence of any significant net "additional" and/or "discouraged" worker effect in response to changes in the demand for labour.


A study of the characteristics of Canada's long hours workers. The three categories of such workers - the regular long hours workers, the overtime workers, and the multiple job holders - are separately examined.


Presents the main data on unemployment in Canada for the period 1960 to 1971, by major demographic, educational and geographic characteristics.


Definitions design and development of the Job Vacancy Survey, as well as facsimiles of all mail and interview questionnaires.


Econometric techniques are applied to microdata from the 1968 Survey of Consumer Finances, and to 1961 Census data in order to investigate and assess the magnitude and direction of several factors which might affect the decision of married women in allocating their time between market work and non-market activities.


The impact of seasonal and cyclical fluctuations in labour demand on the labour supply of students and non-students for the period 1966 to 1973 is examined in this study. The analysis is based on estimates of labour force participation rates for students and non-students within the 14 to 24 age category constructed from Monthly Labour Force Survey data.
7: Employment, Unemployment and Labour Income


Examines the recent changes in working-life of Canadian males using 1971 Census data. Focuses on the national trends in labour force accession as well as retirement rates, and on provincial differences in the components.


Utilizes data from a supplemental questionnaire attached to the October 1971 Labour Force Survey to study the patterns of job search and job success of persons in the labour market. A number of aspects of search behaviour and search success are examined including the demographic characteristics of searchers, labour force status immediately prior to search, length of search, and methods and intensity of search. An attempt is made to assess the effect of prolonged unemployment on the job expectations of searchers.


Presents a general but comprehensive description of the revised Canadian Labour Force Survey which was introduced in 1975 and whose main function is to provide national and provincial estimates of employment and unemployment. It gives an account of the various stages of the sampling design and estimation procedures.


Analyzes demographic and geographic differences in unemployment rates for 1973 with comparisons to 1964 for "flow components": proportion of the labour force unemployed during 1973, the number of times persons were unemployed and the length of unemployment.


Covers the areas of questionnaire content, survey methodology, and data interpretation. Provides a comprehensive description of the kinds of data which can be produced, indications of the statistical limitations of these data, and guidelines to their interpretation in light of the concepts, definitions, and data collection procedures which underlie the statistics.


This publication provides annual averages (for the years 1975 to 1978) of the tables published in 71-001. The data are derived from population projections based on the 1976 Census.

72: Employment and Earnings


In each issue figures on employment date from 1939 and figures on payrolls date from 1941.


Supplement to... "Bulletin on Employment and Payrolls". 72-002.


Preliminary data for the provinces and Canada. See also 72-002.

1960-67: Employment and Payrolls
1951-59: Employment and Payrolls with Average Weekly Earnings
1941-50: Employment Situation ... Together with Payrolls
1922-41: The Month Employment Situation.

Published in French from 1970 to 1971.


Industry and area data on industrial employment, average weekly earnings, average weekly hours, average hourly earnings.


Published in French from 1974.
Industry and area averages of hours worked per week, hourly earnings and weekly wages. See also 72-002.

1949-53 Man Hours and Hourly Earnings
March-April 1949 Man-hours and Hourly Earnings: Statistics of Average Hours of Work, Average Hourly Earnings and Average Weekly Wages
1946-49 Statistics of Average Hours Worked and Average Hourly Earnings Reported
1945-46 Statistics of Man-hours and Hourly Earnings


Analyzes employment and earnings by month of federal government employees by province of location, occupational group, department and function for public servants and by province of location for employees of crown corporations.

1953-54 Federal Government Employment and Payrolls
1952-53 Government Employment and Payrolls

This publication replaces the annual report “Federal Civil Service Employment and Payrolls”, 72-D-20.
Published in French from 1972.


Monthly estimates of wages and salaries and supplementary labour income on an unadjusted and seasonally adjusted basis by industry for Canada and the provinces with annual totals for the last five years.

1948-49 Monthly Estimates of Labour Income in Canada
1947 Monthly Estimates of Labour Income

Published monthly, 1947-79.
Published in French from 1974.


Data for establishments having one or more employees covered by unemployment insurance and employing ten or more persons, also all units of chain or multiple firms regardless of number employed.


Number and earnings of provincial government employees, full-time and other by function for departmental services; summary information for provincial institutions of higher learning, provincial government enterprises, and workmen's compensation boards.

Published in French from 1972.


Monthly estimates of total employment in non-agricultural industries for Canada and the provinces.
Published in French from 1971.


Employment and payrolls of municipal governments by province, metropolitan areas, major urban areas, and population group.

1967-70 Municipal Government Employment

Published in French from 1971.


1949: Summary Statistics, Federal Civil Service Employment and Payrolls
1940-42, 1948: Summary Statistics of the Civil Service of Canada
1926-37, 1939: Federal Civil Service Employment and Payrolls
1925: Statistics of the Civil Service of Canada, Numbers Employed and Expenditures on Salaries by Departments

Published irregularly: 1932, 1934-37, 1939-42. This report was superseded by the monthly report “Federal Government Employment”, 72-004. Data for 1912-24 are contained in the separate report “Statement of Civil Service Personnel and Salaries”, 72-D-59.


Industry and area fluctuations in industrial employment, payrolls and average weekly wages and salaries.

1964-66: Review of Employment and Payrolls
1960-63: Annual Review of Employment and Payrolls
7: Employment, Unemployment and Labour Income

1955-59: Review of Employment and Payrolls
1942-54: Annual Review of Employment and Payrolls in Canada
1934-41: Annual Review of the Employment Situation in Canada
1924-33: Annual Review of Employment in Canada
1922-23: Review of Employment in Canada


72-202 Review of Man-hours and Hourly Earnings.
Industry and area averages of hours worked per week, hourly earnings and weekly wages, by months, with annual averages.

1960-63: Annual Review of Man-hours and Hourly Earnings
1954-59: Review of Man-hours and Hourly Earnings
1951-53: Annual Review of Man-hours and Hourly Earnings

A preliminary statement of the earnings and hours of men and women wage-earners and salaried employees in manufacturing in one week in the autumn. See also 72-204.

1962: Earnings and Hours in Manufacturing
1960-61: Earnings and Hours of Work in Manufacturing
1951-59: Earnings and Hours in Manufacturing, Preliminary Statement
1950: Annual Survey of Earnings and Hours in Manufacturing, Preliminary Statement
1949: Advance Statement of Earnings and Hours Worked in Manufacturing...
1947-48: Advance Statement of Hours of Work and Hourly and Weekly Earnings of Male and Female Wage-Earners and Salaried Employees Reported by Leading Manufacturers...

An analysis of earnings and hours of men and women wage-earners and salaried employees in one week in the autumn. Last survey conducted in 1969.

1946-59: Employment and Hours of Work in Manufacturing
1938-45: Weekly Earnings and Hours of Work of Male and Female Wage Earners Employed in the Manufacturing Industries of Canada.

An analysis of the number and regular earnings estimates of federal government employees by department, sex and occupational category within each of the census metropolitan areas during the month of September each year. Also includes a list of the census metropolitan areas and their components and a glossary of principal terms.
Published in French from 1972.

Includes monthly unadjusted indexes, final seasonal factors and final seasonally adjusted indexes for the major groups and large component industries for Canada, major industrial divisions for the regions and the industrial composite for the smaller provinces.

1972-73: Seasonally-adjusted Employment Indexes
1971: Seasonally-adjusted Index Numbers of Employment
1967-70: Seasonally-adjusted Index Numbers of Employment, 1961-66

Contains selected articles on recent developments in the field of labour market and labour statistics in Canada, with particular emphasis on labour force statistics.


7: Employment, Unemployment and Labour Income


These three volumes replaced the 1950 edition of "Annual Review of Employment and Payrolls". 72-201.


Other edition:


Other editions:
1952 List of Establishments
1951 List of Manufacturing Establishments Employing Fifty Hands or Over. 1951
1950 List of Manufacturing Establishments Employing 500 Hands or Over (Based on Returns Received in 1948)
1948 List of Manufacturing Establishments in Canada Employing 50 Hands or Over (Based on Returns Received in 1945)
1946 List of Manufacturing Establishments in Canada Employing 200 Hands or Over (Based on Returns Received in 1943)
1944 List of Manufacturing Establishments in Canada Employing 50 Hands or Over (Based on Returns Received in 1941)
1937 List of Manufacturing Establishments Employing Between Twenty and Fifty Persons, 1935
1937 Establishments Employing Fifty Persons or More, 1934-35


Other editions:
1944 Weekly Earnings of Wage-earners Employed in the Manufacturing Industries of Canada, 1940 (Classified by Wage Groups)
1940 Weekly Earnings of Male and Female Wage-earners Employed in the Manufacturing Industries of Canada, 1934-36


Contains first index numbers of employment and payrolls on the 1949 base, and gives industrial and area employment indexes and per capita weekly earnings from 1949. Employment indexes for the major industries and areas are recapitulated from 1921, with payroll indexes and average weekly earnings data from 1939.


A reference document on labour income series containing explanations of sources, methods and concepts as well as statistical tables. Tables contain a complete record of annual estimates of labour income from 1926 together with monthly figures from 1947 by industry and province.
or region. Monthly series have been seasonally adjusted and are presented both in unadjusted and adjusted form.


Provides information on the monthly series "Estimates of Employees by Province and Industry", 72-008, as well as historical monthly and annual data for 1961-64. It outlines the extent of coverage, definitions, measurements of reliability of estimates, comparisons with Labour Force Survey data and larger-establishment indexes.


Contains monthly and annual historical series from January 1961 to May 1965, incorporating the 1960 Standard Industrial Classification and indexes on a 1961 time base. Series covered are employment indexes, average weekly wages and salaries, average weekly hours and average hourly earnings for Canada, provinces, regions and major urban centres in fine industry detail. Historical data for June-December 1965 are contained in the January 1966 issues of 72-002 and 72-003.


Contains monthly data on employment and payrolls of municipal governments by province and census metropolitan areas for the years 1961 to 1966.


Measures both direct and indirect employer expenditures in the year 1967 for about 13,200 establishments in the Manufacturing Industry in each of the major manufacturing groups for Canada and geographic regions. Included in the study are data on: paid absence, premium payments, miscellaneous direct payments, payments required by law and payments to benefit plans. There are estimates for all establishments and for those reporting expenditures for specific items. Separate tabulations are shown for salaried employees and for wage-earners. Published jointly by Statistics Canada and the Canada Department of Labour.


Lists all labour questions collected and tabulated, concepts used in respondent instructions and summarizes published labour information for 92 company and establishment surveys conducted by Statistics Canada and other federal departments. Surveys which collect labour data only as well as those which collect labour data as part of other industry statistics are included. Provides a description of surveys with the frequency, reference period, number of companies and establishments surveyed, industries covered and geographic detail. Also describes 135 survey questionnaires with a subdivision of all employment hours, pay and employee benefit questions.


Monthly estimates, including annual averages of total employment in non-agricultural industries for Canada and the provinces for the 1961-68 period. Definitions, survey methods geographic and industrial coverage, re-design and automation of the small firm sample survey, description of the reliability of the estimates.


First official directory of labour statistics available from Statistics Canada, the Department of Labour, the Department of Manpower and Immigration, and other Federal Government departments. The labour data available in about 140 publications and additional unpublished data are described, together with historical information, industrial, occupation and geographic detail. The labour concepts used are also listed and compared. Superseded by 72-512.


Measures both direct and indirect employer expenditures in the year 1968 for about 13,200 establishments in the Manufacturing Industry in each of the major manufacturing groups for Canada and geographic regions. Included in the study are data on: paid absence, premium payments, miscellaneous direct payments, payments required by law and payments to benefit plans. There are estimates for all establishments and for those reporting expenditures for specific items. Separate tabulations are shown for salaried employees and for wage-earners. Published jointly by Statistics Canada and the Canada Department of Labour.


Analyzes the elements of employers’ labour costs.
including payment for time worked and for fringe benefits, for Canada and regions. Includes separate breakdowns for salaried employees and wage-earners. Extensive survey notes and sample questionnaire. Published jointly by Statistics Canada and the Canada Department of Labour.


The Guide provides researchers and others using federal government labour statistics with a reference document to 92 different surveys and administrative data sources plus reference to about 500 publications. The information covered includes the reference period and frequency, the number of reporting units, the industry coverage, the occupational and geographical detail collected, and the terminology and concepts used.

Supersedes 72-509E


Monthly estimates, including annual averages of total employment in non-agricultural industries for Canada and the provinces for the 1961-72 period. Definitions and survey methods are described in report number 72-508. See also 72-514.


Monthly estimates, including annual averages of total employment in non-agricultural industries for Canada and the provinces for the 1961-74 period.

Supersedes 72-513


This is the first data published from the Occupational Employment Survey. The data relates to the 1975 occupational distribution of the paid worker portion of the labour force and is presented by four digit occupational code by province and by major industry division.


Presents monthly estimates of total employees by industry and province in the non-agricultural sector - both seasonally adjusted and unadjusted series, 1961-76. Monthly series continued in 72-008. See also 72-514.


Contains revised employment, earnings and hours statistics for the months of January to April 1978 inclusively which supersede data previously published in the monthly publication 72-002.


Contains data on earnings and hours of work of male and female employees in the retail trade industry. These statistics are broken down into full-time, part-time and casual employees. Large-firm (20+ employees) data are given for Canada, provinces and several urban areas. Small-firm data relate to Canada, provinces and the metropolitan areas of Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg and Vancouver.


Presents data on employment, earnings and hours of work in the accommodation, food services, amusement and recreation industries for full-time, part-time and casual workers by occupation and sex, for Canada, provinces and selected metropolitan areas, with breakdowns for large and small firms.


Contains data on employment, earnings and hours of work of male and female employees in finance, insurance and real estate (1970 Standard Industrial Classification). These statistics are broken down into full-time, part-time and casual employees under four occupational groupings. Data are given for Canada, provinces and the 22 census metropolitan areas.


Analyzes the elements of employers' labour costs, including payment for time worked and for fringe benefits,
for Canada and regions. Includes separate breakdowns for salaried employees and wage-earners. Extensive survey notes and sample questionnaire. Published jointly by Statistics Canada and the Canada Department of Labour.


Analyzes the elements of employers' labour costs, including payment for time worked and for fringe benefits, for Canada and regions. Includes separate breakdowns for salaried employees, operating employees and wage-earners. Extensive survey notes and sample questionnaire. Published jointly by Statistics Canada and the Canada Department of Labour.


Analyzes the elements of employers' labour costs, including payment for time worked and for fringe benefits, for Canada and regions. Includes separate breakdowns for salaried employees, operating employees and wage-earners. 1968 cost comparison. Extensive survey notes and sample questionnaire. Published jointly by Statistics Canada and the Canada Department of Labour.


Analyzes the elements of employers' labour costs, including payment for time worked and for fringe benefits, for Canada and regions. Includes separate breakdowns for salaried employees and wage-earners, 1969 cost comparison. Extensive survey notes and sample questionnaire. Published jointly by Statistics Canada and the Canada Department of Labour.


Analyzes the elements of employers' labour costs, including payments for time worked and for fringe benefits, for Canada and regions. Includes separate breakdowns for salaried employees and full and part-time wage-earners, extensive survey notes and sample questionnaire. Published jointly by Statistics Canada and the Canada Department of Labour.


Analyzes the elements of employers' labour costs, including payment for time worked and for fringe benefits, for Canada and regions. Includes separate breakdowns for teaching and non-teaching staff, extensive survey notes and sample questionnaire.


Analyzes the elements of employers' labour costs, including payment for time worked and for fringe benefits, for Canada and regions. Includes extensive survey notes and sample questionnaire.


Beginning in 1976, provides information on total annual employee compensation in all major industry groups for Canada and the provinces. Included are data on direct employer expenditures (pay for time worked, paid absences, premium and bonus payments, etc.), and on voluntary and obligatory indirect employer expenditures for employee welfare and benefit plans. Also includes comparisons of labour costs in selected industries with information from earlier industry-specific surveys.


Contains the information derived from the 1978 Labour Costs Survey and highlights the more significant changes between 1978 and 1976 data. The components and structure of employee compensation are virtually the same as those used in "Labour Costs in Canada, 1976", 72-618. Also includes, for the first time, information on "floating" cost of living allowances, employer compensation by size group of employer and on the basis of union status.

73: Unemployment Insurance


Claims received; beneficiaries; weeks and amount of benefit, regional unemployment rates. Published quarterly 1979-80.
7: Employment, Unemployment and Labour Income


Estimates of the insured population, claims received, claims allowed, beneficiaries, weeks and amount of benefit, disqualifications and disentitlements, regional unemployment rates.


Information regarding the personal characteristics, occupational and industrial status of both the insured population and persons establishing and terminating benefit periods.


Preliminary editions were also published 1946-48. Published in French from 1972.


Memorandum Prepared by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics and the Economics Branch, Dept. of Labour.


Tabular data present a distribution of contributors by contribution classes; duration of contributory employment; age group and sex; average weeks contributed separately for new entrants and renewals.

Other edition.

1944: Employment Covered by the Unemployment Insurance Act as of April 1944

Superseded by 73-502.


Historical data on contributors since inception of the Act, classified by earnings, age, sex, and duration of contributory employment, numerous cross-classifications, textual résumé of Act and of the sampling procedure.


Historical summary of claims filed; claimants having an unemployment register in the live file and of benefit payments with data on disposition of claims for 1955 historical data on monthly basis and also on an annual basis by province. Appendices contain historical changes in the Act during the period.


Supplement to 73-001. Summary statistics on claims filed and adjudicated, month-end count of claimants, benefit weeks and amount paid; seasonal benefit claims integrated with regular benefit claims. Supersedes monthly data in the period covered. Appendices discuss provisions and terms of the Unemployment Insurance Act.

74: Employee Benefit Plans


Provides estimates of income, expenditures and the distribution of assets by major investment categories in respect of trusteed pension plan funds.

1973-79. Quarterly Survey of Trusteed Pension Plans


Presents in its tables, charts and comments, information on income, expenditures and assets of all trusteed pension plan funds in Canada.
7: Employment, Unemployment and Labour Income

First issued in 1957 as an occasional with the catalogue number 74-504. Published in French from 1972.


Provides details of the terms and conditions of all employer sponsored pension plans in Canada. It includes precise data on such conditions as eligibility, employee contribution rates, retirement benefits, retirement ages, vesting and death benefits.

Published in separate English and French editions: 1970-78.


Description of the provisions of plans in existence in 1947.


A survey of employee benefit plans in industry, based on data obtained in a survey made in 1947.

Other edition:


A comprehensive survey and analysis of trusteed pension funds of incorporated companies; contains statistics of number of funds, employees covered, receipts, disbursements and assets.


Published annually beginning with 1958 issue. See 74-201 for description of contents.


Particulars of selected terms of conventional pension plans to ascertain the extent of coverage of the plans, the number of employees retiring at various ages over a period of one year, and the total of employee and employer contributions made during the year. The survey examined the type of benefits provided in the plans, the vesting clause, the eligibility conditions, the method of underwriting or trusteeship, and the options and the disposition of employee contributions on termination of employment.


A comprehensive survey of private pension plans in Canada providing information as to the number and types of plans, number of people covered (by sex), vesting conditions, benefit formulae, funding instruments, contribution rates, and total annual contributions by employers and employees. The survey also provides some data on employees who retired during the calendar year showing age of retirement, annual income prior to retirement and pension benefits received.
8: Education, Culture, Health and Welfare

81: Education


A statistical bulletin providing a medium for the release of advance and timely information on education in Canada and the provinces. Includes data on student enrolment, teaching staff and finance at all levels of education. See also 81-002.

1972-75: Education Service Bulletin
Published Quarterly: 1971-75. Data continued in 81-002.


A statistical bulletin providing a medium for the release of advance and timely information on education in Canada and the provinces. Includes data on enrolment, instructional staffs and finance for all levels of education.


1922 Annual Report on Education Statistics in Canada
1921 Statistical Report on Education in Canada

Data continued in 81-202, 81-401, 81-402 and 81-403. 1921, 1922 issues were bilingual.


1929-30 Preliminary Report on Higher Education in Canada
1925-28 Preliminary Report of the Universities of Canada
1921-22 A Preliminary Statistical Report on Higher Education in Canada
1919-20 Statistics of Universities and Professional, Affiliated and Technical Colleges

Not published: 1922-23. 1924. Preliminary to "Annual Survey of Education".


Preliminary to 81-D-20.


Data on schools, teachers and finance. Cover elementary-secondary public and private schools, trade and technical schools, colleges and universities, adult education, teacher training and libraries.

1929-30: Preliminary Summary of Education in Canada


Classifications of all full-time school instructional and administrative staff at the elementary-secondary school level in all provinces according to salary level, certificate and experience, separately for city, town and rural schools.

1953-54: Teachers’ Salaries and Qualifications
1950, 1952-53: Teachers Salaries and Qualifications in Nine Provinces
1939-41, 1943-49: Teachers’ Salaries and Qualifications in Eight Provinces
1938-42: Teachers’ Salaries in Eight Provinces
1937: Teachers’ Salaries in Six Provinces
1936: Salaries and Qualifications of Canadian Teachers


Salaries by rank, field, region, size and control of institution, subject, age, sex, years since award of first degree and highest degree.

Not published 1959-60. An occasional was published in 1960, carrying the title "University Teachers Salaries" including the 1959-60 edition of "Salaries and Qualifications of Teachers in Universities and Colleges", covering data from 1937 to 1960.


Gives data on winter session undergraduate and graduate enrolment by province, institution, faculty, and sex, full-time, part-time and correspondence course enrolment. Also includes detailed tables on students in faculties of medicine, dentistry, nursing and engineering and applied sciences.


Data on public library systems in centres of 10,000 population and over, regional and provincial public library services for the current year. Summary data on public libraries in smaller centres. See also 87-651. 1958-1974: Survey of Libraries, Part 1. Public Libraries.

Continues part of "Survey of Libraries", 81-403.


Continues part of "Survey of Libraries", 81-403.


Data on enrolment, courses offered, staff, etc. Covers universities, colleges, night school classes operated or assisted by federal and provincial governments, private business colleges and public libraries.

Data continued in 81-224 and 81-225.


Presents financial statistics on all levels of education and on vocational training and related cultural activities.

1954-78: Survey of Education Finance


Data on students in all types of vocational training below the university level. Includes tables, charts and background information with respect to career programs in community colleges, vocational courses in public trade schools and adult vocational centres, nursing schools, training for employees in business and industry, training on-the-job for the unemployed, apprenticeship programs and vocational rehabilitation programs for disabled persons.

1959-71: Survey of Vocational Education and Training


Presents statistics of enrolment in elementary and secondary schools in Canada and includes data for provincial public school systems, private schools and schools operated under the auspices of the Government of Canada.


Gives detailed data on degrees, diplomas and certificates awarded. Includes tables of honours and bachelor degrees, masters and doctorates as well as diplomas and certificates by province, by field of specialization and by sex. A ten-year summary table by level of degree is also included.
8: Education, Culture, Health and Welfare

1972-73: Degrees, Diplomas, Certificates Awarded by Degree-Granting Institutions
1962-71: Survey of Higher Education, Part II: Degrees, Staff and Summary


Shows sources of university financial support and the nature of university financial expenditure for both capital and current purposes. In most tables data are classified by province, by region and by size of institution.

1961-75: Canadian Universities, Income and Expenditures


Provincial data on full- and part-time enrolments, teaching staff (numbers, qualifications, and salaries), and financial data relating to privately operated business and commercial schools.

Data continued in 81-214.


Provides data on both enrolments by course, full-time, part-time and correspondence and numbers of male and female teachers in privately operated trade and vocational schools and on full- and part-time enrolments, teaching staff (numbers, qualifications, and salaries), and financial data relating to privately operated business and commercial schools.

1963-72: Statistics of Private Trade Schools


1965-75: Statistics of Private Elementary and Secondary Schools


Data on immigration of children by province of destination; numbers transferring into and out of each province by province of origin and destination, including monthly data

1972-77: Interprovincial Movement of Children in Canada
1965-71: Interprovincial Movement and Immigration of Children to Canada


Contains data reported by six schools for the blind and seventeen schools for the deaf. Data on classes provided in the provincial public school systems for the blind partially sighted or hard of hearing are not included. Similarly, data are not provided on classes for adults offered by the Canadian National Institute for the Blind.


Salaries of professional full-time staff, general information and current operating expenses. See also 81-206.


Contains condensed information on typical tuition and other academic fees for several faculties, costs at university-operated residences, general sources of information, and details of the Canada Student Loans Plan.

1967-74: Tuition and Living Accommodation Costs at Canadian Degree-Granting Universities and Colleges


Provides a brief summary of basic education statistics at the beginning of the school year; number of schools, teachers, enrolment by province for all three levels; number of university graduates for the country as a whole, and global estimates of expenditures on education by sources of funds. These data are estimates.


Data on some 910 private kindergarten and nursery schools in eight provinces. Provinces statistics on
8: Education, Culture, Health and Welfare

enrolment by age, types of schools by denominational control, fees charged, etc. See also 81-540.

1969-72: Private Kindergarten and Nursery Schools in Canada


Data on full-time fall enrolments and information on instructional staff and technical assistants in community colleges and other related non-university post-secondary institutions in Canada.

1977-78: Enrolment in Canadian Community Colleges

1970-76: Canadian Community Colleges and Related Institutions


Lists universities, community colleges, CEGEP's and private institutions in Canada offering courses in the arts leading to a degree, certificate or diploma. With each of the 121 institutions listed, the programs are described in terms of subject area, degrees, certificates of diplomas offered in that area, the admission requirements and the length of the programs in years. The subject areas included are: architecture, art, cinema, graphics, design (interior, fashion), painting, sculpture, music, theatre, dance, ceramics, commercial arts, photography, etc.


Presents statistical profiles and commentary on school board continuing education programs across Canada. Specifically, the study examines socio-economic characteristics of participants, programs, course registrations and school board involvement. Ten-year growth patterns on adult education in Canada, relevant definitions, summary tables, detailed tables, charts, and an index are included.

1975-76: Continuing Education. Part I: Elementary-Secondary Institutions


Deals with continuing or adult education in Canada. Presents definitions enrolment data and commentary on the non-credit course programs of Canadian universities.

1971-74: Continuing Education. Part II: Post-secondary


Detailed data on salaries, experience and educational qualifications of educational staff in community colleges. Includes tables of salaries, qualifications and age by teaching position, region and sex, as well as tables on other characteristics of the educational staff in community colleges.

1971-74: Statistical Profiles of Educational Staff in Community Colleges


This publication contains data on degrees and diplomas awarded, enrolment, age, residence and marital status of students, subject concentrations, source of financial grants and salary levels of full-time faculty.


Deals with all levels of education, providing figures and background information on institutions, teachers and students, and also on financial expenditures for Canada and the provinces. Analyses the nature of the growth in education, and provides data on the educational attainment of the population and of the labour force.

1973-77: Education in Canada


A joint project of the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada and Statistics Canada this directory presents information on post-secondary education in Canada. University entries include admission requirements, programs and degrees offered, student awards and financial assistance, size, location and history of the institution, information related to student affairs, extension programs.


Presents data on instructional media in universities in the
Atlantic Provinces, including statistics on courses, course registrants, hours, types of median, and types of media production.


Presents data on instructional media in universities in the Atlantic Provinces, including statistics on courses, course registrants, hours, types of media, and types of media production.


Financial data on federal and provincial departments giving aid to students studying in Canada. Includes tables describing the types of aid available, the source, average and total amounts given to each student and the level of education. Expenditures are segregated by Province.


Presents statistical profiles and observations on pupil transportation services across Canada. Specifically, the report examines the cost and some characteristics of pupil transportation services for the school year.


Presents statistics on participants in vocational training programs supported by public expenditures but involving private business or industry in their implementation. It deals with apprentices registered with provincial government departments, but also includes tables on employees in training-in-industry programs, on participants in the federal training-on-the-job program for the unemployed and on disabled persons who received vocational rehabilitation training.


Presents data on all students attending public trade schools, community colleges and adult vocational centres in trade-level pre-employment courses, in classes for registered apprentices in the theoretical aspects of their trades and in classes for employees participating in training-in-industry programs. Includes tables showing the number of enrolments, discontinuations and successful completions for each province by school and also by field or training.


Contains various reprinted sections of the publication Universities and Colleges of Canada, Catalogue 81-230. Includes articles on post-secondary education in Canada and admission requirements, notes for foreign students, a map showing location of universities and colleges, a list of undergraduate and graduate degree and diploma programs and a bibliography.


Presents statistical tables and commentary relating to the population and salaries of full-time teachers, broken down into three distinct sections: salaries, age and qualification characteristics, and other characteristics.

1978-79: Teachers in Universities, Part I — Salaries General
1972-77: Salaries of Teachers in Degree-Granting Institutions, Part I — General Characteristics


Shows the relationship between salaries and experience as measured by years since award of first degree and years since award of highest degree for full-time teachers in Canadian universities. These figures are also related to sex, field of teaching and region.

1971-73: Salaries of Teachers in Degree-Granting Institutions, Part I — Salaries Related to Experience


Contains profiles of the age and qualifications of full-time teaching staff in Canadian universities cross-classified by rank, field of teaching, sex and administrative duties.

1972-73: Qualifications and Age of Teachers in Degree-Granting Institutions


Presents data on the citizenship of all full-time teachers in degree-granting institutions. Includes Canada and regional tables showing country of citizenship by major field of
teaching along with an analysis highlighting some of the findings. An appendix contains a detailed discussion of methods which could be used to impute citizenship when this information is not reported.

1971-73: Citizenship of Teachers in Degree-Granting Institutions


Presents information on course enrolments, participation rates and course fees on the continuing education programs offered by community colleges.


Presents financial statistics on elementary and secondary education in Canada. Included are total expenditures by source of funds, federal and provincial expenditures (fiscal year basis), school board finance (calendar year basis) and revenue and expenditure of private schools and kindergartens (academic year basis). Except for the grouping of private schools and kindergartens in the Atlantic Provinces, the data are presented by province.


Presents statistics of educational staff in public trade schools and those involved in instruction at the trades level in community colleges. Includes information on salaries, educational qualifications, amount of teaching experience and experience in industry.


Presents information on course enrolments, participation rates and course fees on the continuing education programs offered by publicly supported educational institutions.


This publication presents detailed tabular data on salaries, experience, education, age, sex, origin, level of instruction and provincial certification requirements of educational staff in community colleges and vocational schools.

Additional tabular data available by direct request to "ACCESS" (Annual Community College Educational Staff System).


A joint project of the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada and Statistics Canada, this publication contains various reprinted sections of the publication "Universities and Colleges of Canada", 81-230. It includes an article on the development and present structure of community colleges, a list of colleges with mailing addresses, and some statistical tables.


Statistics of enrolment and participation rates, by province, for programs where French is the language of instruction outside of Quebec and for French as a second language. Comparable data for English in Quebec. Time series analysis with 1970-71 as base.


Presents salary statistics (averages, medians, percentiles) and salary scales of university teachers by rank and by institution. Data are included for all institutions with teaching staff of 30 or more that have authorized Statistics Canada to release their data.


Presents salary statistics (averages, medians, percentiles) and salary scales of university teachers by rank and by institution. Data are included for all institutions with teaching staff of 30 or more that have authorized Statistics Canada to release their data.


Statistics of students, teachers and finance for public schools; includes a bibliography of current literature on Canadian education. See also 81-210.
8: Education, Culture, Health and Welfare

1936-38, 1944-46: Elementary and Secondary Education in Canada


Statistics on enrolment, graduates, staff, and finances of universities and colleges; includes a bibliography of current literature of Canadian higher education.

1936-38, 1944-46: Higher Education in Canada

Continues part of 81-D-20. Data continued in annual reports 81-204. Published in a bilingual edition in 1952-54.


Data on holdings, circulation, staffs and finance, and list of public, university, government and special libraries.

1938-40, 1944-46: Libraries in Canada

1935: Biennial Survey of Libraries in Canada


1920-21: Library Statistics of Canada


Statistics on holdings, circulation, staffs and finances, and lists of free public libraries in urban centres of over 10,000 population and of regional libraries. See also 81-205.


Lists awards valued at $100 and over and notes those open to students from abroad.

1956 University Scholarships and Bursaries (Open to Students Entering Canadian Universities)

A reference paper was issued in 1955, with title "Undergraduate Scholarships and Bursaries", covering the years 1936-54.


List of fellowships offered by Canadian and outside organizations. Showing values and conditions, notes those Canadian awards open to students from abroad 1959. See also 81-536 and 81-541.

Supplement issued in 1960 with catalogue number 81-512. Reference papers issued in 1951, 1953 and 1954 with title "Post-Graduate Scholarships and Fellowships Open to Canadian Students".


(ISO 0382-0343).

Includes the literary and journalistic awards given to Canadian authors over the past 51 years. Describes the prizes and lists the winners and their works.


8: Education, Culture, Health and Welfare


Vol. 1: Expenditure for Schools as a Factor in the Cost of Raising the Canadian Child.
Vol. 2: Expenditure for Schools Considered in Relation to National Income and Other Items of National Expenditure.
Vol. 3: Expenditure for Schools in 1931 as Compared with 1913.
Vol. 4: Mechanism of administration and Support of the Provincial School Systems in Canada.


Other editions:
1947: Directory of Private Schools in Eight Provinces
1944: Directory of Private Schools in Eight Provinces
1937: Directory of Private Schools in Eight Provinces

Data continued in occasional "Private Academic, Elementary, Secondary Schools in Canada, 1959", 81-511; and "List of Private Business Colleges in Canada, 1957". 81-505E.

A directory of private schools was published in the "Statistical Report on Education in Canada, 1921". 81-D-20.

Published in English only, 1947 and 1950.


81-D-63 Health Education and Medical Services in Canadian Schools. Occasional. Bilingual. 29 pp. 1941.


Other editions:
1937: List of Public Secondary Schools in Canada
1942: List of Public Secondary Schools in Canada
1947: List of Public Secondary Schools in Canada


81-D-71 Night Schools in Canada in Recent Years. Occasional. English. 2 pp. 1934.


8: Education, Culture, Health and Welfare


Other edition:
1937: Same title. (Education bulletin no. 2)


Enrolment, numbers graduated, enrolment capacity, and the training and experience of instructors in normal schools and colleges of education. Includes a list of teacher-training institutions in Canada.


Names, addresses, courses offered and general information on entrance requirements and fees.

Superseded by 81-517.


Tables on and an analysis of demographic data, data on school enrolment, and data on years of schooling for the population at school and not at school.


Statistics on staff, attendance, accommodation and extension activities. Includes a list of institutions. See also 81-529.


Names and addresses of 259 private commercial schools. Includes names of some schools giving training in machine operation only.

Supersedes section 3 of "Directory of Private Schools in Canada", 81-D-60. Superseded by 81-534.


A brief account of Canadian education, diagrams of the English language and French language systems, and a select bibliography. See also 81-523.


Data on schools, classes, teachers and pupils of exceptional children by type of exceptionality, lists of special schools and classes and some voluntary organizations concerned. See also 81-537.


Staff, enrolment and study aids for universities, provincial departments of education, and school boards in centres of 10,000 population and over.


Data on expenditure and income, indicating source of latter and how it is spent. Some items for male and female, year in course and selected areas and faculties.


Describes the legal and administrative framework of the education systems in Canada. A chapter is devoted to each of the provincial systems and a final chapter describes the work of the Federal Government in the field of education.

Other edition:
1952. Same title
8: Education, Culture, Health and Welfare

Superseded by 81-535.


Control, language of instruction, boys and girls, grades taught, day or residential, and names and addresses of these schools, including high school departments of colleges and universities.

Other edition:
1950: Directory of Private Schools in Canada, 1950, 81-D-60

Superseded by 81-544.


Contains details of 86 new or revised awards available to university graduates. Awards are grouped in five sections: (1) two or more areas of study; (2) the Humanities; (3) the Social Sciences and related fields; (4) the Natural and Applied Sciences; and (5) the Medical Sciences and related fields. See also 81-536.

Supplement to catalogue number 81-406.


Retention and drop-out rates for students in elementary schools, secondary schools and universities. See also 81-530.


Describes publicly-controlled secondary education in Canada with data on secondary schools by type, enrolment, classrooms, teachers and courses offered.


Contains 20 pages of diagrams and 21 pages of text, dealing with the most important features of Canadian education at all levels.


Discusses the types of correspondence courses available to Canadians at all ages, and gives data on enrolment, staff and correspondence schools. See also 81-533.


Names, addresses, courses offered, and general information on admission and fees.

Other editions:
1956: Canadian Institutions of Higher Education, 1955-56
1954: List of Institutions of Higher Education in Canada
1951: Institutions of Higher Education in Canada
1950
1944: Institutions of Higher Education in Canada (A reprint from 81-D-61).


Statistics on enrolment, graduates, staff, etc. of universities and colleges.


Numbers and characteristics of non-Canadian students enrolled in Canadian universities by country of origin, includes demographic data, college expenditure, sources of income, etc.


Numbers and characteristics of Canadian undergraduate students in selected faculties, includes demographic data, family and background characteristics, details of expenditure and income, etc.


Numbers and characteristics of Canadian full-time graduate students, includes some additional material on Canadian undergraduate students.

A report of a sample survey of persons 14 years of age and over who took part-time courses in 1959-60.


A select bibliography and a discussion of educational documentation in Canada.


Planning activities of universities, provincial departments of education, city school boards, and professional associations in Canada are presented in relation to the economic demand for manpower. The role of international organizations such as UNESCO is placed in perspective with education planning in the USA, UK, USSR, other European countries, Australia and Japan. The appendix contains survey questionnaires.


Findings of a mail questionnaire concerning skilled tradesmen, first-time supervisors, technicians, and apprentices, surveyed during the twelve months ended May, 1963. Manufacturing, public utilities, mining and transportation-communication were represented in the survey of about 12,000 establishments, embracing some 300,000 employees. See also 81-539.


Designed for those undertaking vocational counselling. Brings together statistical data from the census and other DBS sources. Graphs and tables present the composition of the work force as a whole and by occupational divisions. Discussion attempts to bring these into context, and additional sources are given.


Presents information on the extent to which higher degrees are held by teachers in various faculties and teaching fields, and attempts to measure how well universities are coping with increased staffing requirements.


Provides information on governing authorities, types and subjects of collections, activities, staff, and finance of 385 institutions with artistic, historical and scientific collections. Contains a directory-type listing which is indexed. See also 81-553 and 81-554.

8-530 Student Progress Through the Schools, by Age and Grade, 1965. Occasional. Bilingual. 54 pp.

Presents information on the retention of students through graded programmes in elementary and secondary schools and certain levels of university education up to the doctoral degree.


Provides information on the graduates of Canada's five library schools at the universities of Montreal, McGill, Ottawa, Toronto and British Columbia. Data include characteristics of graduates such as sex, age, former occupation, educational background, and information on destinations by area, type of library, and salaries.


Provides data on correspondence courses, public and private at elementary, secondary and university levels and on vocational subjects.


Contains names and addresses of privately owned schools licensed by the provinces to provide vocational courses, either class-room or correspondence.


A non-statistical treatment of the structure of education administration in the provinces, this publication reports new school legislation, the changed structures of departments of education, new municipal and school district organization, regulations governing school operation, finance, technical and vocational education, and higher education. Separate chapters are provided for the provinces and the federal government.
8: Education, Culture, Health and Welfare

Other edition:
1952-1960. Same title, publication 81-510
Quebec chapter published in English and French. All other chapters are in English only.

Contains 1,627 entries on awards available to university graduates from sources in Canada, the U.S., the U.K. and 36 other countries. It is primarily intended for Canadians, but some indication is given as to which of the awards are open to students from abroad. See also 81-541.

Presents data showing the number of schools, classes, teachers and children in special education programs operated by school boards and other authorities, and numbers of children by type of exceptionality, age and level of mental functioning. Data on qualifications, experience and salaries of teachers of exceptional children are also given.

Provides data on number of schools, by control, denomination, accommodation, language of communication, as well as enrolment by age and sex. Also contains data on numbers of teachers by qualification, and sources of school income.

Findings of a mail questionnaire concerning the extent to which industry provided formal training programs for its employees at the management, professional, supervisory, technician, skilled tradesman, office employee, apprenticeship and semi-skilled worker levels during the twelve-month period ended October 1965. Manufacturing, public utilities, mining and transportation-communications were represented in the survey of approximately 13,000 establishments, embracing some 1,860,000 employees. See also 81-555.

Data on some 830 private kindergarten and nursery schools in eight provinces. Provides statistics on enrolment by age, types of schools by denominational control, fees charged, etc.

Contains 1,950 entries on awards available to university graduates from sources in Canada, the United States, the United Kingdom, and 40 other countries. It is primarily intended for Canadians, but some indication is given as to which of the awards are open to students from abroad. See also 81-551.

Reviews correspondence education available from provincial government departments of education, universities, institutes of technology, private trade and business schools, and business and professional associations. Text and tables cover enrolment, staff, finances, and types of courses offered.

Contains 25 tables on expenditures, income and other socio-economic features of the entire post-secondary student population in Canada. The institutions covered include universities, CEGEP's junior colleges, institutes of technology, schools of nursing, teachers' colleges, and other vocational schools that are clearly post-secondary.

Lists all private elementary and secondary schools in Canada by level, denomination, language of instruction, enrolment and type of facilities (residential or day).

Other editions:
1960: List of Private Academic Elementary and Secondary Schools, 1959, 81-511
1951: Directory of Private Schools in Canada, 1950, 81-D-60

Superseded by 81-562.

Enrolment teacher, facility and financial data for all levels of education for individual provinces and for the region.

Superseded by 81-547.


Provides detailed statistics on educational activities from kindergarten to the post-graduate level, in each of the four Western Provinces and for the region as a whole. Statistical profiles and analyses on enrolment, teaching staff and education finance are provided. See also 81-557.


This special study provides a comprehensive picture of education in that region for 1970-71. Statistics and analysis are provided on students, teachers and education finance in all sectors of education from kindergarten to post-graduate studies. New sections include continuing education registrations and community college teaching staff.

Other edition:
1970. Survey of Education in the Atlantic Provinces, 1969-70. 81-545


Presents statistical profiles and commentary on enrolment, teaching staff and finance at elementary, secondary and post-secondary non-university levels from 1960 to 1970.


Special study giving statistical perspectives of a century of education in British Columbia prepared specifically to mark the centennial of that province in 1971. Statistical profiles and analyses are presented on education finance, teaching staff and student enrollment. An historical chapter on educational change is also included.


Contains 1,900 entries on awards available to university graduates from sources in Canada, the United States, the United Kingdom, and several other countries. It is intended primarily for Canadians, but some indication is given as to which of the awards, particularly those tenable in Canada, are open to students from abroad. The awards are grouped in five sections. (1) two or more areas of study, (2) the humanities, (3) the social studies and related fields, (4) the natural and applied sciences, (5) the medical sciences and related fields. Each section further subdivided according to country or countries where the award is tenable.

Superseded by 81-565.


Presents participation of Canadian students in education by single years of age and sex for all levels. For post-secondary students, additional information is provided such as residence, citizenship, immigration status and field of study. The figures are for 1968-69 and are shown for Canada and the provinces.


Statistics on types of institutions, governing authorities, finance, attendance and staff at 708 institutions in Canada. Also includes data on the number of institutions which maintain educational programs, and those which conduct research related to collections. See also 81-554.


Open-to-the-public museums, art galleries, observatories, planetariums, archives, botanical gardens, zoos and historic sites throughout Canada are listed by location in this directory. It briefly covers such practical information as most interesting features and exhibits, public participation programs and visiting hours.


Presents details on employer-sponsored training programs given to regular employees and apprentices during the year ended June 30, 1970. Includes information on companies, courses and trainees by province and industry group with respect to types of training, methods of instruction and course duration.


Provides detailed statistics on educational activities from kindergarten to the post-graduate level, in each of the four Western Provinces and for the region as a whole. Statistical profiles and analyses on enrolment, teaching staff and education finance are provided.

Data on number, size and type of festival, sources of income and expenditure, as well as directory of festivals held in 1971, their locations and usual dates.


Contains a retrospect of degrees awarded by Canadian universities and colleges. All data previously published in 81-211 have been revised to ensure that chronological series are consistent and comparable from year to year. Consequently, the present publication must be regarded as the final version of the university degrees awarded since 1960-61.


A comprehensive statistical report on the various aspects of education through the 1960's. Presents in tables, charts and comments, financial information on all levels of education. One chapter is also devoted to cultural activities, previously available only in scattered form.


Presents profiles and analysis of the 1971 Student Census data. The data, which were collected from 657,450 students in 20 metropolitan areas in Canada, are classified by grade, school, province and nation relative to mother tongue, facility in both official languages, family size, leisure-time activities, part-time work and geographic mobility. In the analysis emphasis was placed on describing and evaluating student patterns in Canadian society.


List the names of all privately-controlled elementary and secondary schools in Canada as reported to Statistics Canada by provincial departments of education.

Other editions:
1970: Directory of Private Schools, 1969-70, 81-544
1959: List of Private Academic Elementary and Secondary Schools, 1959, 81-511
1951: Directory of Private Schools in Canada, 81-D-60


Contains 1,813 entries on awards available to university graduates from sources in Canada, the United States, the United Kingdom and other countries. It is primarily intended for Canadians, but some indication is given as to which of the awards are open to students from abroad. The awards are grouped in five sections: (1) two or more areas of study, (2) the humanities, (3) the social studies and related fields, (4) the natural and applied sciences, (5) the medical sciences and related fields. Each section is further subdivided according to country on countries where the award is tenable. General introductory notes, a bibliography of further source material, and an index are included. See also 81-406.

Other edition:
1971: Awards for Graduate Study and Research, 81-551


The report is based on the 1973 survey of university graduates. The degree holders in Canada at the time of the survey are classified by field of study and last highest qualifications, sex, year of birth, country of birth, period of immigration and place of education.


Projections of enrolment, graduates and potential labour force entrants from every level of Ontario's formal education system. Historical series are shown from 1971 and detailed projections to 1985. On the basis of projected population, trends of the major variables to the turn of the century are also indicated. The report discusses implications of the findings, with special emphasis on the effect the number and educational attainment of future school leavers will have on the labour force. Results of a survey of the employment status and salaries of 1974 post-secondary graduates are presented to indicate job market prospects in various disciplines.


This set of historical statistics gives national and provincial break-down of enrolment, teachers, graduates, and finance at the elementary, secondary and post-secondary levels. The time series extend from the earliest date that comparable figures are available to the mid-seventies.

National projections to 1986 of the annual number of students leaving the education system to seek work, based on population and enrolment projections. The educational level of these "school leavers," from less than secondary completion to Ph.D., is indicated. Their employment opportunities are analyzed, with particular emphasis on labour market conditions that confront degree holders. The report also contains a comparison of Canadian and American trends.


This publication describes the employment rates, two years after graduation, of doctoral degree recipients of 1976. Data on employment are provided for each field of study. For graduates who were employed, information is given on occupations, work activities, annual salaries, and levels of satisfaction with employment. Also included are detailed tables on geographic mobility, levels of satisfaction with education program, sources of financial support for doctoral program and employment aspirations. The study surveyed some 1,400 doctoral degree recipients from Canadian universities in provinces other than Quebec.

82: Public Health


New active and reactivated cases by diagnosis, age and sex, Canada and the provinces. See also 83-206.

Data continued in "Statistics Canada Daily", 11-001.


Therapeutic abortion cases reported by ten provinces and Yukon Territory: therapeutic abortions to residents of reporting provinces, abortion rates per 100 live births by provinces and quarters, comparative figures of therapeutic abortions and abortion rates per 100 live births: abortions and abortion rates per 100 live births, etc., for other countries.

Data continued in annual report "Therapeutic Abortions", 82-211.


Number, rate, and distribution of reported cases of notifiable diseases, mortality from these diseases and seasonal trends. The 1968 edition includes a historical summary of deaths due to notifiable diseases for the years 1924-28, and the 1969 edition figures for the years 1921-1968.

1960-1963: Notifiable diseases


Cases under home-nursing care, number of visits by type of case (maternity or medical), by diagnosis and other characteristics.

1952-59 Statistics of Home Nursing Services (Victorian Order of Nurses for Canada)


Study of incidence and duration of illness from data supplied by medical certificates of civil servants who were absent through illness.


Published with the collaboration of the civil Service Health Division, Department of National Health and Welfare. Earlier reports for the years 1934-35-1938-39 covering statistics of illness in the civil service were issued by the Department of Pensions and National Health with the title "Statistical Study of Illness in the Civil Service of Canada". 82-203.


Summary of poliomyelitis incidence and mortality.

1956 and 1957 issued as occasional papers, 82-513.


Summary of tuberculosis incidence, hospital admission rates, and mortality.

1956 and 1958 issued as occasional papers, 82-515 and 82-517. 1957 not issued.
Counts of cases separated from all general and allied special hospitals in Canada, and number of days of hospital care given to these cases, by the Detailed List of three-digit Categories of the International Classification of Diseases. For each diagnostic group cases-and-days information, including rates, is shown for both sexes, for five age groups and for nine provinces. Figures back to 1960 are also available. See also 82-209, 82-523, 82-524, 82-525 and 82-526.

Counts of new cases reported to provincial tumour registries by site of tumour, age, sex and method of diagnosis (Ontario excluded).

Counts of primary surgical procedures in general and allied special hospitals by province, age, sex, and length of stay.

Similar to publication 82-206 except that the 188 Canadian diagnostic list is used rather than the more detailed three-digit "International Classification of Diseases, Adapted".

Therapeutic abortion cases reported by the ten provinces and the Yukon Territory, therapeutic abortions to residents of reporting provinces, abortion rates per 100 live births by provinces and quarters: comparative figures of therapeutic abortions and abortion rates per 100 live births; information relating to selected demographic, social and medical items of information for therapeutic abortion cases. See also 82-002.

Counts of new cases reported to provincial tumour registries by site of tumour, age, sex and method of diagnosis (Ontario excluded).

Admissions, discharges and deaths of patients during the year and patients in institutions at the end of the year classified by medical, social and personal characteristics; anti-tuberculosis activities and historical tables. See also 83-206.

Analysis of home nursing services provided by the Victorian Order of Nurses for Canada (VON). Includes demographic information on patients, length of service, outcome, disposition, source of payment, and diagnostic categories by average number of visits. Special analyses by diagnostic categories and/or other variables are also included.

Therapeutic abortions and abortion rates by province; hospitals with therapeutic abortion committees by province; legal abortions obtained by Canadian residents in the United States; selected demographic and medical characteristics of Canadian women who obtained abortions in Canada, and, comparative international abortion statistics.


Prepared jointly by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, the Department of Pensions and National Health, and the Department of Labour.
8: Education, Culture, Health and Welfare


Canadian Sickness Survey, 1950-51.
Study of family expenditures for health services and volume of illness and medical care. Prepared jointly by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics and the Department of National Health and Welfare. Eleven sections, 82-501 to 82-511, and a summary bulletin, 82-518 were published as follows:

Distribution of expenditures by item of expenditure and size of family unit, national estimates.

National estimates.

National Estimates.

Regional estimates; comparative tables showing expenditures by size of family unit, income and expenditure group for each region.

National estimates; periods and days of sickness (disability, in bed, complaint), by age and sex. National estimates.

National estimates.

National estimates.

National estimates.

National estimates.

82-510E Illness Frequency by Diagnostic Classification. Section 10. English and French. 46 pp.
National estimates.

National estimates.

A summary of cases, case rates and deaths from notifiable diseases from 1924 to 1952.

Summary of poliomyelitis incidence and mortality. 1957. Data continued in annual reports 82-204.

Analysis of tuberculosis sanatoria admission rates among the indigenous population.

Summary of tuberculosis incidence, admission rates and mortality. 1956. Published annually from 1959. See also 82-517.
Data continued in annual reports 82-205.

8: Education, Culture, Health and Welfare

Analysis of the Asian influenza epidemic in the Fall of 1957.


Summary of tuberculosis incidence, hospital admission rates, and mortality. See also 82-515.

Data continued in annual reports 82-205.


Previously released in 11 separate reports, 82-501 to 82-511.


A special report of the Canadian Sickness Survey of 1950-51.


A special report of the Canadian Sickness Survey of 1950-51.

Contains details of previously published data that were not considered of sufficient general importance to be included in the comprehensive report 'Illness and Health Care in Canada': 82-518.


A special report of the Canadian Sickness Survey of 1950-51.


Cases of infectious hepatitis by 4-week periods, and for certain cities of over 10,000 population by years, 1952-61. Cases, percentages of cases, and age-specific case rates, by age groups, 1959-61. Deaths and death rates by provinces, 1952-61.


Counts of cases separated from all general and allied special hospitals in Canada during 1960, and number of days of hospital care given to these cases, by the Detailed List of 3 digit Categories of the International Classification of Diseases. For each diagnostic group cases-and-days information, including rates, is shown for both sexes for five age groups and for eight provinces. See also 82-206, 82-209 and 82-524.


Counts of cases separated from all general and allied special hospitals in Canada during 1961, and number of days of hospital care given to these cases, by the Detailed List of 3 digit Categories of the International Classification of Diseases. For each diagnostic group cases-and-days information, including rates, is shown for both sexes, for five age groups and for nine provinces. See also 82-206, 82-209 and 82-525.


Counts of cases separated from all general and allied special hospitals in Canada during 1962, and number of days of hospital care given to these cases, by the Detailed List of 3 digit Categories of the International Classification of Diseases. For each diagnostic group cases-and-days information, including rates, is shown for both sexes, for five age groups and for nine provinces. See also 82-206, 82-209 and 82-526.


Counts of cases separated from all general and allied special hospitals in Canada during 1964, and number of days of hospital care given to these cases, by the Detailed List of 3 digit Categories of the International Classification of Diseases. For each diagnostic group cases-and-days information, including rates, is shown for both sexes, for five age groups and for nine provinces. See also 82-206, 82-209 and 82-531.


The "International Classification of Diseases", adapted for the United States (ICDA), is based on the eighth revision of "The International Classification of Diseases (ICD)". It should be used to classify statistical data on morbidity and
mortality and to file hospital records by disease and operation to allow storage and extraction of data.


Volume II of the "International Classification of Diseases", adapted for the United States (ICDA) is the alphabetical index of the tabular list contained in Volume I. It is an essential complement of the tabular list, since it contains many diagnostic terms which are not in Volume I.


Surgical operations and non-surgical procedures performed on in-patients in Canadian hospitals. Numbers and rates for males and females by 10 ages and by provinces. See also 82-208 and 81-531.


Counts of cases separated from all general and allied special hospitals in Canada, and days of care given to these cases.


Published in cooperation with the Saskatchewan Medical Care Insurance Commission. Summary medical services, patients treated rates and costs per patient by age, sex and diagnostic groups; also patients and services by month, sex and diagnostic groups. See also 83-536.


Published jointly by Statistics Canada and Saskatchewan Medical Care Insurance Commission. Number of patients by age and sex, cross-classified by types of medical services received and their costs, by groupings of the International Classification of Diseases are presented. Also provided are the seasonal patterns of services and diagnostic groups. Populations at risk, and treated, with average numbers of services and costs, are compared for 1971 and 1972.

Public hospitals, total income, earnings from services to in-patients and out-patients, income from grants and other sources, source analysis of net earnings, total and net expenditures, departmental expenditures, depreciation, etc., source and application of plant funds, consolidated balance sheet; historical data classified according to number reporting, operating revenue, operating expenditure, and cost per patient day.


Medical and social characteristics of patients of Canadian psychiatric in-patient facilities admitted and separated during the reporting year. See also 83-205 and 83-208.

1953-62 Mental Health Statistics
1946-1952 Mental Institutions
1932-45 Annual Report of Mental Institutions


Statistics on the facilities, services and finances of mental institutions. See also 83-204 and 83-208.

1953-63 Mental Health Statistics, Financial Supplement


Admissions, discharges and deaths of patients during the year and patients in institutions at the end of the year classified by medical, social and personal characteristics; anti-tuberculosis activities and historical tables. See also 83-207 and 83-209.

1953-63 Tuberculosis Statistics

1948-52 Tuberculosis Institutions
1937-47 Annual Report of Tuberculosis Institutions

Data continued in 82-212.


Facilities, services, personnel and finances of tuberculosis institutions and selected data on tuberculosis units. See also 83-206 and 83-209.

1964-78 Tuberculosis Statistics. Volume II, Institutional Facilities, Services and Finances

1954-63 Tuberculosis Statistics Financial Supplement


Patients on books of psychiatric in-patient facilities classified by medical and social characteristics. See also 83-204 and 83-205.

1955-63 Mental Health Statistics. Supplement: Patients in Institutions

Data for 1955-57 in one issue.


Annual count of tuberculous patients in sanatoria and tuberculosis units of other hospitals; social and medical characteristics of patients classified by sex, age, marital status, and diagnosis; population ratios based on these characteristics; patients classified by time since admission and province; Indian and Eskimo tuberculars by sex, age and diagnosis; count of patients in individual institutions by sex and diagnosis. See also 83-206 and 83-207.


Public hospitals, number, bed capacity, by province, type of hospital service, and size of general hospitals, movement of patients, type of patient accommodation, historical data classified according to number of hospitals reporting bed capacity and movement of patients; selected data for federal and private hospitals.

Data continued in 83-227.
Presently about 100 indicators of hospital activity not available from the summary statistics of 83-210 to 83-215, e.g., laboratory units per admission, radiographic examinations per admission, patients delivered per obstetric bed, paid hours in operating room per operation, inventory of supplies per rated bed.

Data continued in 83-229.


Number of hospitals operating and reporting, bed capacity, patient-days, personnel, paid hours per patient-day, operating fund expenditure and per diem costs.


Annual salaries paid to hospital nursing personnel in all public hospitals (general allied special, mental and tuberculosis), by province, size and type of hospital, employment category, academic qualifications, showing the number of nurses surveyed, the mean minimum and maximum of established salary ranges in hospitals, quartiles, medians and means of actual salaries paid.

Published on a biennial basis starting in 1972 (83-401).


Similar in concept to 83-218, quartile and arithmetic mean values on annual salaries paid to full-time public health nurses employed in 6 different "official agencies" (provincial health departments, municipal and city county and regional, boards of education, Department of National Health and Welfare, and Department of National Defence). Data are presented by province and Canada according to various cross-classifications of position and training.

Published on a biennial basis beginning with 1973 (83-402).


Presents basic distributions and cross-classifications of socio-economic characteristics of the nursing profession in Canada. These characteristics include: age, sex, marital status, education, employment status, field of employment, type of position, and province of employment.
List of special care facilities, including nursing homes, homes for the aged, physically handicapped, the blind, the deaf, the mentally handicapped, emotionally disturbed children, alcoholics and/or drug addicts, delinquents, unmarried mothers. Provides name and address, ownership (religious group, municipal, provincial, federal) and maximum bed capacity.

Residential care facilities operating and reporting; beds, movement of residents, their age and sex, personnel, paid hours of work, expenses and revenue, arranged by size of facility and by principal characteristic of residents and by usual type of care received.

Shows distributions of certified radiological technicians by location of residence, age, sex, marital status, educational attainment, as well as economic information such as employment status, type of employer, position held, and hours worked per week.

Serves as a compendium on the nursing profession in terms of work setting, salaries and education as well as related information such as hospital facilities.

Public hospitals, number, bed capacity, by province, type of hospital service, and size of general hospitals, movement of patients, laboratory, radiology and other special and supportive services; personnel, hours of work, training facilities; selected data, for federal and private institutions.

Continues the data found in 83-210, 83-211 and 83-212.

Public hospitals operating fund expenditures by hospital department, expenditure per patient-day and per hospital bed; operating fund income by source, earnings per patient-day, revenue by service department; balance sheet for operating fund and capital fund, or integrated fund, and endowment and special purpose fund; selected items on source and application of capital funds; historical data classified by province and type of hospital.

Approximately 100 selected cost and productivity indicators of hospital activity not available from the summary statistics of 83-227 and 83-228.

Continues the data found in the publication 83-216.

Shows the distribution of qualified dental hygienists by location of residence, age, sex, marital status, basic educational qualification, location of graduation, and dependent children at home, as well economic information such as activity status, type of employer, area of responsibility, and hours usually worked per week.

Serves as a compendium on the nursing profession in Canada. Presents basic distributions and cross-classification of the socio-economic characteristics of the
Incorporates into one publication, information on all health occupations for which data is collected by the Health Manpower Statistics Section—nurses, physiotherapists, radiological technicians, and dental hygienists. Each health occupation is represented by a separate chapter containing a description of the survey methodology, the data items collected, the individuals who may be contacted regarding the acquisition of unpublished information, some basic tabulations relating to the respective health manpower group, and other sources of health manpower data.


Annual salaries paid to hospital nursing personnel in all public hospitals (general allied special, mental and tuberculosis), by province, size and type of hospital, employment category, academic qualifications, showing the number of nurses surveyed, the mean minimum and maximum of established salary ranges in hospitals, quartiles, medians and means of actual salaries paid.

Previously published on an annual basis between 1968-71 under 83-218.


Similar in concept to 83-401, quartile and arithmetic mean values on annual salaries paid to full-time public health nurses employed in 6 different “official agencies” (provincial health departments, municipal and city, county and regional, boards of education, Health and Welfare Canada and Department of National Defence). Data are presented by province and Canada according to various cross-classifications of position and training.

Previously published on an annual basis between 1968-71 under 83-219.


Other editions:
1950: Directory of Hospitals in Canada, 1948
1947: Directory of Hospitals in Canada, 1945-46
1944: Directory of Hospitals in Canada, 1942
1941: Directory of Hospitals in Canada, 1939
1937: Directory of Hospitals in Canada, 1935
1935: Directory of Hospitals in Canada, 1934
1933: Directory of Hospitals in Canada, 1931

Previous edition was issued in 1929 by the Department of Pensions and National Health and was compiled by the Department of Hospital Services and the Canadian Medical Association.


(Census 1931, bulletin no. 1). See also 83-501.


83-D-56 Quinquennial Census of Charitable and Benevolent Institutions ... June 1, 1936. Occasional. Bilingual. 110 pp.


Characteristics of resident patients in mental institutions, June 1, 1951.


Characteristics of general hospitals with 500 beds of more, including beds, patients, personnel, special services, educational facilities, and finances.


Characteristics of general hospitals with less than 25 beds, including beds, patients, personnel, special services and finances.


Rates and probabilities of separations (discharge or death) for three diagnostic classes of patients in Canadian mental institutions by length of stay in hospital.
8: Education, Culture, Health and Welfare


Described in detail changes in patient movement and patient characteristics occurring between 1955 and 1963, in terms of type of institution to which patients are admitted, age, sex, and diagnosis.


Provides an estimate, based on 1965 rates and as long as those rates prevailed, of the probability of admission to a Canadian psychiatric institution with: (a) any diagnosis, and (b) with a diagnosis of mental retardation, by sex and at each year of life (to age 31 for mental retardation).


Contains estimates of total hospital personnel, percentage of full-time staff, ratio per bed and per patient, proportion of civilian labour force employed by hospitals, and comparisons of hospital personnel and salaries and wages with selected major industries in Canada.

Publications 83-508 to 83-518 contain counts of hospitals operating and reporting data, number of persons employed, and their relation to total hospital personnel and per 100,000 civilian population, turnover rates, selected paid hours ratios, and selected related salaries and wages information where available. Tables are presented for: (a) all hospitals for Canada, the provinces and territories; and (b) Public General Hospitals by size, for Canada only.


List of approximately 3,000 programs with non-traditional approaches to health and welfare objectives, classified by type with details on operation and services provided.


This paper provides four projections of the demand for hospital space and concomitant costs by age groups and sex for the period ranging from 1976 to 2031. Alternatives are presented to show how costs could be reduced if the demand was met through greater use of lower care facilities. Special emphasis is placed on the aging Canadian population.


In this exploratory study, the mortality pattern of a cohort of Canada Pension Plan retirees having retired in 1970 at the age of 65 was observed for the first four years of retirement. The results were then compared to the corresponding age-specific death rates in the Canadian population exclusive of CPP retirees.
8: Education, Culture, Health and Welfare

84: Vital Statistics


1941-49: Preliminary Report on Births, Deaths and Marriages
1935-40: Births, Deaths and Marriages
1932-35: No title

Published in French from 1941 to 1950.


Not published: 1922. Published in French from 1941 to 1948.


Registrations of births, marriages and deaths by province, with comparative and cumulative totals.

1949-52: Births, marriages and deaths in Canada.

Published monthly 1948-72.


1929-40: Divorces Granted in Canada
1922-28: Divorces in Canada


Not published: 1928-30. Title varies.


1941: Deaths from External Violence and Due to Motor Vehicle Accidents
1932-40: Deaths from External Violence

Published in separate English and French editions 1932-40.


Summary of the principal vital statistics, by province, for two current years, a national historical summary since 1921; causes of death and rates. Canada and the provinces for the current year.


Issued in two parts 1940-48 (tentative and final). Published in French from 1925


Detailed report on births, marriages, divorces, and deaths; detailed statistical data and cross-classifications; introductory summary with analysis of demographic and vital statistics trends, emphasizing the highlights of the current year. Published in three sections beginning with the 1971 issues. See Catalogues 84-204 (Births), 84-205 (Marriages and Divorces) and 84-206 (Deaths).


Number of deaths by three-digit categories and four-digit sub-categories of the International Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death, by sex for the provinces, and by sex and five-year age groups for Canada.

1965-71: Causes of Death


Detailed data and cross-classification of births. Includes data for Canada, provinces, counties or census divisions and districts, metropolitan areas and census agglomerations. Also contains an historical table on population by sex and age by province, and a general
8: Education, Culture, Health and Welfare

summary of vital statistics for counties, census divisions or districts and urban places by provinces. See also 83-205.

Continues part of publication 84-202.


Numbers and rates of marriages and divorces. Includes data for Canada, provinces, counties, census divisions or districts. Also contains an historical table on population by sex and age and a general summary of vital statistics for census divisions or districts and urban places, by province.

Continues part of publication 84-202.


Numbers of deaths and rates, life expectancy, natural increase. Details of deaths and rates by cause and sex. Also contains an historical table on population by province, and by age and sex for Canada, as well as a general summary of vital statistics for counties, census divisions and districts, and urban places by provinces.

Continues part of publication 84-202.


The report consists of one table, entitled "General Summary of Vital Statistics for Counties, Census Division or Districts and Urban Places". The table lists births and deaths by sex for each of these areas, along with stillbirths, infant mortality and marriages.


Other edition:
1946: Census and Estimated Population of Canada and the Provinces by Sex and Age Group, 1931-45


Other edition:
1937: Circumstances of Accidental Deaths in Canada, 1936


Vol. 1: Live Births, Stillbirths, Deaths Under One Year and Deaths Under one Month
Vol. 2: Deaths in Cities and Towns of 5,000 Population and Over
Vol. 3: Deaths in Rural Parts of Counties or Census Divisions


1942: Study in Maternal, Infant and Neo-natal Mortality, 1942.

Prepared with the collaboration of the Department of National Health and Welfare.


Other edition:
1935: Special Report on Mortality in Canada, 1921-32
8: Education, Culture, Health and Welfare


Preliminary editions for 1930 and 1931 were also published.


Other edition:
1942: Study in Maternal, Infant and Neo-Natal Mortality, 1942

Prepared with the collaboration of the Department of National Health and Welfare.


Analytical review of vital statistics trends and their effect on population growth, 1921-1954, including review of components of population growth, trends in fertility, the changing pattern of mortality and life expectancy.


Number of deaths from each cause for Canada, detailed in accordance with the International List.

Superseded by 84-514.


Analytical review of principal causes at each age.


Analysis of drowning deaths according to age and circumstance.


Analysis of fatal accidental falls, by age, sex, and circumstance, deaths by provinces, 1941-56 with a detailed analysis of 1956 data.


Fatal accidental poisonings by age, sex and circumstances, 1921-56: with detailed analysis of 1956 data.


Analysis of fatal home accidents by age, sex, and circumstance, deaths by provinces, 1937-56 with a detailed analysis of 1956 data.


Number and rates, Canada and provinces, according to the detailed International Classification of Causes of Stillbirth.


Superseded by 84-510.


Conventional life tables (survivorship, life expectancy, etc.) by age.

Other editions:
1953: Canadian Life Tables, 1951
1949: Life Tables for Canada, 1947
1948: Life Tables for Canada, 1945
1947: Life Tables for Canada and Regions 1931 and 1941
1941: Canadian Life Tables, 1941
1939: Canadian Abridged Life Tables, 1871, 1881, 1921, 1931
1954: Canadian Life Tables, by Sex, 1951, 84-509

See also Census monograph, no. 13, Seventh Census of Canada, 1931. Volume 12. Published in French from 1947.
8: Education, Culture, Health and Welfare


Analysis of suicides by province, age, sex and means of suicide. See also 84-528.

84-512 Provincial and Regional Life Tables, 1950-52. Occasional. Bilingual. 45 pp. See also 84-517.


Fatal accidents by age, sex, geographic region; international comparisons; types of fatal accidents by external cause of death and nature of injury: transport and non-transport accidents, home accidents.


Number of deaths from each cause for Canada, detailed in accordance with the International Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death. See also 84-519.

Other edition:
1955: Mortality by Detailed Causes of Death, 1950-55. 84-502


Analysis of various mortality functions by age, sex and region appearing in the life tables from 1930-32 to 1960-62; international comparisons as closely comparable to the Canadian period of 1960-62 as possible.


Number of deaths from each cause for Canada, detailed in accordance with the International Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death.


Analysis of cancer deaths and rates by age and sex for Canada, and by sex for the provinces; cancer mortality by major organ system for Canada for the period, and for the provinces for 1963; international comparisons for 1958-60.


Analysis of cancer trends by site, age, sex and province for the years 1950-63; international comparison by site and sex for the period 1960-61. See also 84-534.


Analysis of accident trends by age, sex, and province for the years 1950-64; international comparison for the year 1962.


Analysis of marriage trends by age, sex, religious denomination, and province for the years 1950-64; international comparison for the years 1962-64.


Analysis of infant mortality by age, sex, selected causes and provinces for the years 1950-64; infant mortality by counties, census divisions or districts for the years 1962-64; international comparison for 1962.


Descriptive and statistical analyses of trends in the incidence of suicide, according to age, sex and province for the years 1950-68, and an international comparison of suicide mortality among selected countries at the end of this period. Figures for the years 1969 and 1970 are included in a supplement.


Outlines trends in Canadian mortality from heart diseases, from diseases of the circulatory system and from nephritis, over a nineteen-year period. It indicates mortality trends for these causes by province and age group, presents recent death rates by local area, and compares Canadian rates with those for selected foreign countries.

Frequency of suicide as compared with the Canadian average, for all local areas and urban centres over 25,000 population.


Overall survey of Canadian mortality, by principal cause, sex and province, covering the period 1950-72. Includes an international mortality comparison.


Complete life tables based on age-group death rates for the period 1975-77; Canada and provinces.

Other edition:
1976: Life Tables, Canada and Provinces, 1970-72


In this study differences in mortality and in expectation of life at birth among different size groups of residence or locality have been examined for the years 1960-62 and 1970-72.


Contains descriptive and statistical analyses of Canadian cancer mortality rates by site, sex and province for the years 1960-73. National trends by site, sex and five year age groups are also covered for the same period. Finally, cancer mortality in Canada by site and sex is compared with the corresponding mortality in a group of selected countries for the year 1971.

Continues the data from 84-521.


This study compares cancer mortality by major site and sex over three different periods. Cancer of the stomach, intestine, lung, (female) breast, genitourinary organs, leukemia and lymphosarcoma were utilized as major sites. Analysis is presented for all census subdivisions, major Canadian cities, urban, semi-urban and rural areas in terms of standardized mortality ratios and expected deaths.

85: Judicial Statistics


Contains preliminary data, advance information, and special studies from the different subject-matter areas within the Justice Statistics Division.


Issued as preliminary to the final report "Statistics of Criminal and Other Offences", 85-201.


Statistics of persons charged with and convicted of indictable offences either by indictment or by summary conviction, of convictions of summary offences, court proceedings and appeals.

1876-1925: Criminal Statistics

Issued as "Appendix to the Report of the Minister of Agriculture", 1876-1911
Issued as "Appendix to the Report of the Minister of Trade and Commerce", 1912-16.


1927-35: Annual Report of Juvenile Delinquents 1922-26: Juvenile Delinquents


Statistics of police activities in urban and rural municipalities of 750 population and over, and of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, the Ontario Provincial
8: Education, Culture, Health and Welfare

Police, and the Canadian National Railways and the Canadian Pacific Railway Investigation Departments.


Statistics on selected police administration aspects as reported by municipal police departments in urban centres of 750 population and over, the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ontario Provincial Police, Quebec Provincial Police, Railway and National Harbours Board Police.

Continues part of the annual report "Police Statistics", 85-203.


Statistical summary of some law enforcement activities in relation to crime and traffic offences as reported by municipal police forces in urban centres of 750 population and over, the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ontario Provincial Police, Quebec Provincial Police, Railway and National Harbours Board Police.


Continues part of the annual report "Police Statistics", 85-203.


Statistical summary of some of the law enforcement aspects in relation to traffic offences as reported by municipal police forces in urban communities of 750 population and over, the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ontario Provincial Police, Quebec Police, Railway and National Harbours Board Police.

Continues part of the annual report "Police Statistics", 85-203.


Statistics of population movement into and out of adult correctional institutions. Adult institutions include penitentiaries, reformatories and provincial jails. Included are tables on persons admitted to and released from penitentiaries and prisons in the Maritimes provinces and Manitoba.


Statistics of boys and girls admitted to and released from training schools for delinquency and protection showing the following particulars: units of count, gross population movement, types of committal and release, term of committal and social data on the child.


A detailed integrated study on murders reported to the police showing the following particulars: incidents, victims and accused, court procedure, relationship between the accused and victim(s); social data on the victims and the accused.

1964-79: Murder Statistics


Presents information on the number of admissions and releases (male, female and native male) from penitentiaries and a profile of the total penitentiary population. Based on information obtained from the Canadian Penitentiary Service.


(Census 1931, bulletin no. 5).


(Census 1931, bulletin no. 3).


Special compilation, no final report issued.
8: Education, Culture, Health and Welfare


Special compilation; no final report issued.


A statistical summary of results obtained from the survey showing location, time, purpose, recoveries, etc. of motor vehicles stolen and also the number of adults and juveniles arrested for this offence during May 1963.


Time series analysis of crime rates of persons aged sixteen years and over convicted of indictable offences, both sexes, Canada, 1949-67. Projections of crime rates and of persons aged sixteen years and over convicted of indictable offence, both sexes, 1968-71.


This ten-year study of murder was undertaken as a supplement to the annual statistical report 85-209. The data cover the years 1961-70, and all cases which had not reached a final decision have been updated as of December 31, 1971.


A statistical summary of the results obtained from a two-month survey conducted in Canada during September and October 1974. The information relates to the conditions surrounding individual motor vehicle thefts, i.e., location of vehicle, time, purpose, recoveries, etc., and data pertaining to the offences cleared by police during the survey period, i.e., the number of adults and juveniles charged, etc.


Presents a detailed picture of murder and manslaughter in Canada (1961-74) - what kinds of people are involved in homicides committed under what circumstances, and how the criminal justice system deals with suspects. In addition to statistical information - much of it not previously published in this form - the report also provides a review of the historical development of homicide law and a summary of current Canadian law as the context within which the statistics should be viewed.

86: Welfare Statistics


Describes and provides statistics for all major national and provincial social security programs with focus on people - beneficiaries, contributors and claimants and on payments - to individuals, organizations or provinces related to selected socio-economic variables. Programs are indexed by descriptive features and by statistics available.


Contains program description and statistics on claims and compensation. Analyses characteristics of claimants, degree of disability, duration of wage loss and other variables. Provides analysis in relation to the labour force, general population, and personal income. Statistics on assets and liabilities of the Workmen's Compensation Boards are also included.


Describes programs to compensate for a person's injury or death as a result of a crime of violence committed by another. Discusses conditions of eligibility, the amount and type of compensation available, appeals on refusal of compensation as well as statistics on applications, awards granted, compensation, type of offence, federal contributions and other variables.

87: Culture Statistics


A statistical bulletin providing a medium for the release of advance and timely information on culture in Canada and the provinces. Includes data on book publishing, media, libraries, museums, artists, Canadians' cultural life and other related subjects.

Continues the data from 81-001.

8: Education, Culture, Health and Welfare

Presents data in terms of trips, person-trips and person-nights for the Canadian population travelling in Canada. These terms are considered in relation to the origin and destination of the trip, the primary and secondary modes of transportation used, the purpose of the trips, the accommodation utilized and the distance travelled from home. The first two editions contain no expenditure data, while subsequent editions will include this variable.

87-501 Culture Statistics. Recreational Activities, 1976

Presents summary statistics on participation in selected sport, exercise, favourite sport and other leisure activities. Data are presented by area of residence of respondents and by socio-economic characteristics of respondents.


Summary statistics and analysis from five consecutive fall surveys give information on method of transportation, distance and time to work, size of automobile driven to work and socio-economic characteristics of commuters, with much of the data presented by province and for ten selected census metropolitan areas.


Statistics on Canadian book publishers, their activities, financial situation, staff and affiliations with other publishers.


Gives an analysis of books published or reprinted during the current year, by authorship of titles, book contents, sales, and other related categories.


Statistics on text books published in Canada, including translations or adaptations.


The purpose of this publication is to examine the financial health of the book publishing industry in Canada using comparative income statements and financial ratios. Publishers are able to compare their financial status with firms similar to themselves, with all firms, and with the more "profitable" ones.


Statistics on performing companies: theatre, music, opera and dance. Also data on attendances.


This publication describes the organizational structure of the record industry in Canada as well as business and contractual arrangements between the various elements that make up the industry. Data are presented on a number of related topics and specifically for two years of production, 1977 and 1978. A comprehensive analysis of the data is provided.


Statistical report on circulation and revenue of the daily and non-daily newspapers and periodicals.


Viewing habits and characteristics of audiences. Includes data on number and coverage of Canadian stations.


Information on elementary and secondary school libraries in Canada and the provinces.


Gives information on public library systems in centres of 10,000 population and over.

Continues the data from 81-205.
8: Education, Culture, Health and Welfare


This publication presents summary statistics on library holdings, operating expenditures and full-time library staff by region for university and college libraries.

Continues the data from 81-205.


Gives statistics on types of institutions, governing authority, finance, attendance and staff in museums, art galleries and related institutions.

Continues the data from 81-553.


Presents detailed information by region and type for 260 large cultural institutions in Canada. Aspects discussed include attendance, finances, personnel and travelling exhibitions. Large institutions are defined as those with an operating budget of $40,000 or more.


Presents statistics on attendance, type and origin of performers, operating income and expenditures by type and region for performing arts facilities.


Presents detailed information on federal government expenditures on culture. Statistical tables provide a breakdown of data by federal government department or agency, function and economic classification. Expenditures on culture are highlighted in the framework of functional and economic classification.


Provides information on university arts students in Canada and on arts teachers in universities and elementary and secondary schools.
9: Census

91: Population Estimates and Projections; Citizenship and Immigration; Miscellaneous Topics (prior to 1959)


Estimated population of Canada and each province at the beginning of each quarterly period.

1973-78: Estimated Population of Canada by Provinces by Quarterly Periods


Estimated population of Canada and each province at June 1 of each year from 1931 to date.

1968-78: Estimated Population of Canada by Provinces

1960-67: Population of Canada by Provinces, Estimated for Intercensal Years

1922, 1924, 1929: Estimates of Population. Canada

Published in French from 1935.


Number of families and average size of family by province; children in families by age group and activity. See 64-202. 1957-80: Estimates of Families in Canada


1947: Estimated Number of Families.


Number of persons granted citizenship certificates, by country of allegiance, period of immigration, age, sex and marital status.


Total population estimates and components of population change (births, deaths and residual) by census division.

9: Census


Estimated population for intercensal years for the 22 metropolitan areas of Canada as delineated in the 1971 Census.

1972-74. Estimated Population of the Metropolitan Areas of Canada


International and interprovincial migration data in three sections: data sources and methods used to produce estimates of international emigrants and interprovincial migrants; highlights of migration movements in Canada and each province; statistical tables.

Pre-D.B.S.

The Census and Statistics Office, predecessor to the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, published between the years 1907 and 1910 the eleven bulletins listed below. Certain of these contain monographic studies of the data from the 1901 census and should not be confused with the regular bulletins of that census (98-1901-P).


Other edition:
1944. Count of Ration Book No. 4 as an Indication of Post-censal Migration.


Presented before the Vital Statistics Section at the twenty-third annual meeting of the Canadian Public Health Association, Montreal, June 1934.


Published by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics in cooperation with the Department of National War Services.


Prepared for the School of Social Work in collaboration with University Extension, University of Toronto, November 20 to November 22, 1953.


Review of trend of emigration from Canada to the United States and some characteristics of Canadians in the United States.


Number of emigrants from Canada by province of residence, country of destination, age group, sex, marital status, occupational status, by months from July 1948 to December 1950.


Census and estimated, five-year age groups, by provinces. See annual supplement, 91-202, 91-504, 91-506 and 91-511.


Supplements the data in 91-503. See also 91-202, 91-503, 91-506 and 91-511.


Trend analysis of the data contained in annual citizenship bulletin 91-205. Residence, former allegiance, period of immigration, age, sex, marital status and occupation of persons granted Canadian citizenship.


Census and estimated, five-year age groups, by provinces. See annual supplement 91-202, also 91-503, 91-504, 91-511.


Statistical summary on the employment, housing, income and health of older people.


Statistical summary prepared for the 1965 Canadian Conference on Children, containing comments, text, tables and charts, showing number and distribution of children by age group, sex, provinces, rural and urban, birth rate trends, order of birth, illegitimacy, school attendance, family characteristics, family and mothers' allowances, juvenile delinquency, hospitalization, death rates and morbidity of children under 20 years and infant mortality by selected causes.


Trend analysis of data contained in annual citizenship bulletin 91-205, such as residence, former allegiance, period of immigration, age, sex, marital status and occupation of persons granted Canadian citizenship, is covered in this report.


An advance release of two chapters of a 1961 Census monograph "Incomes of Canadians". These chapters analyze the relationship between the level of earnings and the sex, age, occupation and education of the labour force. The report also discusses the estimation of private costs and private returns to education and presents some estimates of lifetime earnings by occupation as well as rates of return to investments in schooling.


Estimated population by sex and five-year age groups for Canada and provinces. Supersedes 91-503 and 91-504. See also annual supplement no. 91-202.
9: Census

Revised annual estimates of population by sex and five-year age groups for Canada and the provinces. See also 91-202.

Revision of county or census division population estimates for the intercensal period (1967-1970). Shows the annual components of population change due to natural increase and net migration (a residual).

First official Statistics Canada population projections by age and sex for Canada, provinces and territories for each year from 1972 to 2001. The main trends and patterns which emerge from the analysis of these projections are briefly highlighted. The report also includes some special-purpose projections to aid demographic analysis and policy studies. See also 91-516.

Includes studies of mortality, fertility and migration used to develop future hypotheses and population projections, extensive demographic data series and in-depth analyses.

Contains a series of household and family projections for Canada, provinces and territories, until the year 2001. The projections are provided by age, sex and marital status of the heads of households and families. Also provides projections of population by marital status. Four alternate sets of projections are developed using a headship rate method in order to indicate a plausible range in the future growth and structure of households and families.

Contains intercensal annual population estimates by sex and single years of age for Canada and the provinces as of the June 1 reference date. These intercensal estimates are revisions of the postcensal estimates which were previously published in publication 91-202. Details on the data sources and methodology are also provided. See also 91-512.

Presents along with the methodology, the revised intercensal estimates of the population by sex and marital status in quinquennial age groups from 15 years to 90 years of age for Canada and the provinces for the years 1972 to 1975 with June 1 as the reference date. The census enumerated figures for June 1, 1971 and 1976 are also presented to facilitate comparisons.

This report presents the updated official Statistics Canada population projections by age and sex for Canada, the provinces and territories for each year from 1976 to 2001. The report contains text, charts and tables.

These projections were based on the regional component method and several sets of projections were made by combining alternative hypothesis regarding future fertility, migration and mortality. The population projections for Canada and the provinces cover the period from 1976 to 2001. However, in order to help planners, the population projections are extended to year 2026 for Canada only.

Presents the annual intercensal population estimates as of June 1, 1972 through June 1, 1975 for the census divisions in each province. For purposes of comparison, corresponding data from 1971 and 1976 censuses are also provided. All data refer to geographical boundaries of census divisions as delineated in the 1971 Census.
Censuses of Canada; Provinces; Territories; 1851-1951

The letters following census years 1851-1951 refer to:
I — Instruction manual.
(F) — Final volume.
M — Monographic study.
P — Preliminary bulletin.
R — Reprint.


98-1885(F) Census of the Three Provisional Districts of the North-West Territories. 1884-85. Bilingual. 97 pp.


These bulletins were issued as preliminary to the final volumes.


(1st session, 8th parliament, 60 Victoria, 1896). (For distribution only). Not in sessional papers.


Vol. 1 Population.
Vol. 2 Natural products.
Vol. 3 Manufactures.
Vol. 4 Vital statistics, school attendance, educational status, dwellings and families, institutions, churches and schools, electoral districts and representation.


These bulletins were issued as preliminary to the final volumes.

98-1906(F) Census of the Northwest Provinces — Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta 1906 ... Bilingual. 87 pp.

98-1911(F) Fifth Census of Canada. 1911. 6 vols. Bilingual.

Vol. 1 Areas and population by provinces, districts and subdistricts.
Vol. 2 Religions, origins, birthplace, citizenship, literacy and infirmities, by provinces, districts and subdistricts.
Vol. 3 Manufactures.
Vol. 4 Agriculture.
Vol. 5 Forestry, fishery, fur and mineral production.
Vol. 6 Occupations of the people.
Censuses of Canada; Provinces; Territories; 1851-1951

98-1911-1 Instructions to Enumerators in the Northwest Territories and Yukon Territory, 1911. Bilingual. 15 pp.

98-1911-2 Instructions to Officers, Commissioners and Enumerators, 1911. Bilingual. 74 pp.


98-1911P Bulletins No. 1-19. Bilingual, 1911. These bulletins were issued as preliminary to the final volumes.


98-1916P Bulletins No. 1-4, 1918. English. These bulletins were issued as preliminary to the final volume.

98-1921(F) Sixth Census of Canada, 1921. 5 vols. Bilingual.
Vol. 2: Population. Age, conjugal condition, birthplace, immigration, citizenship, language, educational status, school attendance, blindness and deaf mutism.
Vol. 4: Occupations.
Vol. 5: Agriculture.


The following two series of bulletins were issued as preliminary to the final volume.


Prepared under the direction of W. Burton Hurd and T.W. Grindle.

98-1926I Census of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, 1926. Instructions to Commissioners and Enumerators. Bilingual. 91 pp.

Vol. 2: Population by areas.
Vol. 3: Ages of the people classified by sex, conjugal condition, racial origin, religion, birthplace, language, literacy, school attendance, year of immigration, naturalization, etc.
Vol. 4: Cross-classification.
Vol. 5: Earnings of wage earners, dwellings, households, families, blind and deaf-mutes.
Vol. 6: Unemployment.
Vol. 7: Occupations and industries.
Vol. 8: Agriculture.
Vol. 9: Institutions.

Vol. 12 Monographs — The Canadian family. Fertility of the population of Canada; Housing in Canada. Illiteracy and school attendance; The age distribution of the Canadian people; Canadian life tables. 
Vol. 13 Monographs — Unemployment. Dependency of youth. Rural and urban composition of the Canadian population; Racial origin and nativity of the Canadian people.

These monographs were also published separately.

Separate bulletins published for each one of the nine provinces. (Rearrangement of volume 8). Census of institutions, bulletins 1 to 5 are entered in group 83

98-1931I-1 Census of the Northwest Territories ... 1931. Instructions to enumerators. Bilingual. 36 pp.


Separate bulletins published for large cities.

98-1931M-6 Wage Earners of Canada at Work and Not at Work on June 1, 1931. Together with Causes ... English. 12 pp.

The following series of bulletins were issued as preliminary to the final volume:


98-1931P-3 Census of Unemployment, 1931: Number of Wage-earners Not Working on June 1, 1931. English. 6 pp.
The following two bulletins were issued as preliminary to the monograph, Housing in Canada.


A number of bulletins were issued as part of the census of merchandising and service establishments. Some of these were preliminary to the final volumes and dealt with retailing activities by leading cities and towns, by counties or census divisions, by provinces and for Canada as a whole, or with wholesale activities by provinces, leading centres and Canada as a whole.

Vol. 2: Occupation, unemployment, earnings and employment, households and families.
Separates of volume 1 for each of the three provinces were published.


These bulletins were issued as preliminary to the final volumes and continued the numbering of the census press bulletins.

Vol. 1: General review and summary tables.
Censuses of Canada; Provinces; Territories; 1851-1951

Vol. 7. Occupations and industries.
Vol. 8. Agriculture (Parts 1 and 2).
Vol. 9. Housing.
Vol. 10 and 11. Merchandising and services.


98-1941M-2 ... Age by Sex, Conjugal Condition, etc. (Bulletins no. C.1-10). Bilingual.

Issued for each province and for cities of 30,000 and over.

98-1941M-3 Canadians and Other Nationals. Bilingual. 10 pp.


This atlas was to appear in two parts but this experimental folder of part one was all that was published.


(Census monograph no. 1).


98-1941M-10 Occupational Differences in Fertility, Canada, 1941. English. 30 pp.


Population bulletins (see also 98-1941P-7).


98-1941M-31 A-15: Population of municipal wards by sex, age, racial origin, etc. Bilingual. 32 pp.


Maps.


The following bulletins and series of bulletins were issued as preliminary to the final volumes:


Separate bulletins published for each province. This material was included in final volume 8, parts 1 and 2.


(Bulletins 1-3: Occupations and Earnings).

98-1941P-6 Occupations. Bulletins, Nos. 01 to 07. Bilingual.

Preliminary with the exception of bulletins 06 and 07 (See 98-1941M-33 and 98-1941M-34).


These bulletins are preliminary to the bound volumes with the exception of bulletins A10 to A16 (See 98-1941M-26 to 98-1941M-32).

98-1941P-8 Preliminary Housing Bulletins. Nos. 1-37; D1-7; MB-1. Bilingual.


98-1941R Retail Services, 1941 (reprint pages 410-489 of volume 2). English.


Vol. 2: Agriculture and fisheries.


Vol. 2: Occupations, earnings, employment.
Vol. 3: Housing and families.
Vol. 4: Agriculture.

The following three sets of reports were issued for each province as sections of the final volumes:

98-1946(F)a Agriculture. 1951. 3 vols. Bilingual.


98-1946i-1 Census of Housing, 1946 (For Cities and Towns of 5,000 Population and Over). Bilingual. 5 pp.

Supplement to Instructions to commissioners and enumerators.


All other bulletins (which may be identified by the printing numbers 7-050 to 7-705) were preliminary to the final volumes with the exception of the following:
Censuses of Canada; Provinces; Territories; 1851-1951


Preprints were issued for many tables later included in final volumes; see 98-1951P1-10.


(Reference paper no. 63). Prepared by the Economics Division, Marketing Service, Dept. of Agriculture, in cooperation with the Census Division.


(These bulletins were issued for the following cities: Halifax, Saint John, (N.B.), Montreal, Quebec, Ottawa, Toronto, Windsor, Winnipeg, Regina, Saskatoon, Edmonton, Calgary, Vancouver, Victoria).


The following bulletins and series of bulletins were issued as preprints of the final volumes.


Censuses of Canada; Provinces; Territories; 1851-1951

Bulletins 5-2 and 5-3 in English only.


Census of Canada, 1956

92: Census of Population; General Characteristics

Population by counties and subdivisions, 1956 and 1951 (1-1).


92-503 Counties and Subdivisions. Bilingual. 16 pp.
Population by sex, Quebec, 1956 and 1951 (1-3).

Population by sex, Ontario, 1956 and 1951 (1-4).

92-505 Census Divisions and Subdivisions. Bilingual. 16 pp.
Population by sex, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, British Columbia, Yukon and Northwest Territories, 1956 and 1951 (1-5).

Population and guide to locations, population of metropolitan and other major urban areas, 1956 and 1951 (1-6).

Rural farm, rural non-farm, and urban population, by sex, for provinces and counties, 1956 (1-7).

92-508 Sex Ratios. Bilingual. 8 pp.
Population by sex, with proportions of males to females, for provinces, counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over, and metropolitan areas, 1956 (1-8).

92-509 Age Groups. Bilingual. 64 pp.
Population by five-year age groups and sex, for provinces, counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over, and metropolitan areas (by specified age groups), 1956 (1-9).

Population by sex, for provinces, 1956 (1-10).

Population by sex, for provinces, counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over, and metropolitan areas, 1956 (1-11).

Population by sex, for provinces, municipalities of 30,000 and over, and metropolitan areas, 1956 (1-12).

Provinces, counties and subdivisions, metropolitan and other major urban areas (1-21).

92-514 Introduction and Appendices to Volume I. Bilingual. 84 pp.
Contains introduction and appendix material to complete Volume I of the 1956 Census. Includes density map and tables, population totals and index maps of census tracts, population questionnaires, guide to location of municipal subdivisions, etc. (1-22).

93: Census of Population; Households, Families and Housing

Households showing average size, for provinces and incorporated centres of 1,000 and over, 1956 and 1951; dwellings (occupied, vacant, and under construction), for provinces and municipalities of 10,000 and over, 1956 and households by number of persons for counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over and metropolitan areas, 1956 (1-13).

Census of Canada, 1956

Households by number of families and lodgers, for counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over, and metropolitan areas, 1956. (1-14).


Households by type, for provinces, municipalities of 30,000 and over, and metropolitan areas; household characteristics by sex and age of head, for provinces, rural and urban, 1956 (1-15).


Families showing average size, for provinces and incorporated centres of 1,000 and over, 1956 and 1951; families by number of persons, for counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over, and metropolitan areas, 1956 (1-16).

93-505 Family Composition. Bilingual. 32 pp.

Families by number of children, and children by age, for counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over, and metropolitan areas, 1956 (1-17).

93-506 Families by Type. Bilingual. 32 pp.

Families by type for counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over, and metropolitan areas, 1956 (1-18).


Families by marital status and sex of head, for provinces, municipalities of 30,000 and over, and metropolitan areas; family characteristics by marital status, sex and age of head, and age of husband by age of wife, for provinces, 1956 (1-19).


Population by sex, age, and marital status, showing household and family status: population by sex, age, and relationship to head of household, for provinces, 1956 (1-20).

95: Population and Housing Characteristics by Census Tracts

95-501 St. John's, Newfoundland (4-1). Bilingual. 9 pp.

95-502 Halifax, Nova Scotia (4-2). Bilingual. 9 pp.

95-503 Saint John, New Brunswick (4-3). Bilingual. 9 pp.

95-504 Quebec, Quebec (4-4). Bilingual. 13 pp.

95-505 Montreal, Quebec (4-5). Bilingual. 54 pp.

95-506 Ottawa, Ontario (4-6). Bilingual. 13 pp.

95-507 Toronto, Ontario (4-7). Bilingual. 41 pp.

95-508 Hamilton, Ontario (4-8). Bilingual. 17 pp.


95-510 Windsor, Ontario (4-10). Bilingual. 13 pp.

95-511 Winnipeg, Manitoba (4-11). Bilingual. 17 pp.

95-512 Regina-Saskatoon, Saskatchewan (4-12). Bilingual. 9 pp.


95-514 Vancouver, British Columbia (4-14). Bilingual. 21 pp.

95-515 Victoria, British Columbia (4-15). Bilingual. 9 pp.

96: Census of Agriculture

96-501 Newfoundland (2-1). Bilingual. 36 pp.


96-504 New Brunswick (2-4). Bilingual. 42 pp.

96-505 Quebec (2-5). Bilingual. 210 pp.

96-506 Ontario (2-6). Bilingual. 132 pp.

96-507 Manitoba (2-7). Bilingual. 42 pp.

96-508 Saskatchewan (2-8). Bilingual. 66 pp.

96-509 Alberta (2-9). Bilingual. 42 pp.
Besides the detailed provincial reports, the four following reports (96-512 to 96-515) give main data for all Canada by provinces, counties and census divisions. (See also 99-507, 99-508 and 99-509 for analytical data.)

96-512 Number and Area of Farms (A-1). Bilingual. 72 pp.
96-513 Number of Livestock on Farms (A-2). Bilingual. 48 pp.
96-514 Area of Field Crops (A-3). Bilingual. 36 pp.

99: Census Analysis

Trend of population growth, 1901-56; elements in population growth by provinces, 1941-56; rural and urban changes, 1951-56; growth trend by counties, 1951-56. (3-1).

Trend in rural-urban distribution, 1901-56; rural-urban changes by provinces, 1951-56; growth of urban municipalities by size, 1901-56; the metropolitan area, 1941-56; rural-farm and non-farm population, 1951-56; sex ratios in rural and urban areas, 1956. (3-2).

Age distribution in Canada, 1881-1956; age distribution by provinces, 1941-56; age differences in metropolitan areas. (3-3).

Marital status distribution in Canada and the provinces in 1956 by age and sex and rural-urban classification; marital status trends, 1891-1956. (3-4).

Data on number of persons per family and children per family by age and sex together with other family characteristics, Canada and the provinces, census metropolitan areas, cities and other municipal subdivisions of 30,000 population and over. (3-5).

Households by size, type, number of lodgers, and by sex and age of head, for provinces, and census metropolitan areas, 1956; household trends over the period 1881-1956, for Canada. (3-6).

An analysis of farms, farm areas, land areas in farms, size, tenure and economic classification of farms, and non-resident farms. (3-7).

Automobiles, tractors, motor trucks, gasoline engines, grain combines, and electric power, 1951 and 1956. (3-8).

An analytical study of grains, forage crops, and other field crops, cattle, pigs, sheep, horses, and poultry. (3-9).

An account of the administrative, technical, clerical, and machine functions involved in the planning, enumeration, processing and publication of the Census of 1956; appendices contain facsimiles of questionnaires and punch cards. (3-10).
1961 Census of Canada

For footnotes see end of section

Final results of Canada's Tenth Decennial Census of 1961 were issued in the form of individual reports, comprising four main series, as follows:

1. **Advance Series. (A)** — These reports provide summary information on specified basic topics for which there is wide demand, and were published earlier than the regular series of volume reports.

2. **Volume Series.** — Reports in this series represent the main results of the 1961 Census, and are prepared in such a way that the user can combine the contents to form the subject matter of each volume of the 1961 Census.

3. **Special Series. (S).** — This series contains some basic materials not included in the regular Volume Series, and which relate for the most part to more detailed geographical areas.

4. **Census Tract Series.** — Basic population and housing data are issued for each of the larger cities (or metropolitan areas) according to census tracts (i.e., areas of approximate uniformity in population size and composition).

**92: Census of Population: General Characteristics**

**Population (AP) — Advance Series**


92-516 Population of Counties and Census Divisions (AP-2). Bilingual. 4 pp.

92-517 Population of Major Urban Centres (AP-3). Bilingual. 4 pp.
Incorporated cities, towns and villages of 5,000 and over and census metropolitan areas, 1961, 1956 and 1951.

92-518 Rural Farm, Non-Farm, and Urban Population (AP-4). Bilingual. 8 pp.
For counties and census divisions, 1961.

For counties and urban centres of 10,000 and over, 1961.

92-520 Population by Marital Status (AP-6). Bilingual. 8 pp.
For counties and urban centres of 10,000 and over, 1961.

For counties and urban centres of 10,000 and over, 1961.

For counties and urban centres of 10,000 and over, 1961.

92-523 Population by Official Language and Specified Mother Tongues (English, French, All Other) (AP-9). Bilingual. 8 pp.
For counties and urban centres of 10,000 and over, 1961.

For counties and urban centres of 10,000 and over, 1961.

**Population (SP) — Special Series**

92-525 Population by Specified Age Groups and Sex (SP-1). Bilingual. 120 pp.
For counties and census subdivisions, 1961.

For counties and census subdivisions, 1961.
1961 Census of Canada


For counties and census subdivisions. 1961.


With guide to locations, 1961 and 1956.

92-529 Population by Mother Tongue (SP-5). Bilingual. 91 pp.

Counties and subdivisions.

Volume I (Part 1) — Population: Geographical Distributions (1.1)

Population totals for geographical areas such as provinces, electoral districts, counties and census divisions, and municipal subdivisions, rural and urban; historical tables on population growth; reference maps.

92-530 Electoral Districts (1.1-1). Bilingual. 96 pp.


92-531 Counties and Subdivisions (1.1-2). Bilingual. 8 pp.


92-532 Counties and Subdivisions (1.1-3). Bilingual. 20 pp.

Population by sex, Quebec, 1961.

92-533 Counties and Subdivisions (1.1-4). Bilingual. 12 pp.


92-534 Census Divisions and Subdivisions (1.1-5). Bilingual. 6 pp.


With guide to locations, and including census metropolitan areas and other major urban areas, 1961, 1956 and 1951.


Rural farm, rural non-farm and urban population, by sex, for provinces and counties, 1961 and 1956.

92-537 Census Tracts (1.1-8). Bilingual. 40 pp.


Outline maps of the counties and subdivisions of each province, maps of census metropolitan areas and other major urban areas.

92-539 Historical (1.1-10). Bilingual. 120 pp.

Population by counties, census divisions and subdivisions, 1901-61.


This report contains the textual introductory materials, historical tables, etc., to complete the contents of Volume I (Part 1) of the 1961 Census.

Volume I (Part 2) — Population: General Characteristics (1.2).

Population classifications by such basic characteristics as sex, age groups, marital status, origin, religion, birthplace, official language, mother tongue, citizenship, period of immigration, school attendance and schooling.

92-541 Sex Ratios (1.2-1). Bilingual. 16 pp.

Population by sex showing proportions of males to females, for provinces, counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over, and census metropolitan areas, 1961.

92-542 Age Groups (1.2-2). Bilingual. 88 pp.

By sex, for provinces, counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over, and census metropolitan areas, 1961.

92-543 Single Years of Age (1.2-3). Bilingual. 12 pp.
1961 Census of Canada

By sex, for provinces, 1961.

92-544 Marital Status (1.2-4). Bilingual. 60 pp.

By sex, for provinces, counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over, and census metropolitan areas, 1961.

92-545 Ethnic Groups (1.2-5). Bilingual. 72 pp.

By sex, for provinces, counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over, and census metropolitan areas, 1961.

92-546 Religious Denominations (1.2-6). Bilingual. 72 pp.

By sex, for provinces, counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over, and census metropolitan areas, 1961.

92-547 Birthplace (1.2-7). Bilingual. 76 pp.

By sex, for provinces, counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over, and census metropolitan areas, 1961.

92-548 Citizenship and Immigration (1.2-8). Bilingual. 48 pp.

Citizenship by sex, for provinces; period of immigration by sex for provinces, counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over, and census metropolitan areas, 1961.

92-549 Official Language and Mother Tongue (1.2-9). Bilingual. 76 pp.

By sex, for provinces, counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over, and census metropolitan areas, 1961.

92-550 School Attendance and Years of Schooling (1.2-10). Bilingual. 72 pp.

By sex, for provinces, counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over, and census metropolitan areas, 1961.

92-551 Introduction to Volume I (Part 2) (1.2-11). Bilingual. 8 pp.

Textual materials on definitions of census terms, explanations of tables, etc.

Volume I (Part 3) — Population: Cross-Classifications of Characteristics (1.3)

Cross-classifications of population by such characteristics as (a) age groups and sex, (b) ethnic groups and sex, (c) period of immigration and sex, to show marital status, birthplace, religious denomination, education and language distributions.

92-552 Marital Status by Age Groups and Sex¹ (1.3-1). Bilingual. 40 pp.

92-553 Ethnic Groups by Age Groups and Sex¹ (1.3-2). Bilingual. 80 pp.

92-554 Religious Denominations by Age Groups and Sex¹ (1.3-3). Bilingual. 68 pp.

92-555 (a) Birthplace, and (b) Country of Citizenship, by Age Groups and Sex¹ (1.3-4). Bilingual. 76 pp.

92-556 (a) Official Language, and (b) Mother Tongue, by Age Groups and Sex¹ (1.3-5). Bilingual. 88 pp.

92-557 Highest Grade of Schooling Attended, by Age Groups and Sex¹ (1.3-6). Bilingual. 72 pp.

With separate tables for population attending, and not attending school.

92-558 Marital Status by Ethnic Groups and Sex² (1.3-7). Bilingual. 36 pp.

With an additional classification by age groups for Canada.

92-559 Religious Denominations by Ethnic Groups and Sex² (1.3-8). Bilingual. 64 pp.

92-560 (a) Birthplace, and (b) Country of Citizenship, by Ethnic Groups and Sex² (1.3-9). Bilingual. 44 pp.

92-561 (a) Official Language, and (b) Mother Tongue, by Ethnic Groups and Sex² (1.3-10). Bilingual. 52 pp.

92-562 Characteristics of the Immigrant Population by Periods of Immigration and Sex (1.3-11). Bilingual. 68 pp.

Showing such characteristics as age, ethnic group, religion, birthplace, citizenship and language, for provinces and census metropolitan areas, 1961.

92-563 Characteristics of the Immigrant Population by Periods of Immigration and Sex-Con. (1.3-12). Bilingual. 48 pp.

Showing same characteristics as Report No. 1.3-11, for selected cities of 30,000 and over, 1961.
1961 Census of Canada

92-564 Introduction to Volume I (Part 3) (1.3-13). Bilingual. 12 pp.

Textual materials on definitions of census terms, explanations of tables, etc.

93: Census of Population: Households, Families and Housing

Housing (AH)

93-509 Summary Housing Characteristics (AH-1). Bilingual. 16 pp.

From a 20 per cent sample of dwellings, for counties and urban centres of 10,000 and over, 1961.

Volume II (Part 1) — Households and Families (2.1)

Data on size and composition of households and families, cross-classifications by characteristics of head.

93-510 Households by Size (2.1-1). Bilingual. 48 pp.

Showing numbers of persons per household for provinces, counties, incorporated centres of 1,000 and over, other municipal subdivisions of 10,000 and over, and census metropolitan areas, 1961.

93-511 Characteristics of Household Heads by Type of Household (2.1-2). Bilingual. 64 pp.

Specified characteristics of household heads for single-family, multiple-family, and non-family households, for provinces, counties, municipal subdivisions of 10,000 and over, and census metropolitan areas, 1961.

93-512 Age and Sex of Household Heads by Other Specified Characteristics of Head (2.1-3). Bilingual. 84 pp.

Age and sex of household heads by size of household, wage and salary earnings, occupation division, period of immigration, etc., of head, for provinces and census metropolitan areas, 1961.


Specified characteristics of household heads by numbers of persons per household, for provinces and census metropolitan areas, 1961.

93-514 Families by Size (2.1-5). Bilingual. 68 pp.

Showing numbers of persons in families, average size, number of children, for provinces, counties, incorporated centres of 1,000 and over, other municipal subdivisions of 10,000 and over, and census metropolitan areas, 1961.

93-515 Family Composition (2.1-6). Bilingual. 40 pp.

Number and ages of children in families, families by type and age of head, for provinces, counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over, and census metropolitan areas, 1961.

93-516 Families by Marital Status and Age of Head (2.1-7). Bilingual. 64 pp.

Showing family size and composition, etc., for provinces and census metropolitan areas, 1961.

93-517 Families by Period of Immigration of Head (2.1-8). Bilingual. 12 pp.

Post-war immigrant families by age of head, showing family size and composition, earnings, etc., for provinces and census metropolitan areas, 1961.


Families by schooling and age of head, occupation division of head, etc., showing family size and composition, earnings, etc., for Canada and the provinces, 1961.


By wage and salary earnings of head and family earnings, showing family size and composition, for provinces, counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over, and census metropolitan areas, 1961.


Families with both husband and wife present showing various characteristics by family size and composition, labour force status of head, earnings, etc., for Canada and the provinces, 1961.

Showing family relationships of individuals within households, for Canada and the provinces, 1961.


This report contains introductory textual materials and tables to complete the contents of Volume III (Part 1) of the 1961 Census.

Volume II (Part 2) — Housing Characteristics (2.2)

Housing data based on a 20 percent sample of dwellings, covering such characteristics as type of dwelling, number of rooms, rent, household facilities, cross-classifications of dwelling attributes by characteristics of head.

93-523 Basic Dwelling Characteristics (2.2-1). Bilingual. 44 pp.

Dwellings by type, tenure, period of construction, condition, length of occupancy, 1961.3

93-524 Size of Dwellings (2.2-2). Bilingual. 44 pp.

Dwellings by number of rooms, and bedrooms, showing averages per dwelling and persons per room, 1961.3


Dwellings by type and source of water supply, bath and toilet facilities, method of sewage disposal, 1961.3

93-526 Heating Equipment and Fuel (2.2-4). Bilingual. 28 pp.

Dwellings by type of principal heating equipment and fuel, 1961.3

93-527 Living Conveniences (2.2-5). Bilingual. 16 pp.

Dwellings by specified living conveniences (refrigerator, television, automobile, etc.), 1961.3

93-528 Values and Rents (2.2-6). Bilingual. 48 pp.

Owned and rented dwellings by values and rents, dwellings with mortgages, 1961.3

93-529 Dwelling Attributes by Type and Tenure (2.2-7). Bilingual. 60 pp.

Specified housing characteristics by type of dwelling, period of construction and tenure, for provinces and census metropolitan areas, 1961.

93-530 Dwelling Attributes by Age and Sex of Household Head (2.2-8). Bilingual. 68 pp.

Specified housing characteristics by age and sex of household head, for provinces and census metropolitan areas, 1961.

93-531 Dwelling Attributes by Type of Household (2.2-9). Bilingual. 52 pp.

Specified housing and household characteristics for single-family, multiple-family, and non-family households, for provinces and census metropolitan areas, 1961.

93-532 Dwelling Attributes of Immigrant Households (2.2-10). Bilingual. 36 pp.

Specified housing characteristics by period of immigration of household head, for provinces and census metropolitan areas, 1961.

93-533 Dwelling Attributes of Wage-Earner Households (2.2-11). Bilingual. 36 pp.

Specified housing characteristics of households with wage-earner heads, by amounts of wage and salary earnings, for provinces and census metropolitan areas, 1961.

93-534 Dwelling Attributes by Persons per Room (2.2-12). Bilingual. 60 pp.

Specified housing characteristics of dwellings by number of persons per room, for provinces and census metropolitan areas, 1961.


This report contains the introductory textual materials and tables to complete the contents of Volume II (Part 2).

94: Census of Population: Economic Characteristics (Labour Force)

Labour Force (AL)

1961 Census of Canada

Showing labour force by marital status, schooling, class of worker, etc., for Canada and the provinces, 1961.

Volume III (Part 1) — Labour Force: Occupations (3.1)

Occupation statistics of the labour force by sex, age, marital status, schooling, class of worker, birthplace, period of immigration, ethnic groups, etc.

94-501 Historical (3.1-1). Bilingual. 16 pp.
Labour force participation rates by sex, 1901-61, by age, 1941-61, trend data for occupation divisions, 1911-61, for provinces.

By age and sex, for provinces, 1961.

94-503 Occupations by Sex (3.1-3). Bilingual. 16 pp.
For Canada and provinces, 1961.

For census metropolitan areas, 1961, data by occupation division only for other major urban areas.

94-505 Occupations by Sex (3.1-5). Bilingual. 36 pp.
For cities of 30,000 to 100,000, 1961.

94-506 Occupations by Sex (3.1-6). Bilingual. 52 pp.
For incorporated centres of 10,000 to 30,000, 1961.

Labour force by sex, showing age, marital status, schooling, and class of worker, for incorporated centres of 10,000 and over, 1961.

For counties and incorporated centres of 1,000 to 10,000, 1961; marital status by age, for counties.

94-509 Occupations by Sex, Showing Age, Marital Status, Schooling (3.1-9). Bilingual. 28 pp.
For Canada, 1961.

94-510 Occupations by Sex, Showing Age, Marital Status, Schooling (3.1-10). Bilingual. 76 pp.

94-511 Occupations by Sex, Showing Age, Marital Status, Schooling (3.1-11). Bilingual. 52 pp.
For Quebec and Ontario, 1961.

94-512 Occupations by Sex, Showing Age, Marital Status, Schooling (3.1-12). Bilingual. 96 pp.

94-513 Occupations by Sex, Showing Marital Status and Schooling by Age (3.1-13). Bilingual. 36 pp.
For Canada, 1961.

94-514 Occupations by Sex, Showing Class of Worker (3.1-14). Bilingual. 28 pp.
For provinces and territories, 1961.

Birthplace, period of immigration, ethnic groups, by occupation and sex, for Canada, 1961, same data by occupation division for provinces.

94-516 Occupations by Sex, Showing Age and Marital Status (3.1-16). Bilingual. 152 pp.
For census metropolitan areas of cities of 100,000 and over. 1961: (including wage-earners by occupation and sex).

Introductory textual materials to complete the contents of Volume III (Part 1).

Volume III (Part 2) — Labour Force: Industries (3.2)

Industry statistics of the labour force by sex, age, class of
worker, birthplace, period of immigration, etc., and some data showing industry by occupation.

94-518 Industries by Sex (3.2-1). Bilingual. 12 pp.
For Canada and provinces, 1961.

94-519 Industries by Sex (3.2-2). Bilingual. 40 pp.
For census metropolitan areas, 1961; data by industry division only for other major urban areas.

94-520 Industries by Sex (3.2-3). Bilingual. 32 pp.
For cities of 30,000 to 100,000, 1961.

94-521 Industries by Sex (3.2-4). Bilingual. 64 pp.
For incorporated centres of 10,000 to 30,000, 1961.

94-522 Industry Divisions by Sex (3.2-5). Bilingual. 44 pp.
For counties and incorporated centres of 5,000 to 10,000, 1961.

94-523 Industries by Sex, Showing Age, Marital Status, Class of Worker (3.2-6). Bilingual. 24 pp.
For Canada, 1961.

94-524 Industries by Sex, Showing Age, Marital Status, Class of Worker (3.2-7). Bilingual. 72 pp.

94-525 Industries by Sex, Showing Age, Marital Status, Class of Worker (3.2-8). Bilingual. 48 pp.
For Quebec and Ontario, 1961.

94-526 Industries by Sex, Showing Age, Marital Status, Class of Worker (3.2-9). Bilingual. 88 pp.
For Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia, 1961.

94-527 Industry Divisions by Sex, Showing Other Characteristics (3.2-10). Bilingual. 28 pp.

Birthplace, period of immigration, ethnic groups, by industry divisions and sex, for provinces, 1961; age by industry divisions and sex, for regions.

94-528 Industries by Sex, Showing Age and Class of Worker (3.2-11). Bilingual. 144 pp.
For census metropolitan areas of cities of 100,000 and over, 1961.

94-529 Industry Divisions by Age and Sex (3.2-12). Bilingual. 24 pp.
For cities of 30,000 to 100,000, 1961.

94-530 Occupation Divisions by Detailed Industries and Sex (3.2-13). Bilingual. 24 pp.
For Canada, 1961.

94-531 Detailed Occupations by Industry Groups and Sex (3.2-14). Bilingual. 152 pp.
For provinces, 1961.

Introductory materials to complete the contents of Volume III (Part 2).

Volume III (Part 3) — Wage-Earners: Earnings and Employment (3.3)

Earnings of wage and salary earners by marital status, by age, schooling by age, occupation and industry statistics by earnings and employment, characteristics of (a) persons looking for work, and (b) persons not in the labour force, and those with a job in past year.

94-533 Employment Status by Sex (3.3-1). Bilingual. 52 pp.
For counties, incorporated centres of 1,000 and over, census metropolitan and other major urban areas, 1961; by age and sex for provinces and census metropolitan areas of cities of 100,000 and over.

94-534 Earnings and Weeks of Employment of Wage-Earners (3.3-2). Bilingual. 28 pp.
By sex, for provinces, incorporated centres of 1,000 and over, census metropolitan and other major urban areas, 1961.
1961 Census of Canada

94-535 Earnings and Weeks of Employment of Wage-Earners (3.3-3). Bilingual. 36 pp.
By sex, for counties, 1961.

94-536 Earnings of Wage-Earners by Marital Status and Age (3.3-4). Bilingual. 44 pp.
By sex, for provinces and census metropolitan areas of cities of 100,000 and over, 1961.

94-537 Earnings of Wage-Earners by Schooling and Age (3.3-5). Bilingual. 44 pp.
By sex, for provinces and census metropolitan areas of cities of 100,000 and over, 1961.

By sex, for provinces and census metropolitan areas of cities of 100,000 and over, 1961.

94-539 Earnings, Hours and Weeks of Employment of Wage-Earners by Occupations (3.3-7). Bilingual. 176 pp.
By sex, for provinces, 1961.

94-540 Earnings and Hours of Employment of Wage-Earners by Occupations (3.3-8). Bilingual. 136 pp.
By sex, for census metropolitan areas of cities of 100,000 and over, 1961.

94-541 Earnings of Wage-Earners by Occupation Divisions (3.3-9). Bilingual. 28 pp.
By sex, for cities of 30,000 and over, 1961.

94-542 Earnings, Hours and Weeks of Employment of Wage-Earners by Industries (3.3-10). Bilingual. 148 pp.
By sex, for provinces, 1961.

94-543 Earnings and Hours of Employment of Wage-Earners by Industry Divisions (3.3-11). Bilingual. 36 pp.
By sex, for census metropolitan areas of cities of 100,000 and over, 1961.

94-544 Earnings of Wage-Earners by Industry Divisions (3.3-12). Bilingual. 28 pp.
By sex, for cities of 30,000 and over, 1961.

94-545 Characteristics of Persons Looking for Work (3.3-13). Bilingual. 36 pp.
By sex, showing marital status and schooling by age and last occupation, for provinces and census metropolitan areas of cities of 100,000 and over, 1961, last industry, for provinces.

By sex, showing such characteristics as marital status and school attendance by age, for provinces and census metropolitan areas of cities of 100,000 and over, 1961, occupations of persons with jobs in past year, for provinces, earnings and employment data of wage-earners.

94-547 Introduction to Volume III (Part 3) (3.3-15). Bilingual. 16 pp.
Introductory textual materials to complete the contents of Volume III (Part 3).

Labour Force (SL)

94-551 Occupation and Industry Trends (SL-1). Bilingual. 120 pp.
Comparisons of occupation divisions for Canada 1901-61, and for provinces 1911-61, selected occupations and industries for Canada and the provinces, and occupation divisions for census metropolitan areas of 100,000 and over, 1951-61.

94-552 Occupations Classified by Industries (SL-2). Bilingual. 80 pp.
Detail occupations classified by selected industries, for Canada, 1961.

95: Census Tract Series

Individual reports in the 1961 Census Tract Series present basic population, housing, and labour force characteristics for statistical areas (i.e., census tracts) delineated within 23 of the larger urban communities and metropolitan areas. Each report contains an index map outlining the locations of these census tracts within the
particular city or metropolitan area. (See also Catalogue No. 92-537 in the Volume I series.) In addition, the Census Tract Series includes composite reports for all cities dealing with (1) the Population Sample, and (2) the Census of Merchandising.

Population, Housing and Labour Force (CT)

95-516 St. John's, Newfoundland (CT-1). Bilingual. 12 pp.
95-519 Montreal, Quebec (CT-4). Bilingual. 84 pp.
95-520 Quebec, Quebec (CT-5). Bilingual. 24 pp.
95-521 Sherbrooke, Quebec (CT-6). Bilingual. 12 pp.
95-522 Trois-Rivières, Quebec (CT-7). Bilingual. 12 pp.
95-525 Kitchener, Ontario (CT-10). Bilingual. 12 pp.
95-527 Oshawa, Ontario (CT-12). Bilingual. 12 pp.
95-528 Ottawa, Ontario (CT-13). Bilingual. 24 pp.
95-529 Sudbury, Ontario (CT-14). Bilingual. 12 pp.
95-531 Windsor, Ontario (CT-16). Bilingual. 20 pp.
95-532 Winnipeg, Manitoba (CT-17). Bilingual. 32 pp.
95-534 Saskatoon, Saskatchewan (CT-19). Bilingual. 12 pp.

1961 Census of Canada


Population Sample (CX)

95-541 Migration, Fertility, and Income (CX-1). Bilingual. 72 pp + maps.

Census tracts of 23 cities showing basic migration, fertility, and income classifications, 1961.

Merchandising and Service Establishments (CM)

95-542 Retail Trade (CM-1). Bilingual. 72 pp. + maps

Census tracts of 17 metropolitan areas showing number of stores and sales by major business groups for the retail trade.

95-543 Service Trades (CM-2). Bilingual. 36 pp. + maps

Census tracts of 17 metropolitan areas showing number of locations and receipts by kind of business group for the service trades, 1961.

96: Census of Agriculture

Agriculture (AA)

96-516 Areas and Farms Reporting Field Crops (AA-1). Bilingual. 48 pp.

For provinces and counties, 1961.

96-517 Numbers of Livestock and Poultry on Farms (AA-2). Bilingual. 48 pp.

For provinces and counties, 1961.

96-518 Farm Machinery and Electric Power (AA-3). Bilingual. 48 pp.

For provinces and counties, 1961.
1961 Census of Canada

For provinces and counties.

For provinces, 1961 and 1951.

96-521  Farms by Size; Area and Use of Farm Land (AA-6). Bilingual. 24 pp.
Provinces and counties.

96-522  Farms Classified by Economic Class; Commercial Farms Classified by Product Type (AA-7). Bilingual. 48 pp.
Provinces and counties.

Farm Woodlots (AF)


Agriculture (SA)

96-524  Number and Area of Farms (SA-1). Bilingual. 88 pp.
Including numbers of commercial farms, for counties and census subdivisions, 1961.

96-525  Number and Area of Farms (SA-2). Bilingual. 8 pp.
Summary totals for counties and census divisions, 1961, with comparative figures for 1956.

Including data on areas of unimproved pasture, new breaking and irrigation, for counties and census divisions, 1961.

96-527  Commercial Farm Data for Counties: Canada and Atlantic Provinces* (SA-4). Bilingual. 116 pp.
Tenure, land use, crops, livestock, machinery, labour, capital, value of products sold, expenditures, etc.

96-528  Commercial Farm Data for Counties: Quebec (SA-5). Bilingual. 112 pp.
Same information as 96-527, except for Quebec.

96-529  Commercial Farm Data for Counties: Ontario (SA-6). Bilingual. 84 pp.
Same information as 96-527, except for Ontario.

Volume V (Part 1) — Census of Agriculture (5.1)

Results of the 1961 Census of Agriculture including summary tables for Canada showing numbers of farms, areas, tenure, crops, livestock, farm machinery, etc., detailed tables in separate sections for Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.

96-530  Canada: Summary Tables (5.1-1). Bilingual. 144 pp.

96-531  Newfoundland (5.1-2). Bilingual. 124 pp.


96-534  New Brunswick (5.1-5). Bilingual. 132 pp.

Volume V (Part 2) — Census of Agriculture (5.2)

Results of the 1961 Census of Agriculture including detailed tables on numbers of farms, areas, tenure, crops, livestock, farm machinery, etc., in separate sections for Quebec and Ontario.

96-535  Quebec (5.2-1). Bilingual. 380 pp.

96-536  Ontario (5.2-2). Bilingual. 292 pp.

Volume V (Part 3) — Census of Agriculture (5.3)

Results of the 1961 Census of Agriculture including detailed tables on numbers of farms, areas, tenure, crops,
livestock, farm machinery, etc., in separate sections for Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia.

96-537 Manitoba (5.3-1). Bilingual. 164 pp.
96-538 Saskatchewan (5.3-2). Bilingual. 192 pp.
96-539 Alberta (5.3-3). Bilingual. 172 pp.
96-540 British Columbia (5.3-4). Bilingual. 136 pp.

Same information as 96-527, except for Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia.

97: Merchandising and Services

Volume VI (Part 1) — Census of Merchandising: Retail Trade (6.1)

Retail trade establishments by geographic areas, kinds of business and type of operation, including such data as number of establishments, sales, employment, payrolls, inventories and commodities.

Location Statistics: Retail Trade

Standard statistical series, in which the census unit is the individual retail store classified by location and kind of business.


Canada and the provinces, census metropolitan areas, major urban areas, and other cities of 30,000 and over, by kind of business, showing number of stores, sales, inventory, employees and annual payroll, 1961; limited comparisons with 1951.

97-502 Counties and Incorporated Centres of 1,000 and Over (6.1-2). Bilingual. 116 pp.

Showing number of stores, sales, inventory, employees and annual payroll, 1961, number of stores and sales by county or division for kind of business group and selected trade, 1961; limited comparisons with 1951.


Stores grouped according to size, by annual sales, by employment, and by ownership within the same or closely related kind of business, showing number of stores and annual sales in all instances, as well as employment and payroll in the employment and ownership groups, 1961.


Miscellaneous store statistics for Canada and the provinces by form of organization, type of occupancy, type of affiliation, also sales of meals and lunches, service receipts of retail stores and merchandise sales through vending machines operated by retailers, 1961.

Establishment Statistics: Retail Trade

New series in 1961, in which the census unit is a business or part of a business, preliminarily retail, capable of reporting a separate "trading statement". Such a unit or establishment may include a number of stores (locations) or activities. It is classified in total by main kind of business and by broad geographical areas.


Canada and the provinces, by kind of business, showing number of establishments, sales, non-trading revenue, inventory, employment and annual payroll, 1961; supplementary data on employment for four selected weekly pay periods, on working proprietors and unpaid family or other workers, on gross profit ratios by kind of business, and on sales by class of customer.


Canada and the provinces, showing cash and credit sales, 1961, and accounts receivable at year-end, by kind of business.


Canada and the provinces, showing commodity composition of sales of a panel of establishments by kind of business, also for census metropolitan areas, 1961.


Scope and coverage of the merchandising census, methods of procedure, definitions, copies of reporting forms, text and summary tabular data on retail trade.

Volume VI (Part 2) — Census of Merchandising: Wholesale Trade; Services (6.2)

Wholesale trade and service establishments by geographic areas, kinds of business and type of
1961 Census of Canada

operations including such data as number of establishments, sales, employment and payrolls, with inventories and commodities shown for the wholesale trade.

Location Statistics: Wholesale Trade

Standard statistical series, in which the census unit is the individual wholesale premises classified by location and kind of business.

97-511 Canada and the Provinces (6.2-1). Bilingual. 128 pp.

By kind of business, and by type of operation, showing number of locations, sales, inventory, employees and annual payroll, 1961; also number of locations and sales, by kind of business and type of operation, for Canada; limited comparisons with 1951.

97-512 Counties and Incorporated Centres of 5,000 and Over (6.2-2). Bilingual. 112 pp.

Showing number of locations, sales, inventory, employees and annual payroll, with breakdown by major type of operation and kind of business for cities of 30,000 and over, 1961; limited comparisons with 1951.


Locations grouped according to size, by annual receipts, by employment, and by ownership within the same or closely related kind of business, showing number and annual sales in all instances and additional data on working proprietors and paid employees in the employment grouping. Also number of locations and sales by form of organization and type of occupancy, 1961.

Establishment Statistics: Wholesale Trade

New series in 1961, in which the census unit is a business or part of a business, primarily wholesale, capable of reporting a separate 'trading statement'. Such a unit or establishment may include a number of premises (locations) or activities. It is classified in total by main kind of business and by broad geographical areas.


By kind of business, showing number of establishments, sales, inventory, employment, annual payroll and accounts receivable, 1961; also supplementary data on full-time and part-time employment for four selected weekly pay periods, on working proprietors and/or family or other unpaid workers, and on gross trading margin and the major categories of operating expenses.

97-515 Analysis of Sales (6.2-5). Bilingual. 88 pp.

Sales of goods, distributed by type of buyer and commodity lines, 1961; also information about sales through vending machines.

97-516 Introduction to Wholesale Section of Vol. VI (Part 2) (6.2-6.). Bilingual. 64 pp.

Scope and method of the Merchandising Census; definition of reporting unit, kind of business and type of operation classifications; copies of reporting schedules; textual and tabular introductory materials to complete the wholesale section of Volume VI (Part 2), 1961.

Location Statistics: Service Trades

Standard statistical series, in which the census unit is the individual service premises classified by location and kind of business.


Canada and the provinces, census metropolitan areas, major urban areas and other cities of 30,000 and over, by kind of business, showing number of locations, receipts, inventory, employees and annual payroll, 1961; limited comparisons with 1951.

97-518 Counties and Incorporated Centres of 1,000 and Over (6.2-8). Bilingual. 88 pp.

Showing number of locations, receipts, inventory, employees, annual payroll, 1961; selected trades for counties or census divisions; limited comparisons with 1951.

97-519 Size of Business (6.2-9). Bilingual. 64 pp.

Locations grouped according to size, by annual receipts, by employment, and by ownership within the same or closely related kind of business, showing number and annual receipts in all instances as well as employment and payroll for the employment and ownership groups, 1961.

97-520 Miscellaneous (6.2-10). Bilingual. 24 pp.

Canada and the provinces, by form of organization, type of
Establishment Statistics: Service Trades

New series in 1961, in which the census unit is a business or part of a business, primarily service, capable of reporting a separate "operating statement". Such a unit or establishment may include a number of premises (locations) or activities. It is classified in total by main kind of business and by broad geographical areas.


By kind of business, showing number of establishments, receipts, inventory, employment, annual payroll and accounts receivable, 1961. Also supplementary data on full-time and part-time employment for four selected weekly pay periods, on working proprietors and unpaid family or other workers, and on sources of revenue (breakdown as between sales of services, goods, etc.).


Operating expenses by kind of business, for Canada and the provinces, 1961. (As percentages of total receipts.)


Scope and method of the merchandising census, definition of reporting unit, kind of business classification, copies of reporting schedules, textual and tabular introductory materials to complete the services section of Volume VI (Part 2), 1961.

Wholesale Trade (SW)

These reports comprise gross margin and operating expense data, by form of organization, major type of operation, kind of business, type of occupancy, and size category, for Canada and economic areas, 1961.

97-524 Food (SW-1). Bilingual. 48 pp.


97-526 Drugs and Chemicals (SW-3). Bilingual. 24 pp.

97-527 Hardware (SW-4). Bilingual. 12 pp.

97-528 Household Appliance and Electrical Supplies (SW-5). Bilingual. 24 pp.

97-529 Furniture and House Furnishings (SW-6). Bilingual. 12 pp.

97-530 Automotive Parts and Accessories (SW-7). Bilingual. 12 pp.


97-533 Farm Products and Supplies (SW-10). Bilingual. 24 pp.


Service Trades (SS)

This series consists of operating expense data by form of organization, kind of business, type of occupancy, and size category, for Canada and the provinces, 1961.


97-540 Personal Services Trades (SS-3). Bilingual. 24 pp.

97-541 Hotel, Tourist Camp and Restaurant Trades (SS-4). Bilingual. 24 pp.


Transportation, Storage and Communication (ST)

These data relate to certain industries such as aircraft servicing, taxicab operations, parking lots, and closed
1961 Census of Canada

circuit systems, surveyed in conjunction with the Census of Merchandising.

97-543 Transportation, Storage and Communication (ST-1). Bilingual. 64 pp.

Location and establishment statistics for Canada and the provinces, similar to those published for the Service Trades in Volume VI (Part 2) and the Special Series.

Manufacturing (SI)

This information relates to channels of distribution of manufacturing industries surveyed in conjunction with the Census of Merchandising.


Value of factory shipments of manufacturing industries, by type of buyer, for Canada, 1961.

Merchandising (AM)

97-545 Summary of Retail Trade (AM-1). Bilingual. 4 pp.

For counties and cities of 30,000 and over, 1961.

97-546 Summary of Retail Trade by Kind of Business (AM-2). Bilingual. 12 pp.

For provinces, 1961.

98: Population Sample: Migration, Fertility, Income

Volume IV — Population Sample: Migration Fertility Income (4.1)

Results of the 20 per cent population sample questionnaire dealing with the subjects of migration, fertility, and income; cross-classifications of these data with other population and labour force characteristics.


Basic classifications by sex, age, schooling, etc. 1961.


Labour force classifications by selected occupations, class of workers, etc., 1961.


By family size, type, and composition, 1961.


By age, sex, labour force status, and other characteristics of family head, 1961.


By various dwelling characteristics such as tenure, household facilities, values and rents, 1961.


By age, marital status, education, etc., of household head, 1961.


Number of children born to women ever married, by present age and age at marriage, 1961.


Children born per 1,000 women ever married, by characteristics of women (e.g., age, schooling, ethnic group), 1961.


Some characteristics of migrant and non-migrant population (e.g., age, sex, schooling) and type of residence of migrant population in 1956 and 1961.


Types of residence in 1956 and 1961, by characteristics of labour force status, selected occupations, etc.


Definitions of terms, explanations of tables, etc.
Income, Migration and Fertility (SX)

98-515 Summary Family Income Statistics (SX-1).
Bilingual. 8 pp.

98-516 Summary Individual Income Statistics (SX-2).
Bilingual. 12 pp.

98-517 Summary Family Income Statistics (SX-3).
Bilingual. 4 pp.

Bilingual. 12 pp.

98-519 Incomes of Individuals (Occupations by sex and class of worker, for provinces) (SX-5).
Bilingual. 96 pp.

98-520 Incomes of Families (Family heads by occupation and class of worker, for provinces) (SX-6).
Bilingual. 72 pp.

98-521 Family Incomes (By family size, counties and census divisions) (SX-7).
Bilingual. 52 pp.

98-522 Incomes of Individuals (Males by Industry and Class of Worker, for Provinces) (SX-8).
Bilingual. 28 pp.

98-523 Incomes of Family Households (Counties and Census Divisions) (SX-9).
Bilingual. 128 pp.

98-524 Economic Families (By Selected Characteristics, for Provinces) (SX-10).
Bilingual. 76 pp.

98-525 Incomes of Individuals (Components of Income, for Counties and Census Divisions) (SX-11).
Bilingual. 44 pp.

98-526 Incomes of Individuals (Females by Industry and Class of Worker, for Provinces) (SX-12).
Bilingual. 20 pp.

98-527 Migrant and Non-Migrant Population by Marital Status (SX-13).
Bilingual. 48 pp.

Bilingual. 24 pp.

Bilingual. 36 pp.

Presents estimates of mobility status over the 1956-61 period of residents of private households, five years old and over, for census metropolitan areas.

99: General

Volume VII (Part 1) — General Summary and Review (7.1)

Review of the results of the 1961 Census relating to general population characteristics, and characteristics of the labour force, including historical and analytical tables as well as textual descriptive materials outlining the main findings.

99-511 Growth of Population in Canada (7.1-1).
Bilingual. 40 pp.

Elements in the growth of population for provinces and counties, with particular reference to the post-war period.

Bilingual. 40 pp.

Outline of rural and urban trends: growth of urban centres and metropolitan areas; decline of farm population.

99-513 Internal Migration (7.1-3).
Bilingual. 48 pp.

Types of population movements based on place of residence on June 1, 1956 and June 1, 1961: characteristics of migrants.

99-514 Age and Sex Composition (7.1-4).
Bilingual. 52 pp.

The changing age structure; sex ratios by age; rate of population increase by age.

99-515 Marital Status of the Population (7.1-5).
Bilingual. 40 pp.

Marital status trends; sex and age differences; effects of birth, marriage, and death rates.

Bilingual. 68 pp.

Changing ethnic composition; effects of immigration; sex, age, marital status characteristics.

99-517 Native and Foreign-born Population (7.1-7).
Bilingual. 48 pp.

Trend comparisons; countries of birth of foreign-born; size and composition of post-war immigrant population.
1961 Census of Canada


Regional distributions, sex, age, period of arrival, and citizenship of aliens; rates of naturalization.


Sex, age and origin differences in bilingualism; mother tongue composition of native and foreign-born.

99-520 Educational Levels and School Attendance (7.1-10). Bilingual. 56 pp.

Provincial differences in schooling levels and numbers attending school, sex, age, and rural-urban comparisons.


Historical and regional comparisons; differences by ethnic groups; religions of post-war immigrants.


Labour force participation by sex and age, occupations and industries; married women in the labour force.


Income levels by sex and age; family income distributions; occupation and industry differences in earnings.


Preface, table of contents, and introduction to Volume VII (Part 1).

Volume VII (Part 2) — General Summary and Review — Con. (7.2)

Review of the results of the 1961 Census relating to families and households, housing, agriculture and merchandising, including textual descriptive materials outlining the main findings as well as historical and analytical tables. Administrative report of the organization and methodology of the 1961 Census.

99-526 Canadian Families (7.2-1). Bilingual. 64 pp.

Trends in numbers and sizes of families, family types and composition, characteristics of family heads.


Recent changes in fertility, marriage duration and number of children ever born, cultural and economic factors in family size.

99-528 Household Size and Composition (7.2-3). Bilingual. 56 pp.

Family and non-family household trends, household size and composition by characteristics of head.

99-529 Housing in Canada (7.2-4). Bilingual. 84 pp.

Housing trends; physical characteristics of dwellings; household facilities; values, mortgages, and rents.

99-530 Farms and Farm Land (7.2-5). Bilingual. 72 pp.

Trends in numbers and characteristics of farms (e.g., size, tenure, and economic class); use of farm land.

99-531 Types of Farms (7.2-6). Bilingual. 116 pp.

Analyses of farm characteristics by product types (e.g., wheat farms, dairy farms, etc.).

99-532 Farm Mechanization (7.2-7). Bilingual. 53 pp.

Trends in farm mechanization; numbers, types and values of machinery, farm electrification.

99-533 Crops and Livestock (7.2-8). Bilingual. 166 pp.

Areas of field crops by type; numbers, types and values of livestock.

99-534 Merchandising: Retail Trade (7.2-9). Bilingual. 29 pp.

Trends in retail trade; kinds of business, number of locations, business volume, employment, payroll, gross margin, etc.


Trends in wholesale trade; types of operation, kinds of business, number of locations, business volume, employment, payroll, gross margin, operating expenses.
1961 Census Monographs


An analysis of fertility based on the censuses and vital statistics for Canada from the XVIIIth century to the present. Investigates past changes in fertility by referring more particularly to the historical trends of certain factors which have had an effect on fertility: age distribution, nuptiality, legitimate fertility and illegitimate fertility. Studies fertility variations in relation to certain phenomena that have long been related to fertility: type of residence, age at marriage, country of birth, ethnic origin, mother tongue, religion, occupation of husband, educational attainment, income, and labour force status of women. Examines certain particular aspects of fertility: birth intervals, birth order, and illegitimate fertility. The appendices contain technical notes describing various procedures of assessment and estimation as well as observations on the value of the sample.


A study of the urban population in Canada 1871 to 1961, describing and analyzing its growth, geographical distribution and sex-age composition. Discusses some demographic aspects of metropolitan growth in Canada, and describes the increasing concentration of the Canadian population into the principal areas of metropolitan development. Reviews indicators of major historical trends and selected aspects of sex-age composition and features of the age profile of net migration ratios for census metropolitan areas, and some larger cities. The appendices contain detailed definitions of concepts and technical notes describing various data processing and estimating procedures.


An in-depth study of marketing, covering primarily the period from 1930 to 1964. Discusses changes in such functions as buying, selling, transportation, storage, standardization and grading, etc. Describes the evolution of such institutions as department stores, corporate and voluntary chain stores, shopping centres, independent stores, etc. Comprehensive appendices describe the methods and techniques employed in deriving the data used throughout the monograph.


Analyzes various aspects of the income distribution in Canada, using income data collected from non-farm households on the 1961 Census of Canada and on the Surveys of Consumer Finances conducted for inter-censal years. Discusses the sources of incomes of the adult population, the relationship between earnings and characteristics of the labour force such as occupation, sex and education, and the private rates of return to education. The structure of family income is examined by the family life cycle and family composition. Discusses regional income disparities and factors associated with them and, at the national level, the low income population and the incidence of low income by various family characteristics. One chapter is devoted to an income profile of the aged who constitute a significant proportion of the low income population. Changes in the income distribution in real terms and trends in income inequality between 1951 and 1961 are summarized. The appendix outlines sources and methods, the relationship of the estimates to the personal income in the National Accounts and comments on the reliability of the estimates.


Examines post-war immigration in its historical context, i.e., as a continuation of trends in the foreign-born population resulting from variations in the size as well as character of immigration throughout both pre-World War II and post-war periods. Growth and distribution in relation to Canada's population is illustrated by analyzing the age and sex structure, ethnic composition and population mobility. The resemblance of native-born population and pre-war immigrants in relation to their demographic contribution is examined. Political identification and integration is covered at a very elementary level by means of the citizenship status of post-war immigrants who had been resident in Canada for a sufficient period of time to attain eligibility.
Describes and analyzes some of the major patterns of migration in Canada, provides a focus on regional differentials in migration flow, and studies measures of migration rates for provinces, urban areas, metropolitan areas and counties and census divisions. A major purpose of this volume is to provide a treatment of migration in Canada which brings out specific patterns and associations relevant to the role of migration in regional development. The general theme of this work can be said to be the regional patterns and socio-economic aspects of migration in Canada. This monograph is based mainly on census statistics, particularly those from the 1961 Census of Canada.

Estimates of labour force by age and sex from 1921, by sex 1901 and 1911, total from 1851-91, on a conceptually consistent basis utilizing decennial census and monthly survey data. Includes full discussion of concepts of the economically active population.

An analysis of long-run changes in the development of the working population in Canada among the major occupation groups. Includes an exposition of the main structural changes within occupations.

An analysis of the extent and nature of interprovincial variation in labour force participation rates, focussing on the distinction between structural and behavioural effects.

A full examination of the profile of unemployment in Canada. Includes an analysis of underemployment, family patterns of joblessness and the relation between unemployment and income loss.

An exposition of changing trends in the labour force activity of women over recent decades and of the main factors influencing these developments. Includes a discussion of male-female differentials in annual earnings and some Canada-United States comparisons.

Examines the provincial distribution of the labour force and its major components, and the extent and nature of structural changes in the occupational and industrial deployment of manpower within the the provinces in relation to the national pattern of activity.

Presents for the first time estimated tables of working life for males in Canada. Tables have been compiled for Canada at each of the decennial census dates from 1921 to 1961 with separate tables for 1961 for the five geographical regions.

Examines the growth of the population and labour force since the middle of the nineteenth century. The contributions of internal migration and changes in birth and death rates are considered. Attention is paid to important changes in the composition of the population and the labour force which are related to growth, including changes in age structures, male-female ratios, rural-urban and farm, non-farm shares, the labour force participation of men and women, and regional or provincial distributions.

Measures and describes the types, volume, trends, streams and patterns of internal migration in Canada, with special emphasis on interprovincial movement, analyzes the interrelations of population growth with internal migration and lays a basis for further exploration of the demographic, economic and social effects of migration within Canada. Based on census data from 1931 through 1961, including estimates of migration based on birth-residence data. Complements "Migration in Canada: some Regional Aspects" (Catalogue No. 99-548).
Footnotes

1. For provinces, counties, incorporated centres of 5,000 and over (except 93-528: 10,000 and over), other municipal subdivisions of 10,000 and over, and census metropolitan areas.

2. For provinces by rural farm, rural non-farm, and urban, cities of 30,000 and over, and census metropolitan areas, 1961.

3. For provinces, counties, incorporated centres of 5,000 and over, other municipal subdivisions of 10,000 and over, and census metropolitan areas.

4. See also Catalogue No. 96-541 for commercial farm data for western provinces.

5. For Canada and the provinces, several reports include selected data for counties, cities of 30,000 and over, and metropolitan areas.

6. For Canada and the provinces, rural farm, rural non-farm, and urban.
1966 Census of Canada

Agriculture and Population

Final results of the 1966 Census of Canada relating to Population and Agriculture were issued in the form of individual reports as the information became available. The reports are in four series, as follows:

1. **Advance Series. (A)** — These reports provide advance summary information on specified basic topics.

2. **Volume Series.** — Reports in this main series are so prepared that they can be combined to form the contents of each of five census volumes.

3. **Census Tract Series. (C)** — Basic population data are issued for each of the larger centres (or metropolitan areas) according to these intracity statistical areas which have been delineated for cities of over 50,000.

4. **Special Series. (S)** — Reports in this series contain specified materials not included in any of the foregoing series.

92: Population

**Volume I — Population**

92-601 **Introduction to Volume I (1-1).** Bilingual. 60 pp.

Textual introductory materials on census definitions, etc.; historical and density tables.

92-602 **Electoral Districts (1-2).** Bilingual. 48 pp.


92-603 **Counties and Subdivisions, Atlantic Provinces (1-3).** Bilingual. 12 pp.


92-604 **Counties and Subdivisions, Quebec (1-4).** Bilingual. 24 pp.

Population by sex, Quebec, 1966; includes population totals for 1961.

92-605 **Counties and Subdivisions, Ontario (1-5).** Bilingual. 16 pp.

Population by sex, Ontario, 1966; includes population totals for 1961.

92-606 **Counties and Subdivisions, Western Provinces (1-6).** Bilingual. 20 pp.

Population by sex, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia, 1966; includes population totals for 1961.

92-607 **Incorporated Cities, Towns and Villages (1-7).** Bilingual. 36 pp.

With guide to locations, and including metropolitan and other major urban areas, 1966 and 1961.

92-608 **Rural and Urban Distribution (1-8).** Bilingual. 28 pp.

Rural farm, rural non-farm, and urban population by sex, for counties and census divisions, 1966 and 1961.

92-609 **Sex Ratios (1-9).** Bilingual. 16 pp.

Population by sex, showing proportions of males to females, for counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over, metropolitan and other major urban areas, 1966; includes 1961 distributions for counties.

92-610 **Age Groups (1-10).** Bilingual. 112 pp.

By sex, for counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over, metropolitan and other major urban areas, 1966; includes 1961 distributions for provinces.

92-611 **Single Years of Age (1-11).** Bilingual. 24 pp.

By sex, for provinces and census metropolitan areas, 1966.

92-612 **Marital Status (1-12).** Bilingual. 60 pp.

By sex, for counties, municipalities of 10,000 and over, metropolitan and other major urban areas, 1966; includes 1961 distributions for provinces.
1966 Census of Canada

92-613 Marital Status by Age Groups and Sex (1-13). Bilingual. 48 pp.
For provinces, cities and towns of 30,000 and over, and metropolitan areas, 1966.


92-616 Appendix C to Volume I (1-16). Bilingual. 72 pp.
Outline maps of counties and subdivisions of each province, maps of metropolitan and other major urban areas.


92-623 Population of Urban Centres of 5,000 and Over (A-3). Bilingual. 4 pp.
Incorporated cities, towns and villages of 5,000 and over, and metropolitan areas, 1966 and 1961.

92-624 Rural Farm, Non-farm, and Urban Population (A-4). Bilingual. 8 pp.
For counties and census divisions, 1966.

For counties and urban centres of 10,000 and over, 1966.

92-626 Population by Marital Status (A-6). Bilingual. 8 pp.

For counties and urban centres of 10,000 and over, 1966.


92-632 Population by Specified Age Groups and Sex (S-2). Bilingual. 140 pp.
For counties and census subdivisions, 1966.


93: Households; Families; Housing

Volume II — Households and Families

Textual introductory materials on census definitions, etc.; summary tables on occupied, vacant, and under-construction dwellings.

93-602 Dwellings by Structural Type and Tenure (2-2). Bilingual. 28 pp.
Owned and rented dwellings, single detached, apartments, etc., for provinces, counties, incorporated centres of 1,000 and over, other municipal subdivisions of 10,000 and over, metropolitan and other major urban areas, 1966.

93-603 Households by Size (2-3). Bilingual. 48 pp.
Showing numbers of persons per household (for same areas as report 93-602), 1966.

93-604 Household Composition (2-4). Bilingual. 40 pp.
Households by numbers of families, lodgers, family and non-family persons (for same areas as report 93-602), 1966.

93-605 Households by Type (2-5). Bilingual. 40 pp.
Characteristics of single-family, multiple-family and non-family households, for provinces, counties, incorporated centres of 5,000 and over, other municipal subdivisions of 10,000 and over, metropolitan and other major urban areas, 1966.
1966 Census of Canada

93-606 Household Characteristics by Marital Status, Age, and Sex of Head (2-6). Bilingual. 96 pp.

Showing size and type of household, number of families, etc., for provinces and metropolitan areas. 1966.

93-607 Household Characteristics by Structural Type and Tenure of Dwelling (2-7). Bilingual. 52 pp.

Showing same characteristics as report 93-606, for same areas. 1966.

93-608 Structural Type and Tenure of Dwellings by Marital Status, Age, and Sex of Head (2-8). Bilingual. 32 pp.

For provinces and metropolitan areas. 1966.

93-609 Families by Size (2-9). Bilingual. 44 pp.

Showing numbers of persons per family, for provinces, counties, incorporated centres of 1,000 and over, other municipal subdivisions of 10,000 and over, metropolitan and other major urban areas. 1966.

93-610 Children in Families (2-10). Bilingual. 52 pp.

Number and ages of children in families (for same areas as report 93-609), 1966.

93-611 Families by Marital Status, Age, and Sex of Head (2-11). Bilingual. 52 pp.

For same areas as report 93-609, except shown for incorporated centres of 5,000 and over. 1966.

93-612 Family Characteristics by Marital Status, Age, and Sex of Head (2-12). Bilingual. 84 pp.

Showing family size, type, and composition, etc., for provinces and metropolitan areas. 1966.

93-613 Families by Type (2-13). Bilingual. 24 pp.

Families maintaining own households, related and lodging families (for same areas as report 93-611), 1966.


Showing household and family relationships of individuals within households, for provinces. 1966.


Basic classifications for counties and urban centres of 10,000 and over. 1966 and 1961.


Basic attributes of families using the definition of "economic" family, for Canada and provinces. 1966.

95: Census Tract Series

Individual reports in this series present basic population, household and family characteristics for statistical areas (i.e., census tracts) within 28 of the larger urban centres and metropolitan areas. Each report contains an index map outlining the locations of the census tracts for that particular centre. (See also Catalogue No. 92-615 in the Volume I Series.)

95-601 St. John's, Newfoundland (C-1). Bilingual. 8 pp.

95-602 Halifax, Nova Scotia (C-2). Bilingual. 8 pp.

95-603 Saint John, New Brunswick (C-3). Bilingual. 8 pp.

95-604 Montreal, Quebec (C-4). Bilingual. 36 pp.

95-605 Quebec, Quebec (C-5). Bilingual. 16 pp.

95-606 Sherbrooke, Quebec (C-6). Bilingual. 8 pp.

95-607 Trois-Rivières, Quebec (C-7). Bilingual. 8 pp.

95-608 Brantford, Ontario (C-8). Bilingual. 8 pp.

95-609 Niagara Falls, Ontario (C-9). Bilingual. 8 pp.

95-610 Hamilton, Ontario (C-10). Bilingual. 16 pp.

95-611 Kingston, Ontario (C-11). Bilingual. 8 pp.

95-612 Kitchener, Ontario (C-12). Bilingual. 8 pp.


95-614 Oshawa, Ontario (C-14). Bilingual. 8 pp.

95-615 Ottawa, Ontario (C-15). Bilingual. 16 pp.
1966 Census of Canada

Volume IV — Agriculture (Quebec and Ontario)

Results of the 1966 Census of Agriculture including detailed tables on numbers of census-farms, areas, tenure, crops, livestock, machinery, etc., in separate reports for Quebec and Ontario.

96-606 Quebec (4-1). Bilingual. 328 pp.
96-607 Ontario (4-2). Bilingual. 248 pp.

Volume V — Agriculture (Western Provinces)

Results of the 1966 Census of Agriculture, including detailed tables on numbers of census-farms, areas, crops, livestock, machinery, etc., in separate reports for Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia.

96-608 Manitoba (5-1). Bilingual. 142 pp.
96-609 Saskatchewan (5-2). Bilingual. 162 pp.
96-610 Alberta (5-3). Bilingual. 144 pp.

For provinces and counties, 1966.

For provinces and counties, 1966.

96-623 Census-farms by Size, Area and Use of Agricultural Land (A-203). Bilingual. 52 pp.
For provinces and counties, 1966.

96-624 Census-farms by Economic Class; Commercial Farms by Product Type (A-204). Bilingual. 52 pp.
For provinces and counties, 1966.

For provinces and counties, 1966.

96: Agriculture

Volume III — Agriculture (Canada Summary and Atlantic Provinces)

Results of the 1966 Census of Agriculture, including a summary report for Canada showing numbers of census-farms, areas, tenure, crops, livestock, machinery, etc., detailed tables in separate reports for Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.

96-601 Canada: Summary Tables (3-1). Bilingual. 150 pp.
96-602 Newfoundland (3-2). Bilingual. 116 pp.
96-603 Prince Edward Island (3-3). Bilingual. 106 pp.
96-605 New Brunswick (3-5). Bilingual. 128 pp.
Volume VI — Retail Trade


Description of the census, definition of terms used and description of kind-of-business classifications, analysis of results, samples of questionnaires, etc.

Locations


Principal statistics by kind of business for provinces, metropolitan cities, major urban areas and other cities of 30,000 population and over, limited comparisons with previous census.

97-603 Counties or Census Divisions and Places of 1,000 Population and Over. Bilingual. 148 pp.

Principal statistics, maps, comparisons with previous census.


Metropolitan and other major urban areas by census tracts, showing stores and sales by kind-of-business group, census tract maps.


Stores grouped according to size by annual sales, employment and by number under same ownership.


Form of organization, service receipts of retail stores, sale of meals and lunches by retail stores.

Establishments


Canada and the provinces by kind of business, including non-trading revenue, accounts receivable, hours worked by unpaid family members, sales by class of customer.

97-608 Analysis of Sales by Main Commodity Lines. Bilingual. 60 pp.
1966 Census of Canada

Percentage composition of sales by main lines for kinds of business; commodity estimates showing distribution by kind of business.

Principal statistics by kind of business for Canada and the provinces.

97-612 Counties or Census Divisions and Places of 30,000 Population and Over. Bilingual. 4 pp.
Retail trade, principal statistics by counties or census divisions and principal cities.

Volume VII — Wholesale Trade

Establishments

Principal statistics by type of operation and kind of business for Canada and the economic areas; analysis of sales and other revenue by kind of business group for Canada, form of organization by type of operation for Canada and the economic areas.

Volume VIII — Services

Description of the census, definitions of terms used and descriptions of kind-of-business classifications, analysis of results, samples of questionnaires, etc.

Locations

Principal statistics by kind of business for provinces, metropolitan cities, major urban areas and other cities of 30,000 population and over; limited comparisons with previous census.

97-643 Counties or Census Divisions and Places of 1,000 Population and Over. Bilingual. 148 pp.
Principal statistics, maps, comparisons with previous census.

Metropolitan and other major urban areas by census tracts, showing locations and receipt by kind-of-business group, census tract maps.

Locations grouped according to size by annual receipts, employment and by number under same ownership.

Forms of organization, merchandise sales of service business, sales of meals and lunches. Cancelled. See 97-645 and 97-647.

Establishments

Canada and the provinces by kind of business, including accounts receivable, source of revenue, hours worked by unpaid family members.

Principal statistics by kind of business for Canada and the provinces.

99: Analysis and Methods

Elements in the growth of population, with particular reference to the 1961-66 period, rural-urban trends, age, marital status, and sex structure.

Size and composition of households and families; trends in home ownership and dwelling types.

Trends in number and characteristics of census-farms and commercial farms.


Organization and methods for collecting and compiling the 1966 Census of Canada.
1971 Census of Canada

For footnotes see end of section

92: Population

Volume I (Part 1) — Population: Geographic Distributions (1.1)

Population totals for geographical areas such as provinces, electoral districts, census divisions and municipal subdivisions, rural and urban, historical tables on population growth, reference maps.


Textual introductory materials, including definitions of terms used, notes on reliability of data and sampling variation, notes on methodology, comparability and other explanations considered necessary to a proper interpretation of the data, a summary concerning any known errors pertaining to the volume.

92-702 Historical (1.1-2). Bilingual. 154 pp.

Population of provinces and territories, 1901-71, and for census subdivisions, 1921-71.

92-703 Electoral Districts (1.1-3). Bilingual. 62 pp.


92-705 Census Divisions and Subdivisions (1.1-5). Bilingual. 36 pp.

Population by sex for Quebec.

92-706 Census Divisions and Subdivisions (1.1-6). Bilingual. 49 pp.

Population by sex for Ontario.

92-707 Census Divisions and Subdivisions (1.1-7). Bilingual. 76 pp.

Population by sex, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, British Columbia, Yukon and Northwest Territories.


Population 1966 and 1971 and guide to locations.


Urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm population by sex, for provinces and census divisions, 1966 and 1971.

92-710 Census Tracts. (1.1-10). Bilingual. 76 pp.


Map of Canada and the provinces, showing census divisions, maps of census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations 25,000 population and over.

Volume I (Part 2) — Population: General Characteristics (1.2)

Population classifications by such basic characteristics as sex, age, marital status, fertility, internal migration and schooling.

92-713 Introduction to Volume I (Part 2). (1.2-1). Bilingual. 35 pp.

Textual introductory materials, including definitions of...
1971 Census of Canada

Volume I (Part 3) — Population: General Characteristics (1.3)

Population classifications of such basic characteristics as ethnicity, religious denomination, language, place of birth and citizenship and immigration.

92-722 Introduction to Volume I (Part 3) (1.3-1). Bilingual. 30 pp.

Textual introductory materials, including definitions of terms used, notes on reliability of data and sampling variation, notes on methodology, comparability and other explorations considered necessary to a proper interpretation of the data; a summary concerning any known errors pertaining to the volume.

92-723 Ethnic Groups (1.3-2). Bilingual. 124 pp.

By sex, including historical tables for Canada, 1921-71.

92-724 Religious Denominations (1.3-3). Bilingual. 116 pp.

By sex, including historical tables for Canada, 1921-71.

92-725 Mother Tongue. (1.3-4). Bilingual. 128 pp.

By sex, including historical tables for Canada, 1941-71.

92-726 Internal Migration. (1.3-5). Bilingual. 112 pp.

Population by migration status and sex, including data on ages of migrants and residence five years ago. Most tables are for provinces, but include some data for census metropolitan areas and census divisions.

92-727 Birthplace. (1.3-6). Bilingual. 112 pp.

By sex, including historical tables for Canada, 1921-71, non-Canadian born, including historical tables 1921-71. Birthplace of parents by sex for Canada, provinces, and census metropolitan areas, 1971.

Volume I (Part 4) — Population: Cross-classifications of Characteristics (1.4)

Cross-classifications of population by such characteristics as (1) age groups and sex, (2) ethnic groups and sex, (3)
period of immigration and sex, to show marital status, birthplace, religious denomination and language distributions. Users should consult Introduction to Volume (92-729) for explanatory notes to assist in the interpretation of the data in this volume.

92-729 Introduction to Volume I (Part 4). (1.4-1).
Bilingual. 29 pp.

Textual introductory materials, including definitions of terms used; notes on reliability of data and sampling variation; notes on methodology, comparability and other explanations considered necessary to a proper interpretation of the data; a summary concerning any known errors pertaining to the volume.

92-730 Marital Status by Age Groups. (1.4-2). Bilingual.
25 pp.

92-731 Ethnic Groups by Age Groups. (1.4-3). Bilingual.
34 pp.

92-732 Religious Denominations by Age Groups. (1.4-4). Bilingual. 34 pp.

92-733 Language by Age Groups. (1.4-5). Bilingual. 76 pp.

92-734 Marital Status by Ethnic Groups. (1.4-6). Bilingual. 19 pp.

Including a classification by age groups for Canada.

92-735 Religious Denominations by Ethnic Groups. (1.4-7). Bilingual. 40 pp.

92-736 Language by Ethnic Groups. (1.4-8). Bilingual. 69 pp.

Classified by Canadian and non-Canadian born.

92-737 Age Groups by Birthplace. (1.4-9). Bilingual. 34 pp.

92-738 Ethnic Groups by Birthplace. (1.4-10). Bilingual. 33 pp.

92-739 Language and Age by Birthplace. (1.4-11). Bilingual. 38 pp.

For Canada and regions, 1971.


Specified characteristics by period of immigration and sex for Canada, provinces and census metropolitan areas, 1971.

Volume I (Part 5) — Population: Cross-classification of Characteristics (1.5)

Cross-classifications of population by such characteristics as (1) schooling; (2) migration (including migration by labour force activity and occupation); (3) fertility and nuptiality. Users should consult Introduction to Volume (92-741) for explanatory notes to assist in the interpretation of the data in this volume.

92-741 Introduction to Volume I (Part 5) (1.5-1).
Bilingual. 51 pp.

Textual introductory materials, including definitions of terms used; notes on reliability of data and sampling variation; notes on methodology, comparability and other explanations considered necessary to a proper interpretation of the data; a summary concerning any known errors pertaining to the volume.


Attending school by level of schooling, age groups and sex. Specified characteristics of the school population by level of schooling and age, for Canada and provinces.

92-743 The Out-of-school Population (1.5-3). Bilingual.
143 pp.

Not attending school by level of schooling, age groups and sex. Specified characteristics of the out-of-school population by level of schooling and age, for Canada and provinces.

92-744 Characteristics of Persons with Vocational Training (1.5-4). Bilingual. 117 pp.

Showing such characteristics as age, marital status, level of schooling, birthplace, period of immigration, ethnic group, religious denomination, language most often spoken at home and official language, for Canada and provinces.

92-745 Characteristics of the Migrant and Non-migrant Population (1.5-5). Bilingual. 147 pp.

Showing such characteristics as migration status, age, sex, by ethnic group, birthplace, official language, religious
1971 Census of Canada

denomination, level of school, school attendance and number of intermunicipal moves, Canada and provinces.

92-746 Characteristics of Migrants in Census Metropolitan Areas. (1.5-6). Bilingual. 90 pp.

Showing in-migrants to census metropolitan areas by residence in 1966 and out-migrants from census metropolitan areas by residence in 1971, by birthplace, age and sex.

92-747 Migration by Labour Force Activity, Canada and Provinces (1.5-7). Bilingual. 100 pp.

Showing migration status by labour force activity, age and sex, for Canada, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm and for provinces, urban and rural, 1971 and province of residence, 1966 by province of residence, 1971 for civilian migrants in the labour force.

92-748 Migration by Labour Force Activity, Census Metropolitan Areas (1.5-8). Bilingual. 70 pp.

Showing migration status by labour force activity, age and sex.


Showing for the labour force migration status by schooling, age and occupation for Canada and provinces, and number of intermunicipal moves by occupation for Canada.

92-750 Persons Ever Married by Age at First Marriage (1.5-10). Bilingual. 12 pp.

By sex and age, for Canada, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm and the provinces.

92-751 Characteristics of Women Ever Married by Number of Children Born (1.5-11). Bilingual. 84 pp.

Showing such characteristics as age, birthplace, period of immigration, ethnic group, religious denomination, mother tongue, schooling and economical activity for Canada and regions.

Advance Series — Population (AP)


92-753 Population of Census Divisions (AP-2). Bilingual. 5 pp.

Comparative figures for 1966 and 1971.

92-754 Population of Urban Centres of 5,000 and over (AP-3). Bilingual. 4 pp.

Incorporated cities, towns and villages of 5,000 and over, and census metropolitan areas, 1966 and 1971.


For census divisions, 1966 and 1971.


92-757 Population by Marital Status and by Sex (AP-6). Bilingual. 11 pp.

92-758 Population by Mother Tongue (AP-7). Bilingual. 13 pp.


Special Series — Population (SP)


1971 Census of Canada

For census divisions and subdivisions.

92-773 Population by Specified Mother Tongues (SP-3). Bilingual. 100 pp.
Showing English, French, and other, with percentages, for census divisions and subdivisions.

For census divisions and subdivisions.

For census divisions and subdivisions.

For Canada, provinces, census metropolitan areas and other agglomerations of 25,000 population and over.

This bulletin provides cross-classifications of own children under age five for currently married women 15-44 years old, with both husband and wife married once, by duration of their marriage, wife’s place of birth (born in Canada and born outside Canada) and level of schooling. This is the first Canadian publication of its type which allows readers to examine the differences in current fertility at the national level using census data.

93: Households; Families; Housing

Volume II (Part 1) — Households (2.1)

Data on size and composition of households; cross-classifications by characteristics of head.

Textual introductory materials, including definitions of terms used; notes on reliability of data and sampling variation; notes on methodology, comparability and other explanations considered necessary to a proper interpretation of the data; a summary concerning any known errors pertaining to the volume.

93-702 Households by Size (2.1-2). Bilingual. 36 pp.
Showing number of persons per household, 1971,* shown also for incorporated cities, towns and villages of 1,000 and over and for other municipal subdivisions of 10,000 and over, 1961, 1966 and 1971.19

93-703 Households by Type (2.1-3). Bilingual. 20 pp.
Characteristics of single-family, multiple-family and non-family households.*

Households by number of family and non-family persons.*

93-705 Households by Characteristics of Head (2.1-5). Bilingual. 20 pp.
Households by language most often spoken at home, official language and ethnic group of head.*

Showing number of persons, type of household, number of family and non-family persons,*18

93-707 Households by Type Showing Selected Characteristics of Head (2.1-7). Bilingual. 96 pp.
Specified characteristics of household heads for single-family, multiple-family and non-family households.*18

93-708 Households by Size Showing Selected Characteristics of Head (2.1-8). Bilingual. 72 pp.
Specified socio-economic characteristics of household heads by number of persons per household.*

93-710 Incomes of Household Heads (2.1-10). Bilingual. 30 pp.
Showing size of total income* by type and source of income for Canada and provinces by selected characteristics for Canada.*

1971 Census of Canada

Type of household by size of total income of head showing selected dwelling characteristics for Canada and provinces.


Showing household and family relationships of individuals within households, for Canada and provinces.18

Volume II (Part 2) — Families (2.2)

Data on size and composition of families, cross-classifications by characteristics of head.

93-713 Introduction to Volume II (Part 2) (2.2-1). Bilingual. 76 pp.

Textual introductory materials, including definitions of terms used; notes on reliability of data and sampling variation; notes on methodology, comparability and other explanations considered necessary to a proper interpretation of the data; a summary concerning any known errors pertaining to the volume.

93-714 Families by Size and Type (2.2-2). Bilingual. 52 pp.

Showing number of persons in families, families maintaining own household, related and lodging families, shown also for incorporated cities, towns and villages of 1,000 and over and for other municipal subdivisions of 10,000 and over, 1961, 1966 and 1971.

93-715 Children in Families (2.2-3). Bilingual. 63 pp.

Number and ages of children in families.9,18

93-716 Families by (1) Age and Sex, and (2) Marital Status and Sex of Head.9 (2.2-4). Bilingual. 44 pp.

93-717 Families by Selected Characteristics of Family Head. (2.2-5). Bilingual. 24 pp.

Families by language spoken at home, official language and ethnic group.9

93-718 Family Characteristics by Marital Status, Age and Sex of Head (2.2-6). Bilingual. 85 pp.

Showing family size, type, average employment income, family composition and age groupings of children.10

93-719 Family Characteristics by Type, Schooling and Age of Head (2.2-7). Bilingual. 78 pp.

Showing family size, composition and average employment income.10,18

93-720 Husband-Wife Families (2.2-8). Bilingual. 125 pp.

Families with both husband and wife present showing various characteristics by family size and composition, etc., for Canada and provinces.18

93-721 One-parent Families (2.2-9). Bilingual. 52 pp.

By schooling and age of head and type, showing family size, composition and average employment income, for Canada and provinces.18

93-722 Immigrant Families (2.2-10). Bilingual. 73 pp.

By period of immigration and age of head, showing type of family, family composition, income and labour force status of heads and wives.10,18


Showing selected characteristics such as family size, type, number of children at home by age and relationship of family members other than head reporting income, etc., for Canada and provinces.18 (Revised).


Specified family characteristics such as family size, type, etc., for Canada, provinces and regions.18

Volume II (Part 3) — Housing Characteristics (2.3)

Basic housing distributions by tenure showing such characteristics as rooms per dwelling, persons per room, length of occupancy, etc.

93-726 Introduction to Volume II (Part 3) (2.3-1). Bilingual. 77 pp.

Textual introductory materials, including definitions of terms used; notes on reliability of data and sampling
variation; notes on methodology, comparability and other explanations considered necessary to a proper interpretation of the data, a summary concerning any known errors pertaining to the volume.

93-727 Dwellings by Tenure and Structural Type (2.3-2). Bilingual. 75 pp.

Showing occupied dwellings, for Canada and provinces, owned and rented dwellings, single detached, apartments.*

93-728 Rooms per Dwelling (2.3-3). Bilingual. 48 pp.

Occupied dwellings by tenure showing number of rooms and average number of rooms.*

93-729 Bedrooms per Dwelling (2.3-4). Bilingual. 47 pp.

Occupied dwellings by tenure showing number of bedrooms and average number of bedrooms.*

93-730 Number of Persons per Room (2.3-5). Bilingual. 52 pp.

Occupied dwellings by tenure showing number of persons per room and average number of persons per room.*

93-731 Period of Construction and Length of Occupancy (2.3-6). Bilingual. 96 pp.

Occupied dwellings by tenure.*

93-732 Values and Rents (2.3-7). Bilingual. 65 pp.

Occupied, owned and rented dwellings by values and rents, dwellings with mortgages.*

93-733 Principal Fuels and Heating Equipment (2.3-8). Bilingual. 142 pp.

Occupied dwellings by tenure showing principal fuels and heating equipment.*

Volume II (Part 4) — Housing Characteristics (2.4)

Basic housing distributions by tenure covering such characteristics as water supply, sewage disposal, household facilities, cross-classifications of specified dwelling attributes by characteristics of household head.

93-734 Introduction to Volume II (Part 4) (2.4-1). Bilingual. 82 pp.

Textual introductory materials, including definitions of terms used, notes on reliability of data and sampling variation, notes on methodology, comparability and other explanations considered necessary to a proper interpretation of the data, a summary concerning any known errors pertaining to the volume.

93-735 Bath and Toilet Facilities (2.4-2). Bilingual. 95 pp.

Occupied dwellings by tenure showing water supply, bath and toilet facilities.*

93-736 Source of Water Supply and Type of Sewage Disposal (2.4-3). Bilingual. 44 pp.

Occupied dwellings by tenure showing source of water supply and type of sewage disposal.

93-737 Household Facilities (2.4-4). Bilingual. 92 pp.

Occupied dwellings by tenure showing specified household facilities (refrigerator, television, automobile).*

93-738 Dwelling Characteristics by Structural Type and Tenure (2.4-5). Bilingual. 65 pp.

Specified housing characteristics by structural type of dwelling and tenure period of construction.*

93-739 Dwelling Characteristics by Age and Sex of Household Head (2.4-6). Bilingual. 105 pp.

Specified housing characteristics by age and sex of household head.*

93-740 Dwelling Characteristics by Type of Household (2.4-7). Bilingual. 56 pp.

Specified housing and household characteristics for single-family, multiple-family and non-family households.*

93-741 Dwelling Characteristics of Immigrant Households (2.4-8). Bilingual. 45 pp.

Specified housing characteristics by period of immigration of household head.*

93-742 Dwelling Characteristics by Persons per Room (2.4-9). Bilingual. 60 pp.
1971 Census of Canada

Specified housing characteristics of dwellings by number of persons per room.10

Advance Series — Households, Families and Housing (AH)


Basic classifications of households and families.7


Basic classifications of housing characteristics collected on a 100 percent basis, for example, type, tenure, rooms per dwelling and sanitation facilities.7

93-745 Summary of Housing Characteristics (AH-3). Bilingual. 27 pp.

Basic classifications of housing characteristics collected on a sample basis, for example, values, rents, fuels, period of construction and household facilities.7


Income distributions of families and persons not in families for Canada and provinces (rural and urban), average incomes.7


Characteristics of household heads (e.g., age, sex, marital status) and household status of non-family persons.7

93-748 Summary of Family Characteristics (AH-6). Bilingual. 8 pp.

Characteristics of family heads (for example, schooling and occupation).7


Summary of income distributions of household heads, showing average and median incomes for Canada and provinces (urban and rural) and census metropolitan areas.

Special Series — Families (SF)

93-771 General Characteristics of Migrant Families (SF-1). Bilingual. 60 pp.

Families by family status, by age and sex of head and by migration status of both husband and wife or head (one-parent families), for Canada, provinces and census metropolitan areas.


Basic characteristics of families using the definition of "economic" family for Canada and provinces.

93-773 Statistics on Low Income (SF-3). Bilingual. 60 pp.

94: Economic Characteristics; Labour Force

Volume III (Part 1) — Labour Force and Individual Income: Basic Distributions (3.1)

Labour force classifications by such basic characteristics as age, sex, marital status and schooling, labour force participation rates, labour force activity and labour force experience, and distribution of total, employment, and wage and salary income.


Textual introductory materials, including definitions of terms used, notes on reliability of data and sampling variation; notes on methodology, comparability and other explanations considered necessary to a proper interpretation of the data, a summary concerning any known errors pertaining to the volume.


Participation rates by sex, Canada and provinces, 1911-71, by age and sex and by marital status and sex, Canada and provinces, 1951-71.


For Canada, provinces and Census Divisions, showing participation rates.7

94-705 Labour Force by Age and Sex, for Urban Centres (3.1-5). Bilingual. 50 pp.

Showing participation rates.7
1971 Census of Canada

94-706 Labour Force by Marital Status and Sex (3.1-6).
   Bilingual. 30 pp.
   Showing participation rates. 19

94-707 Labour Force by Schooling and Sex (3.1-7).
   Bilingual. 72 pp.
   Showing participation rates. 17

94-708 Labour Force by Work Experience and Sex (3.1-8).
   Bilingual. 32 pp.

94-709 Total Income, for Canada, Provinces and Census Divisions (3.1-9).
   Bilingual. 58 pp.
   Showing 1970 income groups by sex. 16

94-710 Total Income, for Urban Centres. (3.1-10).
   Bilingual. 28 pp.
   Showing 1970 income groups by sex. 18

94-711 Employment Income, for Canada, Provinces and Census Divisions (3.1-11).
   Bilingual. 58 pp.
   Showing 1970 employment income groups for persons who worked in 1970, by sex. 19

94-712 Employment Income, for Urban Centres (3.1-12).
   Bilingual. 34 pp.
   Showing 1970 employment income groups for persons who worked in 1970 by sex. 16

94-713 Wage and Salary Income, for Canada, Provinces and Census Divisions (3.1-13).
   Bilingual. 96 pp.
   Showing 1970 wage and salary income groups for wage-earners in the labour force by sex. 20

94-714 Wage and Salary Income, for Urban Centres (3.1-14).
   Bilingual. 48 pp.
   Showing 1970 wage and salary income groups for wage-earners in the labour force by sex. 15

Volume III (Part 2) — Labour Force: Occupations (3.2)

Basic distributions and cross-classifications of the labour force by occupation showing such characteristics as sex, age, marital status and class of worker.

94-715 Introduction to Volume III (Part 2) (3.2-1).
   Bilingual. 42 pp.
   Textual introductory materials, including definitions of terms used, notes on reliability of data and sampling variation, notes on methodology, comparability and other explanations considered necessary to a proper interpretation of the data; a summary concerning any known errors pertaining to the volume.

94-716 Historical (3.2-2). Bilingual. 8 pp.
   By occupation group and sex, Canada and provinces, 1941-71.

94-717 Occupations by Sex (3.2-3). Bilingual. 40 pp.
   For Canada and provinces.

94-718 Occupation Groups by Sex (3.2-4). Bilingual. 72 pp.
   For Canada, provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm and census divisions.

94-719 Occupations by Sex (3.2-5). Bilingual. 40 pp.
   For census metropolitan areas.

94-720 Occupations by Sex (3.2-6). Bilingual. 80 pp.
   For census agglomerations 25,000 and over (Revised).

94-721 Occupations by Sex (3.2-7). Bilingual. 140 pp.
   For municipalities 30,000 and over.

94-722 Occupation Groups by Sex (3.2-8). Bilingual. 52 pp.
   For municipalities from 10,000 to 30,000. 18

94-723 Occupations by Sex, Showing Age, Marital Status and Class of Worker (3.2-9). Bilingual. 38 pp.
   For Canada.

94-724 Occupations by Sex, Showing Age, Marital Status and Class of Worker (3.2-10). Bilingual. 83 pp.
1971 Census of Canada


94-725 Occupations by Sex, Showing Age, Marital Status and Class of Worker (3.2-11). Bilingual. 67 pp.

For Quebec and Ontario.

94-726 Occupations by Sex, Showing Age, Marital Status and Class of Worker (3.2-12). Bilingual. 160 pp.

For Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia.

94-727 Appendix (3.2-13). Bilingual. 16 pp.

Unit group titles corresponding to 4-digit occupation codes.

Volume III (Part 3) — Labour Force: Occupations (3.3)

Cross-classifications of the labour force by occupation showing such characteristics as sex, school attendance, schooling by age, marital status by age, birthplace, period of immigration and ethnic group and cross-classification of occupation groups by industry divisions.

94-728 Introduction to Volume III (Part 3) (3.3-1). Bilingual. 45 pp.

Textual introductory materials, including definitions of terms used; notes on reliability of data and sampling variation; notes on methodology, comparability and other explanations considered necessary to a proper interpretation of the data; a summary concerning any known errors pertaining to the volume.

94-729 Occupations by Sex, Showing (1) Level of Schooling by Age and School Attendance, (2) Vocational Training (3.3-2). Bilingual. 80 pp.

For Canada.

94-730 Occupations by Sex, Showing Level of Schooling by Age (3.3-3). Bilingual. 66 pp.


94-731 Occupations by Sex, Showing Level of Schooling by Age (3.3-4). Bilingual. 72 pp.

For Quebec and Ontario.

94-732 Occupations by Sex, Showing Level of Schooling by Age (3.3-5). Bilingual. 100 pp.

For Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia.

94-733 Occupations of Females by Marital Status by Age (3.3-6). Bilingual. 18 pp.

For Canada.

94-734 Occupations by Sex, Showing Birthplace, Period of Immigration and Ethnic Group (3.3-7). Bilingual. 82 pp.

For Canada and regions.

94-735 Occupation Groups by Sex, Showing Age, Level of Schooling, Number Married and Number of Wage-earners (3.3-8). Bilingual. 96 pp.

For Canada and provinces.

94-736 Occupation Groups by Industry Divisions and Sex (3.3-9). Bilingual. 24 pp.

For Canada and provinces.

94-737 Appendix (3.3-10). Bilingual. 16 pp.

Unit group titles corresponding to 4-digit occupation codes.

Volume III (Part 4) — Labour Force: Industries (3.4)

Basic distributions for areas considered on both the place of residence and place of work basis and cross-classifications of the labour force by industry showing such characteristics as employed by age and sex.

94-738 Introduction to Volume III (Part 4) (3.4-1). Bilingual. 43 pp.

Textual introductory materials, including definitions of terms used; notes on reliability of data and sampling variation; notes on methodology, comparability and other explanations considered necessary to a proper interpretation of the data; a summary concerning any known errors pertaining to the volume.

94-739 Historical (3.4-2). Bilingual. 6 pp.
By industry divisions and sex, Canada and provinces, 1951-71.

94-740 Industries by Sex (3.4-3). Bilingual. 24 pp.
For Canada, regions and provinces (by place of residence).

94-741 Industry Divisions by Sex (3.4-4). Bilingual. 72 pp.
For Canada and provinces by urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm (place of residence) and for census divisions (place of residence and place of work).

94-742 Industries by Sex (3.4-5). Bilingual. 56 pp.
For census metropolitan areas (place of residence and place of work).

94-743 Industries by Sex (3.4-6). Bilingual. 116 pp.
For census agglomerations of 25,000 and over (place of residence and place of work).

94-744 Industries by Sex (3.4-7). Bilingual. 126 pp.
For municipalities 30,000 and over (place of residence and place of work).

94-745 Industry Divisions and Major Groups by Sex (3.4-8). Bilingual. 104 pp.
For municipalities from 10,000 to 30,000 (place of residence and place of work).

94-747 Employed Labour Force by Industry, Age and Sex (3.4-10). Bilingual. 84 pp.
For Canada and provinces (place of residence).

Volume III (Part 5) — Labour Force: Industries (3.5)

Cross-classifications of the labour force by industry showing such characteristics as sex, age, marital status, schooling, class of worker, schooling by age, school attendance, period of immigration, birthplace, ethnic group and cross-classification of industry by major occupation group.

94-748 Introduction to Volume III (Part 5) (3.5-1). Bilingual. 43 pp.

Textual introductory materials, including definitions of terms used, notes on reliability of data and sampling variation, notes on methodology, comparability and other explanations considered necessary to a proper interpretation of the data; a summary concerning any known errors pertaining to the volume.

94-749 Industries by Sex, Showing Age, Marital Status, Level of Schooling and Class of Worker (3.5-2). Bilingual. 24 pp.
For Canada.

94-750 Industries by Sex, Showing Age, Marital Status, Level of Schooling and Class of Worker (3.5-3). Bilingual. 54 pp.

94-751 Industries by Sex, Showing Age, Marital Status, Level of Schooling and Class of Worker (3.5-4). Bilingual. 48 pp.
For Quebec and Ontario.

94-752 Industries by Sex, Showing Age, Marital Status, Level of Schooling and Class of Worker (3.5-5). Bilingual. 78 pp.
For Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia.

94-753 Industries by Sex, Showing Level of Schooling by Age, and School Attendance (3.5-6). Bilingual. 24 pp.
For Canada.

94-754 Industries by Sex, Showing Period of Immigration, Birthplace and Ethnic Group (3.5-7). Bilingual. 82 pp.
For Canada and provinces.

94-755 Industries by Sex, Showing Age, Class of Worker and Number of Non-Canadian Born (3.5-8). Bilingual. 144 pp.
For census metropolitan areas of Calgary, Chicoutimi-Jonquière, Edmonton, Halifax, Hamilton, Kitchener, London, Montreal, Ottawa-Hull and Quebec (place of residence).
1971 Census of Canada

94-756 Industries by Sex, Showing Age, Class of Worker and Number of Non-Canadian Born (3.5-9). Bilingual. 143 pp.

For census metropolitan areas of Regina, Saint John (New Brunswick), St. Catharines-Niagara, St. John's (Newfoundland), Saskatchewan, Sudbury, Thunder Bay, Toronto, Vancouver, Victoria, Windsor and Winnipeg (place of residence).

94-757 Industry Divisions and Major Groups by Sex, Showing Age, Class of Worker and Number of Married Females (3.5-10). Bilingual. 60 pp.

For census metropolitan areas (place of work). "

94-758 Industries by Sex, Showing Occupation Major Groups (3.5-11). Bilingual. 36 pp.

For Canada.

Volume III (Part 6) — Income of Individuals (3.6)

Cross-classifications of total and employment income by such characteristics as sex, age, marital status, period of immigration, source of income, work experience, schooling, weeks worked and occupation.

94-759 Introduction to Volume III (Part 6) (3.6-1). Bilingual. 54 pp.

Textual introductory materials, including definitions of terms used; notes on reliability of data and sampling variation; notes on methodology, comparability and other explanations considered necessary to a proper interpretation of the data; a summary concerning any known errors pertaining to the volume.

94-760 Income of Individuals by Sex, Age, Marital Status and Period of Immigration (3.6-2). Bilingual. 60 pp.

For Canada, provinces and census metropolitan areas.

94-761 Income of Individuals by Source (3.6-3). Bilingual. 24 pp.

For Canada and provinces, urban and rural. "

94-762 Income of Individuals by Labour Force Activity, Work Experience, Age and Sex (3.6-4). Bilingual. 74 pp.

For Canada, provinces and census metropolitan areas.

94-763 Income of Individuals by Schooling, Age and Sex (3.6-5). Bilingual. 96 pp.

Total income by schooling, age and sex for persons 15 and over and employment income by schooling, age and sex for persons who worked in 1970, for Canada and provinces, 1971.

94-764 Employment Income by Sex, Class of Worker by Age and Weeks Worked, Full and Part-time (3.6-6). Bilingual. 41 pp.

For Canada, provinces and census metropolitan areas. (Weeks worked data only).

94-765 Employment Income by Sex, Occupation and Class of Worker (3.6-7). Bilingual. 56 pp.

For Canada.

94-766 Employment Income by Sex and Occupation (3.6-8). Bilingual. 158 pp.

For the provinces.


For Canada and provinces.

94-768 Employment Income by Sex, Occupation and Schooling (3.6-10). Bilingual. 22 pp.

For Canada.

94-769 Employment Income by Sex, Occupation and Schooling (3.6-11). Bilingual. 158 pp.

For the provinces.

94-770 Appendix (3.6-12). Bilingual. 16 pp.

Unit group titles corresponding to 4-digit occupation codes.

Volume III (Part 7) — Labour Force Activity: Work Experience (3.7)

Cross-classifications of labour force activity and work experience by such characteristics as sex, age, schooling,
marital status, period of immigration, including data on weeks worked in 1970, on employment and on usual hours worked.

94-771 Introduction to Volume III (Part 7) (3.7-1). Bilingual. 51 pp.

Textual introductory materials, including definitions of terms used, notes on reliability of data and sampling variation, notes on methodology, comparability and other explanations considered necessary to a proper interpretation of the data. A summary concerning any known errors pertaining to the volume.


Showing data on labour force activity and class of worker by level of schooling by age for Canada, provinces and census metropolitan areas. (Activity data only) and data on labour force activity by vocational training for Canada, regions and provinces.

94-773 Labour Force Activity by Marital Status, Age and Sex (3.7-3). Bilingual. 72 pp.

For Canada, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, provinces, rural and census metropolitan areas.


For Canada and regions.

94-775 Labour Force Participation of Married Females by Age (3.7-5). Bilingual. 22 pp.

For census divisions and municipalities 10,000 and over.


For Canada, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, for regions and for census census metropolitan areas.

94-777 Labour Force Activity and Work Experience by Marital Status, Age and Sex (3.7-7). Bilingual. 56 pp.

For Canada and provinces.


By age, school attendance and sex and for females by marital status, Canada and provinces, by level of schooling for Canada only.

94-780 Industry by Sex, Weeks Worked and Unemployment (3.7-10). Bilingual. 64 pp.

For Canada, provinces and census metropolitan areas (unemployment data only).


For Canada.


For provinces and census metropolitan areas (unemployment data only).

94-783 Hours Worked by Sex, Industry, and Occupation for Labour Force and Wage-earners and Self-employed (3.7-13). Bilingual. 56 pp.

For Canada.

94-784 Appendix (3.7-14). Bilingual. 16 pp.

Unit group titles corresponding to 4-digit occupation codes.

Advance Series — Economic Characteristics (AE)

94-785 Labour Force by Marital Status and Age Group (AE-1). Bilingual. 8 pp.

For Canada, provinces and census metropolitan areas.

94-786 Labour Force by Level of Schooling and Sex (AE-2). Bilingual. 4 pp.

For Canada and provinces.

1971 Census of Canada

Industry divisions by sex for Canada, provinces and census metropolitan areas.


Occupation by sex for Canada (showing total and census metropolitan area population).


Distributions of total income in 1970 (Canada, provinces and census metropolitan areas) and employment income in 1970 (Canada and provinces) by sex.


Distribution of population, 15 years and over, by labour force activity for Canada, provinces, census metropolitan areas and census divisions.


Distribution of population, 15 years and over, by class of worker for Canada, provinces and census metropolitan areas, and 1970 wage distribution of wage-earners in the labour force for Canada and provinces.

Special Series — Economic Characteristics (SE)

94-792 Occupation by Industry (SE-1). Bilingual. 298 pp.

 Experienced labour force by sex, showing detailed occupation by selected industries, for Canada, 1971.


 Experienced labour force by sex, showing industry divisions, comparable major groups and classes as of 1971, for Canada and provinces, 1951-71.

95: Census Tract Series

Reports in the Census Tract Series present basic population, housing, household, family and labour force characteristics for statistical areas (i.e., census tract) within each of 29 large rural centres and census metropolitan areas. Two reports are being issued for each fracted centre — one providing distributions of 100 percent data ("A" series) and the other containing classifications of sample data ("B" series). Each report contains an index map outlining the locations of the census tracts for that particular area.

"A" Series

Census tract reports in the "A" series present basic distributions by age, sex, marital status, and mother tongue as well as family and household size and composition and housing attributes of tenure, type of dwelling, number of rooms, and sanitary facilities.

95-701 St. John's, Newfoundland (CT-1A). Bilingual. 10 pp.


95-704 Montreal, Quebec (CT-4A). Bilingual. 36 pp.

95-705 Quebec, Quebec (CT-5A). Bilingual. 16 pp.

95-706 Sherbrooke, Quebec (CT-6A). Bilingual. 7 pp.

95-707 Trois-Rivières, Quebec (CT-7A). Bilingual. 8 pp.

95-708 Brantford, Ontario (CT-7A). Bilingual. 8 pp.


95-710 Kingston, Ontario (CT-10A). Bilingual 8 pp.

95-711 Kitchener-Guelph, Ontario (CT-11A). Bilingual. 16 pp.


95-714 Oshawa, Ontario (CT-14A). Bilingual. 8 pp.

95-716 Peterborough, Ontario (CT-16A). Bilingual. 8 pp.

95-717 Sarnia, Ontario (CT-17A). Bilingual. 6pp.

1971 Census of Canada

95-719 Sudbury, Ontario (CT-19A). Bilingual. 10 pp.
95-723 Winnipeg, Manitoba (CT-23A). Bilingual. 18 pp.
95-725 Saskatoon, Saskatchewan (CT-25A). Bilingual. 8 pp.
95-729 Victoria, British Columbia (CT-29A). Bilingual. 10 pp.

“B” Series

Individual census tract reports in the “B” series contain data obtained in the 1971 Census on a sample basis (for example, housing information on home values, rents, household facilities, etc., and population distributions on education, ethnic groups, religion, language, migration, occupation and industry groups, income, etc.).

95-731 St. John’s, Newfoundland (CT-1B). Bilingual. 21 pp.
95-734 Montreal, Quebec (CT-4B). Bilingual. 200 pp.
95-735 Quebec, Quebec (CT-5B). Bilingual. 39 pp.
95-736 Sherbrooke, Quebec (CT-6B). Bilingual. 15 pp.
95-737 Trois-Rivières, Quebec (CT-7B). Bilingual. 15 pp.
95-738 Brantford, Ontario (CT-8B). Bilingual. 15 pp.
95-740 Kingston, Ontario (CT-10B). Bilingual. 15 pp.
95-741 Kitchener-Guelph, Ontario (CT-11B). Bilingual. 34 pp.
95-744 Oshawa, Ontario (CT-14B). Bilingual. 15 pp.
95-746 Peterborough, Ontario (CT-16B). Bilingual. 15 pp.
95-747 Sarnia, Ontario (CT-17B). Bilingual. 15 pp.
95-752 Windsor, Ontario (CT-22B). Bilingual. 27 pp.
95-753 Winnipeg, Manitoba (CT-23B). Bilingual. 46 pp.
95-755 Saskatoon, Saskatchewan (CT-25B). Bilingual. 15 pp.
95-756 Calgary, Alberta (CT-26B). Bilingual. 27 pp.
1971 Census of Canada

95-759 Victoria, British Columbia (CT-29B). Bilingual. 18 pp.

96: Agriculture

Volume IV (Part 1) — Census of Agriculture (4.1)

Results of the 1971 Agriculture Census including summary tables for Canada showing numbers of farms, areas, tenure, crop livestock, farm machinery, etc., detailed tables in separate reports for livestock, farm machinery, etc., detailed tables in separate reports for Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.


Volume IV (Part 2) — Census of Agriculture (4.2)

Results of the 1971 Agriculture Census including detailed tables on numbers of farms, areas, tenure, crops, livestock, farm machinery, etc., in separate reports for Quebec and Ontario.

96-706 Quebec (4.2-1). Bilingual. 415 pp.
96-707 Ontario (4.2-2). Bilingual. 328 pp.

Volume IV (Part 3) — Census of Agriculture (4.3)

Results of the 1971 Agriculture Census including detailed tables on number of farms, areas, tenure, crops, livestock, farm machinery, etc., in separate reports for Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia.

96-708 Manitoba (4.3-1). Bilingual. 192 pp.
96-709 Saskatchewan (4.3-2). Bilingual. 208 pp.
96-710 Alberta (4.3-3). Bilingual. 184 pp.

96-711 British Columbia (4.3-4). Bilingual. 218 pp.

Volume IV (Part 4) — Agriculture: Socio-economic Characteristics of Farm Operators (4.4)

Results of the 1971 Agriculture-Population Linkage program showing basic and cross-classified socio-economic characteristics of farm operators.

96-712 Basic Socio-economic Characteristics of Farm Operators (4.4-1). Bilingual. 50 pp.
For Canada and provinces.

96-713 Cross-classified Socio-economic Characteristics of Farm Operators (4.4-2). Bilingual. 172 pp.
For Canada and provinces.

96-714 Cross-classified Socio-economic Characteristics of Farm Operators with Off-farm Employment and Income (4.4-3). Bilingual. 160 pp.
For Canada, the provinces and regions.

Volume IV (Part 5) — Agriculture: Farm Operators' Families, Households and Dwellings Facilities (4.5)

Results of the 1971 Agriculture-Population Linkage program showing cross-classified socio-economic characteristics of farm operators' families, households and dwelling facilities.

96-715 Cross-classified Socio-economic Characteristics of Farm Operators' Families (4.5-1). Bilingual. 231 pp.
For Canada and provinces.

96-716 Cross-Classified Socio-economic Characteristics of Farm Operators' Households (4.5-2). Bilingual. 93 pp.
For Canada and provinces.

For Canada.
### 1971 Census of Canada

**Advance Series — Agriculture (AA)**

- **96-718** Areas and Census-farms Reporting Field Crops<sup>3</sup> (AA-1). Bilingual. 51 pp.
- **96-719** Livestock and Poultry on Census-farms<sup>2</sup> (AA-2). Bilingual. 55 pp.
- **96-720** Farm Machinery and Equipment<sup>3</sup> (AA-3). Bilingual. 55 pp.
- **96-721** Census-farms by Size, Area and Use of Farm Land<sup>3</sup> (AA-4). Bilingual. 51 pp.
- **96-722** Census-farms by Economic Class; Farms with Sales of $2,500 or More by Product Type (AA-5). Bilingual. 53 pp.
- **96-723** Population, Tenure, Age and Residence of Operators, Type of Farm Organization<sup>3</sup> (AA-6). Bilingual. 54 pp.
- **96-724** Irrigation<sup>3</sup> Bilingual. 50 pp.
- **96-726** Fertilizer Use<sup>3</sup> (AA-9). Bilingual. 51 pp.
- **96-727** Number and Area of Census-farms<sup>3</sup> (AA-10). Bilingual. 11 pp.
- **96-728** Number and Area of Census-farms (AA-11). Bilingual. 71 pp.

**Selected Data for Census-farms Classified by Economic Class**

- **96-729** Atlantic Provinces (AA-12). Bilingual. 96 pp.
- **96-730** Quebec (AA-13). Bilingual. 150 pp.
- **96-731** Ontario (AA-14).
- **96-734** Farm Operators by Economic Class of Farm Showing Such Characteristics as Sex, Age, Income, Schooling, Off-farm Employment (AA-17). Bilingual. 127 pp.

For Canada and provinces.

**Data from the Post-Census Agriculture Sample Survey (AA-18).** Bilingual. 50 pp.

**97: Merchandising and Service Establishments**

**Volume VII — Retail Trade**


Description of the census, definitions of terms used and descriptions of business classifications, analysis of results, samples of questionnaires, etc.

**Business Location Statistics**

- **97-703** Counties or Census Divisions, Cities and Towns. Bilingual. 147 pp.

Principal statistics by county or census division and incorporated places of 1,000 population and over, by kind of business group for incorporated places of 2,000 population and over, by kind of business group, by selected trade, for county or census division and incorporated cities of 25,000 population and over.

- **97-704** Metropolitan Areas by Census Tracts. Bilingual. 132 pp.

Net sales and receipts for census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations by census tract and by kind of business group, census maps.


Net sales and receipts by annual sales and receipts size, by kind of business, Canada and provinces; net sales and receipts, working proprietors and paid employees, by personnel size by kind of business group, and ownership size for selected trades, Canada and provinces.

- **97-706** Miscellaneous Data. Bilingual. 10 pp.

Gross trading margin by kind of business, Canada and provinces, ancillary units — principal statistics by kind of business group, Canada and provinces.
1971 Census of Canada

Business Establishment Statistics


Principal Statistics by kind of business, Canada and provinces, Principal statistics by form of organization and kind of business group, Canada, by selected trade and ownership size. Canada, summary of operating revenue and expenditures for incorporated and unincorporated businesses, Canada and provinces.

Volume VIII — Wholesale Trade


Description of the census, definitions of terms used and descriptions of kind of business classifications, analysis of results, samples of questionnaires, etc.

Business Location Statistics


Principal statistics by kind of business and type of operation, Canada and provinces, wholesale merchants by sub-type of operation by kind of business group, Canada.

97-723 Counties or Census Divisions, Metropolitan Areas, Cities and Towns. Bilingual. 46 pp.

Principal statistics by kind of business group, census metropolitan areas, census agglomerations and cities of 25,000 population and over, total volume of trade by county or census division and incorporated places of 5,000 population and over.

97-724 Size of Business and Ancillary Units. Bilingual. 24 pp.

Wholesale trade by annual volume of trade and by ownership size by kind of business, Canada; wholesale trade by personnel size, Canada and provinces; ancillary units — volume of trade, inventory, employment and payroll by kind of business, Canada.

Business Establishment Statistics


Principal statistics by kind of business, Canada and provinces, by type of operation and ownership size by kind of business, Canada, volume of trade by form of organization and type of operation by kind of business group, Canada, wholesale merchants — summary of operating revenue and expenditures for incorporated and unincorporated businesses, Canada and Economic Regions.

Volume IX — Service Trade, 1971


Description of the census, definitions of terms used and descriptions of kind of business classifications, analysis of results, samples of questionnaires, etc.

Business Location Statistics


Principal statistics by kind of business, Canada, provinces, census metropolitan areas, census agglomerations and cities of 25,000 population and over, 1971, by selected trades, Canada and the provinces, 1961, 1966, 1971.

97-743 Counties or Census Divisions, Cities and Towns. Bilingual. 149 pp.

Principal statistics by county or census division and incorporated places of 1,000 population and over; net sales and receipts by kind of business group for incorporated places of 2,000 population and over; by kind of business group, by selected trade, by county or census division and incorporated places of 25,000 and over.

97-744 Metropolitan Areas by Census Tracts. Bilingual. 133 pp.

Net sales and receipts by census metropolitan area and census agglomeration by census tract and by kind of business group, census tract maps.

97-746 Miscellaneous Data. Bilingual. 6 pp.

Ancillary units — principal statistics by kind of business group, Canada and provinces.

Business Establishment Statistics

Principal statistics by kind of business, Canada and the provinces, by form of organization by kind of business group, Canada, by ownership size for selected trades, Canada: summary of operating revenue and expenditures for incorporated and unincorporated businesses. Canada and provinces.

98: Special Series — Geography (SG)

98-701 Land Areas and Densities of Statistical Units (SG-1). Bilingual. 64 pp.

Showing land areas and population densities of census metropolitan areas and other agglomerations, census tracts, census divisions and subdivisions.

99: Profile Studies; Administrative Report; Analytical Studies

Volume V (Part 1) — Profile Studies: Demographic Characteristics (5.1)

Studies of major trends and patterns revealed by the 1971 Census relating to population growth and general demographic characteristics of the population.


99-710 Canada's Religious Composition (5.1-10). Bilingual. 58 pp.


Volume V (Part 2) — Profile Studies: Economic Characteristics (5.2)

Studies of major trends and patterns revealed by the 1971 Census relating to economic characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over.


99-713 Unemployment in Canada (5.2-2). Bilingual. 39 pp.


99-721 Sources and Distribution of Canadian Income (5.2-10). Bilingual. 112 pp.

Volume V (Part 3) — Profile Studies: Families, Housing, Agriculture (5.3)

Studies of major trends and patterns revealed by the 1971 Census relating to families, housing and agriculture.

99-723 Characteristics of Canadian Dwellings (5.3-1). Bilingual. 85 pp.

99-724 Occupancy Patterns and Trends in Canadian Housing (5.3-2). Bilingual. 91 pp.

99-726 Incomes of Canadian Families (5.3-4). Bilingual. 67 pp.

99-727 The Household in Canada (5.3-5). Bilingual. 82 pp.

99-728 Canada's Livestock Industry (5.3-6). Bilingual. 53 pp.

99-729 Large Farms in Canada (5.3-7). Bilingual. 45 pp.

99-730 Structure of Canadian Agriculture (5.3-8). Bilingual. 65 pp.

99-731 Socio-economic Characteristics of Small Farm Operators in Canada (5.3-9). Bilingual. 48 pp.
1971 Census of Canada

Volume VI (Part 1) — General Review (6.1)


Detailed account of the organization, planning, methods and procedures of collecting, processing and disseminating the 1971 Census of Canada.

Census Analytical Studies


The main topics include socio-economic and demographic attributes of the farm population, the effects of these and other characteristics on farm family incomes, and the determinants of farm performance. This work is the first in-depth study of characteristics of Canada's farm population, using data from linkage of the Agriculture and Population Censuses.


This study explores the volume and pattern of migration, inter-group differences and international comparisons and the socio-economic factors affecting the frequency of inter-municipal mobility.


The main topic is the effects of regional characteristics on the occupational and educational composition of migration.


The main topics include historical trends in numbers and sizes of households and census families, households by type, census families by structure and type, demographic composition of households and census families and children in census families.


This study examines the spatial relationship between place of residence and place of work and its impact on regional organization. A series of maps indicating the patterns and the intensity of the flows linking the geographical centres of peripheral municipalities to the poles are presented.


The main topics include family income distribution and characteristics of the family, income differences within and between population groups and income inequality.


The main topics include the history of part-time farming in Canada, off farm work by characteristics of the farm and of the farm operator, and an explanatory analysis of off farm work and employment income.


The main topics include fertility variations within and among census metropolitan areas and the relation of environmental factors and socio-economic characteristics and census-tract variation in fertility rates.


The main topics include the factors affecting the size distribution of earnings, the effects of market attributes and socio-economic characteristics of the population on male earnings and on female earnings, and the effects of sex and marital status on the distribution of wages and salaries.


The study reports findings of an analysis of the 1971 Census data with respect to fertility and to various socio-economic correlates, emphasizing changes and differentials in children ever born by age cohorts and the related characteristics of Canadian women.


The main topics of this study include an analysis of the labour force behaviour of Canadian wives, a study of the communities in which they live and an assessment of the effects of the labour force behaviour of married women on
children, on family income distribution, on home ownership and on family expenditure patterns.


This study compares the characteristics of immigrants with those of the Canadian-born of Canadian parentage. It focuses on the adaptation of immigrants by period of immigration with special attention to those arriving between 1966 and 1971. Emphasis is given to comparisons between Quebec and the rest of Canada.


This study describes variations in the prevalence of bilingualism, and analyzes language maintenance and shift, patterns of language use, and patterns of linguistic and ethnic intermarriage.


The subjects explored in this study include the effects of incomes and other economic variables on housing decisions, the structure of demand for housing, rural-urban and interprovincial variation in housing characteristics, and the relation of tenure, rent, and house value to the age of the household head.
1971 Census of Canada

Footnotes

1. For Canada, provinces, census divisions, incorporated cities, towns and villages 10,000 and over, 1971.

2. For census divisions, incorporated cities, towns and villages 10,000 and over, and census metropolitan areas, 1971.

3. For provinces and counties.

4. For provinces by urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm, census divisions, municipal subdivisions of 10,000 and over, census metropolitan areas, and census agglomerations 25,000 and over.

5. For Canada, urban size groups, rural non-farm and rural farm; for provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm and census metropolitan areas.

6. For provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, municipalities 30,000 and over, census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations 25,000 and over.

7. By sex for Canada, and provinces, urban, rural non-farm and rural farm, provinces and census metropolitan areas, 1971.

8. For Canada, provinces, census divisions, incorporated centres and other municipal subdivisions 10,000 and over, census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations 25,000 and over.

9. For Canada, provinces, census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations 25,000 and over.

10. Same areas as shown in Footnote (9) except not for census agglomerations.

11. Same areas as shown in Footnote (8) except not for incorporated centres and other subdivisions.

12. Same areas as shown in Footnote (8) except not for census agglomerations 25,000 and over.

13. For Canada, provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and farm, census divisions, census metropolitan areas, census agglomerations 25,000 and over and municipal subdivisions 10,000 and over.

14. For Canada, provinces, urban size groups, rural non-farm and farm, and census divisions.

15. For census metropolitan areas, census agglomerations 25,000 and over, and municipal subdivisions 10,000 and over.

16. Same areas as in Footnote (13) except showing total urban and rural only.

17. Same areas as in Footnote (13) except not for rural and urban parts of provinces.

18. Indicates issuance of errata and/or occurrence of explanatory note(s) in the related introduction to Volume.
1976 Census of Canada

92: Population

Volume I — Population: Geographic Distributions

92-800 Introduction to Volume I. Bilingual. 96 pp.

Volume II — Population: Demographic Characteristics

92-820 Introduction to Volume II. Bilingual. 78 pp.

92-827 Level of Schooling by Age Groups. Bilingual. 87 pp.

Volume VIII — Supplementary Bulletins: Geographic and Demographic

92-832 Single Years of Age. Bilingual. 35 pp.

93: Households; Families; Housing

Volume III — Dwellings and Households

93-800 Introduction to Volume III. Bilingual. 84 pp.
93-802 Occupied Private Dwellings by Structural Type and Tenure. Bilingual. 158 pp.
### 1976 Census of Canada

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>93-804</td>
<td>Occupied Private Dwellings by Characteristics of the Private Household Head. Bilingual.</td>
<td>81 pp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93-806</td>
<td>Private Households by Type. Bilingual.</td>
<td>35 pp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93-809</td>
<td>Private Households by Marital Status, Sex and Age of Head. Bilingual.</td>
<td>189 pp.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Volume IV — Families**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>93-820</td>
<td>Introduction to Volume IV. Bilingual.</td>
<td>86 pp.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Volume IX — Supplementary Bulletins: Housing and Families**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>93-830</td>
<td>Private Household Characteristics by Level of Schooling and Mother Tongue of Head.</td>
<td>195 pp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93-831</td>
<td>Family Composition. Bilingual.</td>
<td>82 pp.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**94: Economic Characteristics; Labour Force**

**Volume V — Labour Force Activity**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>94-800</td>
<td>Introduction to Volume V. Bilingual.</td>
<td>92 pp.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Volume X — Supplementary Bulletins: Economic Characteristics**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>


95: Census Tract Series

Volume VI — Census Tracts

95-800 Brantford. Bilingual. 9 pp.
95-810 Moncton. Bilingual. 9 pp.

Volume VII — Provincial Census Tracts

95-850 Atlantic Provinces. (Data). Bilingual. 88 pp.
95-852 Quebec. (Data). Bilingual. 132 pp.
95-856 Western Provinces and the Territories. (Data). Bilingual. 156 pp.
1976 Census of Canada


96: Agriculture

Volume XI — Census of Agriculture

These bulletins contain the results of the 1976 Census of Agriculture; numbers of farms, areas, tenure, crops, livestock, farm machinery, hired agricultural labour, off-farm work by operators, capital value and type of organization are shown in summary tables in the Canada bulletin and in detailed tables in separate bulletins for Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.

96-800 Canada: Summary Tables (11-1). Bilingual. 155 pp.

96-801 Newfoundland (11-2). Bilingual. 133 pp.

96-802 Prince Edward Island (11-3). Bilingual. 120 pp.


96-804 New Brunswick (11-5). Bilingual. 163 pp.

Volume XII — Census of Agriculture

These bulletins contain the results of the 1976 Census of Agriculture in detailed tables showing numbers of farms, areas, tenure, crops, livestock, farm machinery, hired agricultural labour, off-farm work by operators, capital value and type of organization in separate bulletins for Quebec and Ontario.

96-805 Quebec (12-1). Bilingual. 401 pp.

96-806 Ontario (12-2). Bilingual. 315 pp.

Volume XIII — Census of Agriculture

These bulletins contain the results of the 1976 Census of Agriculture in detailed tables showing number of farms, areas, tenure, crops, livestock, farm machinery, hired agricultural labour, off-farm work by operators, capital value and type of organization in separate bulletins for Alberta, British Columbia, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia.


Special Series — Agriculture

96-851 Crops on Census-farms (SA-1). Bilingual. 121 pp.


Livestock and poultry on census-farms, 1951-76, Canada, showing total value of livestock and poultry, numbers and farms reporting, livestock and poultry, on census-farms, values and numbers, 1976, by province and census divisions.


Machinery and equipment on census-farms, 1951-76, Canada, showing values, number and farms reporting, machinery and equipment on census-farms, 1976, by province and census division.

96-854 Census-farms by Size, Area and Use of Land (SA-4). Bilingual. 63 pp.

Census-farms classified by size, area and use of farm land, 1951-76, Canada; census-farms classified by size, area and use of farm land 1976, by province and census division.

96-855 Census-farms Classified by Economic Class and Farms with Sales of $2,500 or More by Product Type (SA-5). Bilingual. 62 pp.

Census-farms classified by economic class, 1961, 1971, 1976, Canada; census-farms with sales of $2,500 or more classified by product type, 1961, 1971, 1976, Canada; census division; census-farms with sales of $2,500 or more by product type, by province and census division.

Population, tenure, age and residence of operator and type of organization for census-farms, 1976, by province and census division.

96-857 Number and Area of Census-farms by Census Division (SA-7). Bilingual. 9 pp.

96-858 Number and Area of Census-farms by Census Subdivisions (SA-8). Bilingual. 81 pp.

Selected Data for Census-farms, Classified by Economic Class

Selected data for census-farms classified by economic class showing total number of farms, operators by tenure, total area of farms and use of farm land, crops, livestock and poultry, farm machinery, total capital value, hired agricultural labour, and days of off-farm work by operators, at the province and census division level.

96-859 Atlantic Provinces (SA-9). Bilingual. 103 pp.

96-860 Quebec (SA-10). Bilingual. 153 pp.


96-862 Western Provinces (SA-12). Bilingual. 179 pp.


This bulletin is a farming “Atlas” for Canada. 114 maps in colour and in black and white display the characteristics of Canadian agriculture at a glance. This bulletin breaks new ground in census of agriculture data dissemination and is the most ambitious and timely compilation of maps ever put together about Canadian agriculture from census data.


This bulletin contains an evaluation supported by tables of the coverage of the 1976 Census of Agriculture.

98: Popular Series

The five 1976 Census popular studies are produced in a journalistic style with coloured art work, simple graphs and summary tables. These studies are primarily intended for use at the high school and community college/university levels. They may, however, be of interest to the general public and other groups.


Highlights some of the following facts about our aging population: declining fertility trends mainly account for the growing proportion of elderly, most of the elderly live in family settings but many elderly women live alone, almost half of all persons living in collective dwellings are elderly. Prince Edward Island has the highest proportion of elderly to its population; it is estimated that by 2001 the proportion of elderly may reach between 11 and 12 percent.


Discusses many of the changes taking place in the traditional structure of the family: today’s families are much smaller than ever before; families are more ready to disband if things are not working out between husband and wife; marriages, however, are on the increase; the number of female lone-parent families rose rapidly between 1971 and 1976, while their male counterparts actually declined; more and more wives are working outside the home and many of them have young children; low income families spend a greater proportion of their budgets on food and shelter than high income families; by 2001 there could be between 8.4 and 9.1 million families in Canada.


Totalled 5.4 million in 1901 and by 1976 had increased to 23 million. The present century witnessed three major trends in population growth since the peak growth rate of 3.4 percent between 1901 and 1911: the number of females exceeded the number of males for the first time in 1976; the proportion of young children in the population is declining while the proportion of elderly is increasing; Canada’s working age population increased from 9.2 million in 1961 to 12.7 million in 1976; single men outnumber single women, but widowed women far exceed widowed men. British Columbia and Alberta had the greatest population percentage increase during 1971-1976; by 2001 Canada’s population is likely to reach between 28.1 and 31 million; migration is expected to play an important role in future population growth in Canada.


Brings together some of the facts about our highly urban population: between 1901 and 1971 the share of the urban population increased from 37.5 percent to 76.1 percent. Calgary was Canada’s fastest growing census metropolitan area, while the population of the Windsor census metropolitan area actually declined between 1971 and 1976; also during those years, nine central cities recorded declines in their populations; most of the growth has occurred in the suburbs. Thunder Bay has the largest
proportion of private households occupying single-detached dwellings among the census metropolitan areas and Montreal the largest proportion occupying apartments; French is the dominant mother tongue for Chicoutimi-Jonquière and English the most dominant for St. John's. Along with the slowdown in urban growth in recent years (1971-76) there is a hint of a renewed interest in rural living.


Many facts about the female labour force are revealed: close to four million women were in the labour force in 1976; in recent years they have been entering the labour market at a faster rate than men; nearly two-thirds of the female labour force are married, the majority are in the younger age groups and they tend to have fewer children than those not in the labour force; women have higher unemployment rates than men and they work in a narrower range of industries; although men have higher average annual incomes than women, some of this difference is accounted for by full- or part-time work and length of work experience.


The proclamation of 1979 as the “Year of the Child” by the United Nations seemed a fitting occasion for a presentation on Canadian children by Statistics Canada’s Social Statistics Field. This publication is intended for those who are interested in statistical series, data sources, and a general picture of the main features of recent demographic trends and aspects of children in Canadian families as revealed in the Canadian census data. The emphasis is on the display of data series not available elsewhere, and on their description and interpretation in broad outline form.

99: Census — General

Enumeration Area Reference List Series


99-816 Provincial Census Tracts (Quebec). Bilingual. 50 pp.
99-818 Provincial Census Tracts (Western Provinces and the Territories). Bilingual. 74 pp.
99-819 Components (Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations). Bilingual. 32 pp.

The purpose of this bulletin is to investigate coverage errors in the 1976 Census and their impact on the quality of census data. A description of the methodology and the results of the various coverage evaluation studies is presented as well as an analysis of their results.


The bulletin describes the use of sampling in the 1976 Census of Population and Housing and the associated estimation (or weighting) methodology. The methodologies of evaluation studies conducted to assess the effect of sampling and weighting on the quality of the census data are described, the results of these studies presented and analysis given.

Administrative Report

Title and Keyword Index

Abortion: see 82-002; 82-211P; 211
Abrasives Industry: see 44-202
Abrasives Manufacturers: 44-202
Abstract of Report of Criminal Statistics: see 85-D-20
Abstract Statement Showing Cost of One Pound of Bread: see 34-D-22
Accident Mortality: 1950-64. 84-522
Accidental Deaths: see 84-D-22
Accidental Drowning: 1956. 84-504
Accidental Falls: see 84-505
Accidental Poisoning: see 84-506
Accidents: see 53-D-57; 84-507
Accommodations: see 63-204
Accounting Methods: see 31-524
Acids, Alkalies: see 46-202
Acids, Alkalies and Salts Industry: 46-202
Adult Education in Canada: 1950-51. 81-508E
Aggregate Productivity Trends: see 14-201
Aggregate Productivity Measures. System of National Accounts: 14-201
Advance Report on the Fisheries of Ontario. the Prairie Provinces and Yukon Territory: see 24-D-24
Advance Report on the Fisheries of Quebec: 24-D-26
Advance Report on the Fur Farms of Canada: 23-D-20
Advance Report on the Furniture Industry in Canada: 35-202
Advance Report on the Leather Industry in Canada: see 33-202
Advance Report on the Linseed Oil Industry in Canada: see 32-223
Advance Report on the Malt Liquor Industry in Canada: see 32-205
Advance Report on the Manufacturing Industries of Canada: 31-D-20
Advance Report on the Meat Industry in Canada: see 32-221
Advance Report on the Production of Dairy Factories of Canada: see 32-D-29
Advance Report on the Textile Industries of Canada: see 34-D-24
Advance Report on the Ship and Boatbuilding Industries: see 42-205
Advance Report on the Woolen Textile Industry: see 34-209
Advance Statement on Employment and Hours Worked in Manufacturing: see 72-203
Advance Statement on Employment and Average Weekly Wages and Salaries: 72-001
Age Groups: see 92-543
Age and Sex Composition (7.1-4): 99-514
Age and Sex Composition of the Population: 99-503
Age by Sex, Conjugal Condition. etc. (Bulletins no. C.1-10): 98-1941M-2
Age Groups (1-2): 92-542
Age Groups (1-23): 92-715
Age Groups (1-10): 92-610
Age Groups by Birthplace (1-4-9): 92-737
Age Groups: 92-509
Age Groups: see 92-519. 92-525. 92-553. 554
Agents and Brokers: 1957-59. 63-507
Aggregate Productivity Measures. System of National Accounts: 14-201
Aggregate Productivity Trends: see 14-201
Agricultural Census of Canada: 1931. 98-1941M-1
Administrative Reporl of the 1961 Census (7.1-12): 99-537
Administrative Reporl of the 1976 Census, Part I: 99-850
Administrative Reporl of the 1976 Census, Part II: 99-851
Advertising Expenditures, 1954: 63-501
Advertising Expenditures in Canada: 63-512
Advertising Expenditures in Canada, 1964: 63-521
Advertising Expenditures in Canada, 1954: 63-501
Advertising Expenditures in Canada: 63-208
Age and Sex Composition: 99-514
Age and Sex of Household Heads by Other Specified Characteristics of Head (2.1-3): 92-512
Age: see 92-543
Age Composition of the Population: 99-503
Age by Sex, Conjugal Condition, etc. (Bulletins no. C.1-10): 98-1941M-2
Age Groups (1-2): 92-542
Age Groups (1-23): 92-715
Age Groups (1-10): 92-610
Age Groups by Birthplace (1-4-9): 92-737
Age Groups: 92-509
Age Groups: see 92-519. 92-525. 92-553. 554
Agents and Brokers: 1957-59. 63-507
Aggregate Productivity Measures. System of National Accounts: 14-201
Aggregate Productivity Trends: see 14-201
Agricultural Census of Ontario: 1931. Quebec and the
Title and Keyword Index

Annual Review of Science Statistics. 13-212
Annual Review of the Employment Situation in Canada. see 72-201
Annual Salaries of Hospital Nursing Personnel. 83-218; 83-481
Annual Salaries of Public Health Nurses. 83-219, 83-402
Annual Statement by Ports of Highway Traffic at Canadian Border Points. 86-0-20
Annual Statistics of Fruit and Floriculture. 22-0-20
Annual Statistics of Fruit, Nursery Stock and Floriculture. see 22-203
Annual Summary, Dairying Statistics of Canada. see 23-201
Annual Supplement to Section I, Canadian Statistical Review. see 11-206
Annual Supplement to the Canadian Statistical Review. see 11-206
Annual Survey of Earnings and Hours in Manufacturing... Preliminary Statement. see 72-203
Annual Survey of Education in Canada, 81 D-10E
Anticipated Pelt Production on Fur Farms, 23-206
Antifreeze Preparations, 46-0-21
Apparent Domestic Availability of Selected Manufactured Products. 1977, 91-529
Apparent Per Capita Domestic Disappearance of Food in Canada. see 32-226
Apparent Per Capita Food Consumption in Canada. Part I, 32-229
Apparent Per Capita Food Consumption in Canada, Part II, 32-230
Apparent Per Capita Food Consumption in Canada, 32-226
Appendix (3.2-13), 91-727
Appendix (3.3-10), 94-737
Appendix (3.6-12), 94-770
Appendix (3.7-14), 94-784
Appendix A to Volume I (1-14), 92-614
Appendix B to Volume I (1-15), 92-615
Appendix C to Volume I (1-16), 92-616
Appliances. see 43-204
Architects. see 63-534
Area of Field Crops (A-3), 96-514
Areas and Census-farms Reporting Field Crops (A-201), 96-621
Areas and Census-farms Reporting Field Crops* (AA-1), 96-718
Areas and Farms Reporting Field Crops (AA-1), 96-516
Arsenic. 46-D-22
Art Galleries. see 81-504, 81-529, 81-553,554
Artificial Abrasives Industry, see 44-202
Arts. see 81-223, 87-685
Asbestos Industry in Canada. see 44-203
Asbestos Mines. 26-205
Asbestos Mining Industry and the Asbestos Products Industry in Canada. see 44-203
Asbestos Mining Industry, see 26-205
Asbestos Products Manufacturers. 44-203
Asbestos. see 26-205
Asbestos, 26-001
Asphalt and Vinyl-asbestos Floor Tiles. see 47-001
Asphalt Floor Tiles, see 47-001
Asphalt Roofing Industry. see 45-001
Asphalt Roofing Manufacturers. 36-205
Assessment Valuations by Provinces. 68-0-20
Assistance to Schools from Museums and Art Galleries. 81-0-50
Atlantic Provinces (AA-12), 96-729
Atlantic Provinces (SA-9), 96-859
Atlantic Provinces, 95-850
Atlantic Provinces, 95-851

Atlas of Demography and Agriculture. 1941, see 98-1941M-4
Automobile Dealers, Accessories, Tire and Battery Shops and Service Stations (Chain) Operating Results. 83-426
Automobile Dealers, Accessories, Tire and Battery Shops, Service Stations, Garages and Paint and Body Shops (Independent) Operating Results. 63-408
Automobile Fabric Accessories Industry. 34-222
Automobile Manufacturing Industry. see 42-209
Automobile Parts and Supplies Industry in Canada. see 42-210
Automobile Parts Industry in Canada. see 42-210
Automobile Statistics for Canada. see 42-002
Automobile Statistics for Canada. see 42-209
Automobiles, see 42-002
Automotive Parts and Accessories (SW-7). 97-530
Average Weekly Salaries and Wages of Persons Employed in Manufacturing, Mining and Logging in 1939, and in 1942-47. 72-D-50
Average Weekly Wages. see 72-003
Average Yields of Common Stock. 62-D-01
Aviation in Canada. 1971. A Statistical Handbook of Canadian Civil Aviation. 51-501
Aviation. see 51-201, 202
Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin. 51-D-04
Supplement. 81-512
Awards for Graduate Study and Research. 1967. 81-536E
Awards for Graduate Study and Research. 1969. 81-541
Awards for Graduate Study and Research. 1971. 81-551
Awards for Graduate Study and Research. 1973. 81-565
Awards for Graduate Study and Research, 81-406
Awning, Tent and Sail Industry. see 34-202
Bag Industry. see 36-202
Bakeries. 32-203
Bakery Products. see 32-015, 32-505, 32-507
Baking Powder & Flavouring Expects Industry. 1918. 32-D-05
Bank Debts to Individual Accounts. see 61-001
Barley, Its Production and Uses in Canada. 1931. 22-D-61
Barley, see 22-D-58
Base Metal Mining. Smelting and Refining Industries of Canada. see 26-D-53
1971-Based Price and Volume Indexes of Canada's External Trade. Supplement. 65-001S
Basic Dwelling Characteristics (2.2.1). 93-523
Basic Socio-economic Characteristics of Farm Operators (4.4-1). 96-712
Basket and Crate Industry. see 35-D-21
Bath and Toilet Facilities (2.4-2). 93-735
Batteries. 43-D-20
Batteries. see 43-505
Battery Manufacturers. 43-208
Beet Sugar. see 32-222
Beet Sugar Industry. 91-Pre-DBS-2
Benefit Periods Established and Terminated Under the Unemployment Insurance Act. 73-201
Beverages. Rubber, Tobacco and Miscellaneous Manufactures. Based on Vegetable Products. see 32-D-24
Beverages. Rubber, Tobacco. see 32-055
Beverages. see 32-201, 63-529
Bibliographical Guide to Canadian Education. 81-506.
Title and Keyword Index

81-523
Bibliographical List of References to Canadian Railways, 1829-1938, 52-D-50
Bibliography of Canadian Studies in Education 1932-38, 81-5-1
Bicycle Industry in Canada, see 42-204
Bicycle Manufacturing Industry, 42-204
Biennial Survey of Libraries in Canada, see 81-403
Birthplace (1.2-7), 92-547
Birthplace (1.3-6), 92-727
Birthplace, see 84-0-01
Births, Deaths and Marriages see 84-0-02
Births and Deaths see 84-204, 84-D-71
Biscuit Manufacturers, 32-202
Biscuit Industry, see 32-202
Biscuit and Confectionery Industry in Canada, see 32-202
Births see 84-0-57, 84-D-65
Births, Marriages and Deaths in Canada see 84-D-01
Births, Marriages and Deaths in Canada, see 84-D-01
Birthplace see 98-1921M-4
(a) Birthplace, and (b) Country of Citizenship, by Age
Groups and Sex (1.3-4), 92-555
(a) Birthplace, and (b) Country of Citizenship, by Ethnic Groups and Sex (1.3-9), 92-560
Births and Deaths see 84-204, 84-D-56, 84-D-71
Births, Deaths and Marriages see 84-D-01
Births, Deaths and Marriages see 84-D-02
Births, Marriages and Deaths in Canada, see 84-001
Births, Marriages and Deaths in Canada, 84-D-01
Births, see 84-D-57, 84-D-65
Biscuit and Confectionery Industry in Canada, see 32-202
Biscuit Industry, see 32-202
Biscuit Manufacturers, 32-202
Biscuits and Confectionery, 32-016
Biscuits see 32-026
Blue Printing Industry, 36-D-20
Boatbuilding and Repair, 42-205
Boatbuilding Industry, see 42-205
Boiler and Plate Works, 41-223
Boilers, Tanks and Plate Work Industry, 41-205
Boilers, Tanks and Engines Industry in Canada, see 41-205
Boilers, Tanks and Plate Work Industry in Canada, see 41-205
Bond Yields see 68-D-52
Bonded Debt and Treasury Bills of Provincial Governments, 1916-30, 68-D-50
Book and Stationery Stores (Independent) Operating Results, see 63-424
Book Publishing see 87-601, 602, 603, 604
Book Stores see 63-219
Boat and Shoe Industry, see 33-203
Boot and Shoe Industry, see 33-203
Box Factories, see 35-209
Box Manufacturers, see 36-213, 214
Box Shooks in Canada in 1926 see 36-D-51
Box, Basket and Crate Industry, see 35-D-21
Boxes and Wrappers, see 36-004
Branch Plants, Subsidiary and Affiliated Companies, see 36-213
British and Foreign Capital Investment in Canada, 67-D-50
Braitford, Ontario (C-3), 95-608
Braitford, Ontario (CT-7A), 95-708
Braitford, Ontario (CT-8B), 95-738
Braitford, 95-800
Brass and Copper Products Industry, 41-206
Bread and Confectionery Industry, see 32-203
Bread and Other Bakery Products in Canada, see 32-203
Bread and Other Bakery Products Industry, see 32-203
Bread and Other Bakery Products, 32-015
Bread, Biscuit, Confectionery and Ice Cream, see 32-203
Breads, see 32-D-61, 62-D-50
Breakfast Cereal Manufacturers, 32-204
Breakfast Cereals, see 32-228
Breakfast Foods and Other Cereal Products Industry, see 32-204
Breakfast Foods Industry, see 32-204
Breweries, 32-019, 32-205
Brewing Industry, see 32-205
Brick Industry, see 44-D-24
Bridge and Structural Steel Industry, see 41-207
Bridge Building and Structural Steel Industry, see 41-207
Bridge Contracting Industry, see 64-206, 207, 208
British and Foreign Capital Invested in Canada and Canadian Capital Invested Abroad, see 67-D-51
British and Foreign Capital Investment see 67-D-50
British and Foreign Direct Investments in Canada and Canadian Direct Investments Abroad, see 67-D-51
British Columbia (13.4), 96-810
British Columbia (2-10), 96-110
British Columbia (4.3-4), 96-741
British Columbia (5.3-4), 96-540
British Columbia (5.4), 96-611
British Empire, see 62-D-105
Broadcasting, see 56-003
Brokers see 63-507
Broom, Brush and Mop Industry, 47-201
Brush and Mop Industry, see 47-201
Buckeye and Fastener Industry, see 47-202
Builders and Shelf Hardware, 41-014
Building and General Construction, see 64-D-21
Building Materials, see 62-505, 506
Building Permits, 1951-56, 64-501
Building Permits, see 64-D-20
Building Permits see 64-D-20
Bulletin, Merchandising and Services, 63-012
Bulletins, see 1-18, 98-1891P
Bulletins No. 1-18, 98-1901P
Bulletins No. 1-19, 98-1911P
Bulletins No. 1-4, 98-1916P
Bulletins, nos. 1-6, 98-1931P-1
Bulletins, nos. 20-34, 98-1936P
Bus and Urban Transit Statistics, see 53-215
Buses, see 53-002
Business and Type of Operation, see 97-722
Business Colleges, see 81-505
Business Conditions in Canada, see 11-D-01
Business Financial Statistics Balance Sheets, Selected Financial Institutions, see 61-006
Business Forms, Greeting Cards and Labels, see 31-515
Business Services Trades (SS-2), 97-539
Businesses, see 11-D-56, 97-501, 503, 97-513, 97-517, 97-519, 97-546, 97-602, 97-605, 97-611, 97-642, 97-650, 97-705
Butter, Cheese and Eggs, see 32-D-21
Button, Buckle and Fastener Industry, 47-202
Cable Television, see 56-205
Canada, see 11-203E
Canada and the Provinces (6.2-1), 97-511
Canada Handbook, 11-203E
Canada at the Half-way Mark of the Twentieth Century, 11-D-50
Canada Year Book, 11-203E
Campus Book Stores, 63-219
Canadian Direct Investments Abroad, see 67-D-51
Canadian Direct Investments Abroad, see 67-D-51
Canadian Handbook, 11-203E
Canadian Statistical Abstract and Record, see 11-202E
Campus Book Stores, 63-219
Canada and the Provinces (6.2-1), 97-511
Canada at the Half-way Mark of the Twentieth Century, 11-D-50
Canada Year Book, 11-203E
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title and Keyword Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Canada. the Official Handbook of Present Conditions and Recent Progress, see 11-203E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada. Summary Tables (11-1), 96-800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada. Summary Tables (3-1), 96-601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada. Summary Tables (4-1-1), 96-701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada. Summary Tables (5-1-1), 96-530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada's Chemical Industries, 46-D-50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada's Cities, 98-803E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada's Elderly, 98-800E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada's External Short-term Assets and Liabilities, 1945-57, 67-504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada's Families, 98-801E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada's Farm Population: Analysis of Income and Related Characteristics, 99-750E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada's Female Labour Force, 98-804E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada's Foreign Trade, see 65-205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada's Imports of Commodities Not Produced in the Dominion 65-D-50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada's International Investment Position... 67-503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada's International Investment Position, 67-202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada's International Tourist Trade, see 66-201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada's International Tourist Trade: Preliminary Estimates of Tourist Expenditures... and Revised Statistics... (previous years), see 66-201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada's Investment in Schools, 81-D-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada's Livestock Industry (5.3-6), 99-728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada's Mineral Production, Preliminary Estimate, 26-202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada's National Wealth, 11-D-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada's Population, 98-802E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada's Religious Composition (5.1-10), 99-710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada's Tourist Trade, see 66-201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada's Abridged Life Tables, 1871, 1881, 1921, 1931, see 84-510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian and United States Wheat Prices, 62-D-51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Balance of International Payments and International Investment Position System of National Accounts, see 67-201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Balance of International Payments: a Study of Methods and Results, 67-D-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Balance of International Payments, Post-war Years, 1946 to 1952, 67-502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1926 to 48, 67-501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Census Occupational Data for Counsellors, 81-D-53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Chronology, 1497-1960, 11-501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Citizenship Statistics, 91-205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Classification of Railway Employees and Their Compensation, Effective January 1, 1956, 12-D-51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Coarse Grains Quarterly Review, see 22-001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Community Colleges and Related Institutions, see 81-222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Crude Oil Requirements, 45-003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Education Through Correspondence, 1959-60, 81-516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Education Through Correspondence, 1963-64, 81-533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Education Through Correspondence, 1967-68, 81-542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Families (7.2-1), 99-526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Family, 99-505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Farm Family Living Costs 1939, 62-D-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Farm Family Living Expenditures, 1938, 62-D-53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Farm Foods in Relation to Rural and Urban Family Food Budgets, 62-D-54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Farm Income, see 21-001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Foreign Trade, see 65-D-76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Forestry Statistics, Revised to 1959, 25-502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Forestry Statistics, Revised 1974, 25-505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Grain Statistics, see 22-004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Households and Families, 99-753E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Institutions of Higher Education, 1955-66, see 81-517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Institutions of Higher Education, 1960-61, 81-517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Institutions of Higher Education, 1958-59, see 81-517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Institutions of Higher Education, 81-502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian International Trade Classification (CITC), 1978, 65-502E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian International Trade Classification Commodity Index. Supplement on Medical and Hospital Equipment and Supplies, 12-550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian International Trade Classification Commodity Index. Supplement on Wood and Wood Materials, 12-551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian International Trade Classification, Numeric Index, 12-544E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian International Trade Classification, 1972, see 65-502E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Job Vacancy Survey, Technical Appendix, 71-521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Labour Force Estimates... 71-501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Labour Force Survey (Methodology), 71-504E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Life Tables by Sex, 1950-57, 84-510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Life Tables 1960-62, 84-516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Life Tables, by Sex, 1951, 84-509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Life Tables, 1951, See 84-510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Milling Statistics, see 32-003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Mineral Statistics, 26-501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian National Railways and Canadian Pacific Limited, 52-213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian National Railways, Revenues, Expenses, etc., see 52-201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian National Railways, 52-201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Non-farm Family Expenditures, 1947-48, 62-513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Pacific Limited, 52-202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Pacific Railway Company, see 52-202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Paint, Pigment and Varnish Industry, see 81-222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian progress, 1867-1927, see 11-D-51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Residential Rentals, October 1931 (Building Materials Prices Appended), 62-D-55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian School an Increasing Social Factor, 81-D-54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Shorn Wool Production, 23-204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Statistical Review - Historical Summary, 11-502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Statistical Review Weekly Supplement, 11-004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Statistical Review. Historical Summary 1970, 11-505E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Statistical Review, 11-003E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Sugar Statistics, see 32-013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Suicide Ratios by Local Areas and by Urban Centres, 1970-72, 84-530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Travel Survey, Canadians Travelling in Canada, 87-002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Universities, Income and Expenditures, see 81-212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Wholesale Prices, 1930, 62-D-56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Wool Production, see 23-204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Born in the United States, 1900-50, 91-501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadians and Other Nationals, 98-1941M-3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title and Keyword Index

Canal Statistics, 54-201
Canal Statistics: see 54-001, 54-D-50
Cancer in Canada, 82-207
Cancer Mortality by Site. 1950-63, 84-521
Cancer Mortality by Site. 1960-73, 84-534
Cancer Mortality in Canada and the Provinces, 1921-24, 84-D-50
Cancer: see 84-D-53
Cancer Mortality see 84-520
CANSIM Summary Reference Index, 12-202E
CANDSIM Users' Manual for Data Retrieval and CANSIM Operation Manual for Data Entry. 1974, 12-530E
Cane and Beet Sugar Processors, 32-222
Canned and Frozen Processed Foods, 32-212
Canned and Frozen Fruits and Vegetables, 32-011
Canned Foods Summary, 32-211
Canned Foods Production (in Canada), see 32-211
Canned Foods Summary, 32-211
Canned Fruits and Vegetables: see 32-D-27
CANSIM Main Base Series Directory, 12-203E. 12-204E
CANSIM Summary Reference Index, 12-202E
CANSIM Operation Manual for Data Entry, 1974, 12-530E
CANSIM Users' Manual for Data Retrieval and Manipulation, 12-531E
Canvas Products and Cotton and Jute Bags Industries, 34-202
Canvas Products Industry, see 34-202
Cap Industry: see 34-214
Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing, 31-003
Capital and Repair Expenditures, Manufacturing Sub-industries, Canada, 61-214
Capital Expenditures of Domestic and Foreign Controlled Establishments in Manufacturing, Mining and Forestry, 61-215
Car Loadings, see 52-001
Carbon Black: see 44-D-50
Carbonated Beverages Industry, see 32-208
Cardiovascular-renal Mortality, 1950-68, 84-529
Carpet, Mat and Rug Industry, 34-221
Carriage, Wagon, and Vehicle Supplies Industry in Canada, see 42-212
Carriages, Sleighs and Vehicle Supplies, see 42-212
Cars of Revenue Freight Loaded on Canadian Railways, see 52-001
Cash Income from the Sale of Farm Products — Prairie Provinces, 21-D-01, 21-D-21
Cash Income from the Sale of Farm Products by Provinces and by Months, see 21-001
Cash Income From the Sale of Farm Products... see 21-201
Cash Income from the Sale of Farm Products, see 21-001
Casket Industry, see 35-D-22
Caskets, see 35-D-22
Cast Iron Pipe and Fittings: see 41-004
Castings and Forgings Industry in Canada, see 41-210
Cattle, Sheep: see 23-004
Causes of Death, Canada 1950-60, 84-514
Causes of Death, Canada, 1958-64, 84-519
Causes of Death, Provinces by Sex and Canada by Sex and Age, 84-203
Causes of Death: see 84-302
Causes of Death: see 12-509
Causes of Stillbirths, 1943-55, 84-508
Cement and Cement Products, see 44-001
Cement Industry in Canada, see 44-204
Cement Manufacturers, 44-204
Cement Manufacturers, see 14-505
Cement Manufacturing Industry, see 44-204
Cement Production in Canada, see 44-001
Cement Products Industry, see 44-205
Cement, Clay Products and Lime Production in Canada, see 44-204
Cement, 44-001
Cement: see 44-D-02
Cemented Tungsten Carbide Blanks and Tools, 41-013
Census and Estimated Population of Canada and the Provinces by Sex and Age Group, 1931-48, 84-D-51
Census and Other Data For Vocational Counsellors, 81-526E
Census and Pre-censal Records of Canada, Analytical Bibliography, 91-D-51
Census and Statistics Monthly, see 21-003
Census Atlas of Demography and Agriculture, 1941, 98-1941M-4
Census Commissioner's Publicity Kit, 98-19511-1
Census Divisions and Subdivisions (1.1-4), 92-704
Census Divisions and Subdivisions (1.1-5), 92-534
Census Divisions and Subdivisions (1.1-5), 92-705
Census Divisions and Subdivisions (1.1-6), 96-706
Census Divisions and Subdivisions — Atlantic Provinces, 92-802
Census Divisions and Subdivisions — Ontario, 92-804
Census Divisions and Subdivisions — Quebec, 92-803
Census Divisions and Subdivisions — Western Provinces and the Territories, 92-805
Census Divisions and Subdivisions, 92-505
Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations — Population and Housing Characteristics, 92-809
Census of Agriculture, Bulletins No. 1-12, 98-1921P-1
Census of Agriculture, Bulletins, No. 1-85, 98-1941P-2
Census of Agriculture, Bulletins, nos. 1-26, 98-1931P-2
Census of Agriculture. Bulletins, 98-1931(F)-1
Census of Agriculture, 1941, 98-1941P-1
Census of Canada, 1870-71, 98-1871(F)
Census of the Canadas. 1860-61, 98-1861(F)
Census of the Northwest Territories, 1926, 98-1881(F)
Census of the Prairie Provinces. 1946, 98-1946(F)
Census of the Prairie Provinces. Population and Agriculture, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, 98-1926(F)
Census of the Prairie Provinces. Population and Agriculture, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, 98-1926(F)
Census of the Northwest Provinces — Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta 1900-19, 98-1906F
Census of the Northwest Territories ... 1931, 98-1931I-1
Census of the Prairies, 1936, 98-1936(F)
Census of the Prairie Provinces, 1946, 98-1946(F)
Census of the Three Provincial Districts of the North-West Territories, 1884-85, 98-1858F
Census of Trading Establishments, 1924, Wholesale, Retail and Wholesale-retail Distribution in Canada, 63-D-50
Title and Keyword Index

Citizenship and Immigration (1.3-7), 92-728
Citizenship in Canada (7.1-8), 99-518
Citizenship of Teachers in Degree-Granting Institutions, see 81-244
Citizenship; see 91-205, 91-505, 91-509, 92-555, 92-560
City Family Expenditure, 1953, 62-509
City Family Expenditure, 1955, 62-510
City Family Expenditure, 1957, 62-517
City Index Numbers of Retail Food Prices 1935-40, 62-D-57
City Trends in Retail Trade, 1939-40, 63-D-52
City Index Numbers of Retail Food Prices 1935-40, 62-D-57
City Trends in Retail Trade, 1939-40, 63-D-52
City Family Expenditure, 1953, 62-509
City Family Expenditure, 1955, 62-510
City Family Expenditure, 1957, 62-517
City Trends in Retail Trade, 1939-40, 63-D-52
City Index Numbers of Retail Food Prices 1935-40, 62-D-57
City Trends in Retail Trade, 1939-40, 63-D-52
Classification of Industries Adopted by the Dominion
Division, see 12-501E
Classification of Accounts of Motor Carriers in
Canada..., see 12-517
Classification of Different Type of Local Government
Units in Canada, 68-D-51
Classification of Finance Accounts of Motor Carriers
of Freight in Canada, 12-517
Classification of Industries Adopted by the Dominion
Bureau of Statistics Code of the Manufacturing
Division, see 12-501E
Classification of Industries..., see 12-501E
Classification of Occupations..., Census of Canada, see
12-506
Classification Index to Occupations, Sixth Census, 1921,
see 12-506
Clay and Clay Products Industry, 44-206
Clay and Clay Products, see 44-206
Clay Products Manufacturers (Domestic), see 44-215
Clay Products Manufacturers (From Domestic Clays),
44-215
Clay Products Manufacturers (From Imported Clays),
44-216
Clay Products Production in Canada, 44-D-01
Clay Products, see 44-206
Clay, see 44-005; 44-D-20
Clay Mills, see 34-205, 34-209
Clothing and Piece Goods Stores (Independent) Operating
Results, 63-406
Clothing Chain Stores Operating Results, 63-401
Clothing industries, see 34-211, 34-216, 34-218
Clothing Industry: Men's Wear, see 34-216
Clothing Industry: Women's Wear, Title varies, see
34-217
Clothing Stores, see 63-D-101, 63-601, 604
Coal and Coke Statistics, 45-002
Coal and Coke, see 45-202, 45-D-02
Coal Mines, 26-206
Coal Mines; see 63-D-57
Coal Mining Industry, see 26-206
Coal Production, see 26-002
Coal Statistics for Canada, see 26-206, 45-002
Coal Tar Distillation Industry, 46-204
Coal Tar Products Industry in Canada, 46-204
Coal, see 45-201
Coarse Grains Quarterly, see 22-001
Coarse Grains Review, 22-001
Coarse Grains, see 22-D-53
Coastwise Shipping Statistics, 54-210
Coastwise Shipping, see 54-204
Cobalt, 26-D-20
Cocoa and Chocolate Industry, see 32-213
Coffee and Spice Industry, see 32-224
Coffee Prices, 62-D-58
Coffin and Casket Industry, 35-210
Coffins and Caskets, 35-D-22
Coke and Gas Industry, 45-203
Coke Statistics for Canada, 45-D-01
Coke, see 45-002, 45-D-20
Cold Storage and Other Warehouses, see 32-217
Cold Storage Holdings of Fish, see 24-001
Cold Storage Holdings of Meat and Fish in Canada, see
32-012
Cold Storage Holdings of Meat and Lard, see 32-012
Cold Storage Holdings, 32-D-01
Cold Storage Report, see 32-D-01
College of Education for the British Empire in London,
81-D-56
Colleges; see 81-230
Commercial Failures (in Canada), see 61-002
Commercial Failures under the Provisions of the
Bankruptcy and Winding Up Acts, see 61-002
Commercial Failures, 61-002
Commercial Farm Data for Census Divisions: Western
Provinces (SA-7), 96-501
Commercial Farm Data for Counties (S-205), 96-635
Commercial Farm Data for Counties (S-206), 96-636
Commercial Farm Data for Counties (S-207), 96-637
Commercial Farm Data for Counties (S-208), 96-638
Commercial Farm Data for Counties: Canada and Atlantic
Provinces' (SA-4), 96-527
Commercial Farm Data for Counties: Ontario (SA-6),
96-529
Commercial Farm Data for Counties: Quebec (SA-5),
96-528
Commercial Non-agricultural Industries, see 14-501
Commercial Printing Industries, 36-209
Commercial Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
Equipment Manufacturers, 42-215
Commodities Exported to Each Country, see 65-006
Commodities Imported from Each Country, see 65-006
Commodities: see 54-207, 208, 63-D-59, 63-D-85,
65-D-50, 97-507, 97-608
Commodity Classification Manual, see 12-502E
Commodity Classification, see 12-515, 12-520E, 521, 522,
523, 524, 525, 526
Commodity Prices; see 62-D-100
Commodity Retail Sales in Canada, Calendar year 1941,
63-D-53
Commodity Statistics of the Industry and Merchandising,
see 12-505
Commodity Statistics, see 12-505
Common Stock, see 62-D-01, 62-D-74
Communications Equipment Manufacturers, 43-206
Communications Service Bulletin, 56-001
Community Antenna Television, see 56-205
Community Colleges, see 81-222, 81-227, 81-248,
81-255
Comparative Statistics of Public Finance, 1956 to 1960,
68-502
Comparison of the Geographical and the Industrial
Distribution of the Workers Included in the Monthly
Title and Keyword Index

Employment Surveys, with the Geographical and Industrial Distribution of the Workers Enumerated in the Census of June 1, 1931, 72-D-51
Compendium of Methods of Error Evaluation in Censuses and Surveys, 13-564E
Compendium of Selected Health Manpower Statistics, 83-231
Compensation: see 72-619P, 72-619, 86-502
Components (Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations), 99-819
Compressed Gas Industry in Canada, see 46-205
Compressed Gases Industry, 46-205
Computer Service Industry, see 63-222
Computer Price Indexes, 1913-61, 62-522
Consumer Price Movements, see 62-001
Consumer Prices and Price Indexes, 62-010
Consumption of Butter and Cheese in Canada, see 32-D-21
Consumption of Carbon Black in Canada, 1929, 44-D-50
Consumption of Chemicals by Municipal Waterworks in Canada, 46-401
Consumption of Chemicals in Municipal Waterworks, 46-401
Consumption of Coke in Canada, 45-D-20
Consumption of Containers and Other Packaging Supplies by the Manufacturing Industries, 31-212
Consumption of Containers and Other Packaging Supplies by the Manufacturing Industries, 1962, 31-502
Consumption of Luxuries in Canada, 1932 and 1933, 62-D-59
Consumption of Petroleum Fuels, 45-206
Consumption of Purchased Fuel and Electricity by the Manufacturing, Mining, Logging and Electric Power Industries, 57-208
Consumption of Purchased Fuel and Electricity by the Manufacturing, Mining and Electric Power Industries, 1962-74, 57-506
Consumption of Scrap Iron and Steel in Canada, 1924-40, 41-D-50
Consumption of Wool, and Imported Tops and Yarns, see 34-D-51
Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber, 33-003
Containers and Other Packaging Supplies, see 31-502
Continuing Education, Participation in Programs of Educational Institutions, 81-253
Continuing Education, Part II Post-secondary, see 81-225
Continuing Education Community Colleges, 81-248
Continuing Education Elementary secondary, 81-224
Continuing Education, Universities, 81-225
Contract Diamond Drilling Industry, see 26-207
Contract Drilling For Petroleum and Other Contract Drilling, 26-207
Contract Drilling in the Mining Industry, see 26-207
Contributions of the Government of Canada to Education and Related Activities, 81-D-58
Control and Sale of Alcoholic Beverages in Canada, 63-202
Control and Sale of Liquor in Canada, see 63-202
Conversion of Railway Freight Traffic, 1961 to Standard Commodity Classification, 52-502
Convertible Index of Customs Tariff Items to Import Commodity Classification, 12-527
Cooking and Heating Apparatus Industry, see 41-209
Cooking Apparatus, see 41-209
Cooperage Industry, 35-D-23
Copper and Copper Alloy Rolling, Casting and Extruding, 41-224
Copper and Nickel Production, 26-003
Copper Mining Industry in Canada, 26-D-21
Copper Production in Canada, see 26-003
Copper Gold-Silver, see 26-209
Copper, see 26-D-21
Copper, see 41-206, 62-D-87
Cordage and Twine Industry, 34-203
Cordage, Rope and Twine Industry, see 34-203
Cork Products, see 35-D-51
Corporation Financial Statistics, 61-207
Corporation Profits, Quarterly, 1950-54, 61-501
Corporation Profits, see 61-003
Corporation Taxation Statistics, 61-208
Title and Keyword Index

Corporations. see 61-003P, 61-003
Correctional Institutions Statistics. 85-207
Corrective and Reformatory Institutions see 85-D-50
85-D-52
Cortrated Box Manufacturers. 36-D-213
Cortrated Boxes and Wrappers. 36-D-004
Corset Industry. see 34-D-212
Cost of Education Bulletins nos. 1-5. 81-D-59
Cost of Electricity for Domestic Service and Monthly Bills for Domestic Service. Commercial Light and Small Power. see 57-D-203
Cost of Grain Production in Canada. 1923. 22-D-51
Cost of Living Index Numbers for Canada 1913-1946. 62-D-61
Cost of Living Index Numbers for Canada 1913-42. 62-D-60
Cost-of-living Index. see 62-D-64. 62-D-77. 62-D-94
Cost-of-living Quiz. 62-D-62
Cotton and Jute Bag Industry. 34-D-204
Cotton Textile Industries. see 34-D-205
Cotton Yarn and Cloth Mills. 34-D-205
Cotton. see 62-D-80
Count of Ration Book No. 4 as an Indication of Post-censal Migration. see 91-D-53
Count of Ration Book No. 6 as of September 1946 by Counties and Census Divisions and Estimates of Post-censal Migration. 91-D-53
Counties and Incorporated Centres of 1,000 and Over (6.1-2). 97-D-502
Counties and Incorporated Centres of 1,000 and Over (6.2-8). 97-D-512
Counties and Incorporated Centres of 5,000 and Over (6.2-9). 97-D-518
Counties and Subdivisions (1.1-2). 92-D-531
Counties and Subdivisions (1.1-3). 92-D-532
Counties and Subdivisions (1.1-4). 92-D-533
Counties and Subdivisions. Atlantic Provinces (1-3). 92-D-603
Counties and Subdivisions. Ontario (1-5). 92-D-605
Counties and Subdivisions. Quebec (1-4). 92-D-604
Counties and Subdivisions. Western Provinces (1-6). 92-D-606
Counties and Subdivisions. 92-D-502
Counties and Subdivisions. 92-D-503
Counties and Subdivisions. 92-D-504
Counties or Census Divisions and Place of 1,000 Population and Over. 97-D-643
Counties or Census Divisions and Places of 1,000 Population and Over. 97-D-603
Counties or Census Divisions and Places of 30,000 Population and Over. 97-D-612
Counties or Census Divisions. Cities and Towns. 97-D-703
Counties or Census Divisions. Cities and Towns. 97-D-743
Counties or Census Divisions. Metropolitan Areas, Cities and Towns. 97-D-723
Country General Store. see 63-D-03. 63-D-96
Creameries and Cheese Factories. 1915 and 1916. see 32-D-60
Credit Statistics (6.1-6). 97-D-506
Credit Statistics. see 61-004
Credit Unions. 61-D-209
Crime and Traffic Enforceinent Statistics. 85-D-205
Crime and Traffic Enforcement. see 85-D-205
Crime Rates. see 85-D-502
Crime Statistics (Police). see 85-D-205
Criminal and Other Offences. see 85-D-201
Criminal and Other Offences. 1980. Social Security Provincial Programs. 86-D-502
Criminal Statistics. see 85-D-201
Criminal Statistics. 85-D-20
Crop Correspondents. see 12-D-53
Crops and Livestock. 7-2-8. 99-D-533
Crops on Census-farms (SA-1). 96-D-531
Cross-classified Socio-economic Characteristics of Farm Operators (4.4-2). 96-D-713
Cross-classified Socio-economic Characteristics of Farm Operators with Off-farm Employment and Income (4.4-3). 96-D-714
Cross-classified Socio-economic Characteristics of Farm Operators' Families (4.5-1). 96-D-715
Cross-classified Socio-economic Characteristics of Farm Operators' Households (4.5-2). 96-D-716
Cross-classified Socio-economic Characteristics of Farm Operators' Dwelling Facilities (4.5-3). 96-D-717
Crude Oil. see 45-D-003
Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production. 26-D-006
Crude Petroleum Industry in Canada. see 26-D-203
Crude Petroleum. Natural Gas and Manufactured Gas. see 26-D-206
Cultural Differences in Family Size, Canada. 1941. 98-1941M-6
Culture Statistics - The Arts. Education. 87-D-685
Culture Statistics Service Bulletin. 87-D-501
Culture Statistics. Centralized School Libraries in Canada. 87-D-650
Culture Statistics. Culture Facilities in Canada. 87-D-660
Culture Statistics. Government Expenditures on Culture in Canada. 87-D-680
Culture Statistics. Museums, Art Galleries and Related Institutions. 87-D-655
Culture Statistics. Museums. Art Galleries and Related Institutions (Large Institutions). 87-D-656
Culture Statistics. Newspapers and Periodicals. 87-D-625
Culture Statistics. Performing Arts. 87-D-610
Culture Statistics. Public Libraries in Canada. 87-D-651
Culture Statistics. Radio and Television. 87-D-630
Culture Statistics. Recording Industry. 87-D-615
Culture Statistics. Recreational Activities. 1976. 87-D-501
Culture Statistics. Travel to Work. 1973-77. 87-D-502
Culture Statistics. University and College Libraries in Canada. 87-D-652
Current Publications of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics. see 11-204E
Current Trends in Food Distribution. 63-D-01
Current Trends in Wholesale Trade. see 63-D-008
Customer's Accounts Outstanding on Books of Retail Stores. December 31, 1935. 61-D-50
Customs. see 12-D-527
D.B.S. (Dominion Bureau of Statistics) Daily. see 11-002E
D.B.S. (Dominion Bureau of Statistics) Weekly
Title and Keyword Index
Title and Keyword Index

Distribution of Sales by Manufacturing Plants in Canada, 63-D-56
Distribution of Sales, 1930, of the Coal Mines of Canada, 63-D-57
Divorces Granted in Canada, see 84-D-20
Divorces in Canada, see 84-D-20
Domestic and Farm Water Systems, 41-015
Domestic and Foreign Control of Manufacturing, Mining and Manufacturing Capital Expenditures in Canada, see 61-215
Domestic Electric Refrigerators, see 43-001
Domestic Exports, see 65-002
Domestic Product: see 61-005
Domestic Rates for Manufactured & Natural Fuel Gas, 62-D-20
Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers, 43-001
Domestic Type Electric Refrigerators, see 43-001
Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers, 43-002
Domestic Washing Machines and Electric Refrigerators, see 43-001
Domestic Water Heaters, 43-D-22
Domestic Water Tank Heaters, 43-008
Dominion Bureau of Statistics — its Origin..., see 12-D-52
Dominion Bureau of Statistics Catalogue, see 11-204
Dominion Bureau of Statistics Cost-of living index (an Explanatory Statement Incorporating All Revisions made to January 2, 1948, 62-D-64
Dominion Bureau of Statistics, History, Function, Organization, 12-D-52
Dominion Bureau of Statistics: see 12-D-52
Dominion Bureau of Statistics, 11-D-04, 11-D-58, 13-D-55
Dominion Income Tax Statistics, see 68-D-21
Dominion Income Tax, Excess Profits Tax and Succession Duty Statistics, 68-D-21
Door and Other Millwork Plants, see 35-205
Doors (Wood): see 35-004
Drowning: see 84-504
Drug Chain Stores Operating Results, 63-402
Drug Chains in Canada, see 63-D-20
Drug Retailing in Canada, 63-58
Drug Retailing in Canada, 1941, 63-D-58
Drug Store Chains, 63-D-20
Drug Stores (Independent) Operating Results, 63-407
Drug Stores, see 63-D-77
Drugs and Chemicals (SW-3), 97-526
Dry Cleaning and Dyeing Plants, see 63-205
Dry Goods, Piece Goods, and Footwear (SW-2), 97-525
Duties of Crop Correspondents of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics in Reporting..., see 12-D-53
Dwelling Attributes by Age and Sex of Household Head (2.2-8), 93-530
Dwelling Attributes by Age and Sex of Household Head (2.2-9), 93-531
Dwelling Attributes by Age and Sex of Household Head (2.2-10), 93-532
Dwelling Attributes of Immigrant Households (2.2-10), 93-532
Dwelling Attributes of Immigrant Households (2.2-11), 93-533
Dwelling Attributes of Wage-Earner Households (2.2-11), 93-533
Dwelling Characteristics by Age and Sex of Household Head (2.4-6), 93-739
Dwelling Characteristics by Persons per Room (2.4-9), 93-742
Dwelling Characteristics by Structural Type and Tenure (2.4-5), 93-738
Dwelling Characteristics by Type of Household (2.4-7), 93-740
Dwelling Characteristics of Immigrant Households (2.4-8), 93-741
Dwelling Units, see 64-002
Dwellings by Structural Type and Tenure (2-2), 93-602
Dwellings by Tenure and Structural Type (2.3-2), 93-727
Dwellings, Private Households and Families, 93-802
Dyeing and Finishing of Textile Goods..., see 34-206
Dyeing and Finishing Plants: see 34-206
Earning Power of Canadian Male and Female Workers, 1931, see 91-D-55
Earnings and Education. 1961 Census, 91-510
Earnings and Employment. Bulletins, Nos. E1 to E3, 98-1941P-3
Earnings and Hours in Manufacturing, see 72-203
Earnings and Hours of Employment of Wage-Earners by Occupations (3.3-8), 94-540
Earnings and Hours of Employment of Wage-Earners by Industry Divisions (3.3-11), 94-543
Earnings and Hours of Work in Canada. Retail Trade Industry, 1970, 72-601
Earnings and Hours of Work in Manufacturing, Preliminary Statement, 72-203
Earnings and Hours of Work in Manufacturing, see 72-203
Earnings and Hours of Work in Manufacturing, 72-204
Earnings and Hours, see 72-002, 72-206, 72-517
Earnings and Income Distribution (7.1-14), 99-524
Earnings and Weeks of Employment of Wage-Earners (3.3-2), 94-534
Earnings and Weeks of Employment of Wage-Earners (3.3-3), 94-535
Earnings and Work Experience of the 1971 Labour Force, 13-554
Earnings of Married Females: see 99-760
Earnings of Wage-Earners by Industry Divisions (3.3-12), 94-544
Earnings of Wage-Earners by Marital Status and Age (3.3-5), 94-536
Earnings of Wage-Earners by Occupation Divisions (3.3-9), 94-541
Earnings of Wage-Earners by Schooling and Age (3.3-5), 94-537
Earnings of Wage-Earners by Weeks of Employment (3.3-6), 94-538
Earnings. Hours and Weeks of Employment of Wage-Earners by Occupations (3.3-7), 94-539
Economic Areas: see 97-514
Economic Conditions in Canada and Other Countries in 1926 as Reflected in Price Movements and Other Factors. Preliminary Review. 61-D-51
Economic Conditions in Canada, 11-D-01
Economic Differences in Family Size, Canada, 1941, 98-1941M-7
Economic Factors in Canada. see 11-D-55
Economic Families (By selected characteristics, for provinces) (SX-10), 98-524
Economic Families. see 93-772, 93-835
Economic Fluctuations in Canada During the Post-war Period. 11-D-52
Economic Importance Covering the Post-war Period from 1919 to 1933. see 11-D-57
Economic Indicators. see 61-503
Economic Position of the Canadian Prairie Provinces in 1923. 11-D-53
Economic Regions of Ontario and Quebec. see 13-D-62
Economic Returns to Education in Canada, 13-556
Economic Status. 11-D-54
Economic Tendencies in Canada. 1919-34. see 11-D-59
Edmonton. Alberta (C-26), 95-626
Edmonton, Alberta (CT-21). 95-536
Edmonton. Alberta (CT-27A), 95-727
Edmonton, Alberta (CT-27B), 95-757
Edmonton. Housing Atlas, 98-1941M-13
Edmonton. 95-803
Education and Medical Services. see 81-D-63
Education in Canada. A Statistical Review. 81-229
Education in Canada, see 81-229
Education in Canada’s Northland. 1960-70. 81-549
Education in the Atlantic Provinces. 1970-71. 81-547
Education in the Western Provinces. 1971-72. 81-557
Education Planning and the Expanding Economy, 1964. 81-524
Education Service Bulletin, see 81-001
Education Statistics. Service Bulletin, 81-002
Education Through Correspondence. see 81-516, 81-533, 81-542
Education. Libraries and Museums. see 72-D-66
Education, Science and Culture. see 81-001
Education. see 13-556, 81-D-51, 81-D-56, 81-D-58, 59, 81-D-65, 81-D-69, 81-D-77, 81-207, 208, 81-220, 81-224, 81-250, 81-401, 81-502, 81-503, 81-506E, 81-514, 81-515E, 81-522, 81-523, 81-545, 81-546, 81-550, 81-552, 81-560, 81-568, 81-D-20E, 81-201, 91-510
Educational Attainment in Canada (5.1-8). 99-708
Educational Attainment in Canada. Some Regional and Social Aspects. Special Labour Force Study No. 7. 71-512
Educational Characteristics. see 94-772, 94-834
Educational Institutions in Canada. Instituciones Educativas Canadienses. 81-D-61
Educational Institutions. see 81-253, 81-D-88
Educational Levels and School Attendance. 11-D-10. 99-520
Educational Profile of University Graduates. 81-566
Educational Staff in Community Colleges. 81-227
Educational Staff in Public Trade Schools and Similar Institutions. 81-251
Educational Staff of Community Colleges and Vocational Schools. 81-254
Eggs and Poultry. see 23-003
Eighth Census of Canada. 1941. 98-1941(F)
Elderly. see 98-800E

Title and Keyword Index

Electoral Districts (1.1-1). 92-530
Electoral Districts (1.1-3). 92-703
Electoral Districts (1-2). 92-602
Electoral Districts. 92-501
Electoral Districts. see 92-808
Electric and Gas Meter Registrations. 57-201
Electric Batteries in Canada. see 43-D-20
Electric Ironers 1934. see 43-D-50
Electric Lamp and Shade Manufacturers. 35-214
Electric Lamps (Light Sources). 43-009
Electric Lamps. see 43-D-27
Electric Lighting Equipment. see 31-512
Electric Motors and Generators. 43-D-23
Electric Power Statistics Volume III — Inventory of Prime Mover and Electric Generating Equipment, 57-503
Electric Power Statistics. Volume III — Inventory of Prime Mover and Electric Generating Equipment, 57-206, 57-504
Electric Power Statistics. see 57-202
Electric Power Statistics, 57-001
Electric Power. see 57-D-21
Electric Products Service Bulletin. 43-007
Electric Railways of Canada. see 52-203
Electric Railways. 52-203
Electric Railways. see 52-D-21
Electric Stations. see 57-D-50, 57-D-52
Electric Transformers. 43-D-25
Electric Utility. see 62-526
Electric Vacuum Cleaner Industry in Canada. see 43-D-26
Electric Vacuum Cleaners. 43-D-26
Electric Wire and Cable. see 43-209
Electrical Apparatus and Supplies Industry. see 43-201
Electrical Apparatus Industry. see 43-201
Electrical Appliances. see 43-003, 43-203
Electrical Contracting Industry. 64-205
Electrical Generating Equipment. see 57-501, 502, 503, 504
Electrical Industrial Equipment. 43-207
Electrical Products Industries. General Review, 43-201
Electrical Products. see 43-210
Electrical Refrigeration Equipment. see 43-202
Electrical Refrigerators. see 43-202
Electricity Bills — Examples of the Application of Rates — for Domestic, Commercial and Small Power Service. see 57-203
Electricity Bills for Domestic, Commercial and Small Power Service. 57-203
Elementary — Secondary Education — Financial Statistics. 81-250
Elementary and Secondary Education in Canada, see 81-401
Elementary School Children. see 82-D-52
Elementary Secondary School Enrolment. 81-210
Eleventh Census of Newfoundland and Labrador, 1945. 98-1945(F)
Emigration. see 91-502
Employed Labour Force by Industry. Age and Sex (3-4-10). 94-747
Employee Compensation in Canada All Industries. Preliminary. 72-619P
Employee Compensation in Canada. All Industries. Preliminary. 72-619P
Employee Group Life Insurance Sickness Benefit Plans 1947. 74-501
Title and Keyword Index

Family Expenditure: see 62-D-97.98. 62-517. 62-527. 62-530
Family Expenditures for Health Services by Expenditure Group. 82-503E
Family Expenditures for Health Services by Income Groups. 82-502E
Family Expenditures for Health Services. 82-501E
Family Expenditures for Health Services. 82-504E
Family Food Expenditure in Canada. 1969. Volume I 62-531
Family Income and Expenditure in Canada 1937-38. 62-D-66
Family Income and Expenditure in Canada 1958. 62-523
Family Income and Expenditure in Canada 1959-60. 62-524
Family Income and Expenditure in Canada 1967. 62-538
Family Income and Expenditure in Canada 1968. 62-539
Family Income and Expenditure in Canada 1969. 62-540
Family Income and Expenditure in Canada 1970. 62-541

Farm Population. Tenure. Age. and Residence of Farm Operators (SA-5). 96-526
Farm Prices: see 62-003. 62-529
Farm Production: see 21-203
Farm Products and Supplies (SW-10). 97-533
Farm Products: see 21-D-01. 21-D-21. 21-D-55. 62-504
1958 Farm Survey Report No. 1. Expenditures. Receipts and Farm Capital. 21-506
1958 Farm Survey Report No. 2. Farm and Farm Family Income. Farm Expenditures and Resources in Canadian Agriculture. 21-509
1958 Farm Survey Report No. 3. Motor Vehicles and Machinery on Farms. 21-510
Farm Taxpayer Statistics. see 21-517
Farm Wages in Canada. 21-002
Farm Water Systems: see 41-015
Farmers: see 62-503
Farming. see 98-1936M
Farms and Farm Land 99-507
Farms by Size. Area and Use of Farm Land (AA-6). 96-521
Farms Classified by Economic Class. Commercial Farms Classified by Product Type (AA-7). 96-522
Farms Classified by Economic Class: see 96-855
Farms: see 82-D-53. 96-512. 96-516. 96-517. 96-524. 525. 527. 528. 529. 96-541. 98-1951M-3. 99-729
Fatal Accidents: Mortality Summary. 1959. 84-513
Fats: see 32-006
Federal and Provincial Student Aid in Canada. 81-236
Federal Civil Service Employment and Payrolls. 72-D-20
Federal Electoral Districts — Population and Housing Characteristics. 92-808
Federal Electoral Districts. 92-801
Federal Government Activities in Natural Sciences. 13-202
Federal Government Activities in the Human Sciences. 13-205
Federal Government Employment and Payrolls. see 72-004
Federal Government Employment in Metropolitan Areas. 72-205
Federal Government Employment. 72-004
Federal Government Employment: see 72-D-54
Federal Government Enterprise Finance. 61-203
Federal Government Expenditure on Science. see 13-202
Federal Government Finance. Revenue and Expenditure and Direct and Indirect Debt. see 68-211
Federal Government Finance. Revenue and Expenditure. Assets and Liabilities. see 68-211
Federal Government Finance. 68-211
Federal Government Finance. 32-214
Feed. 32-214
Feed Mills. see 32-401. 32-503.504
Feldspar: see 26-208
Feldspar and Quartz Mines. 26-208
Feldspar and Quartz. see 26-208
Feldspar and Salt Production in Canada. see 26-009
Feldspar Production in Canada. 26-D-01
Felt and Fibre Processing Mills. 34-219
Felt: see 47-003
Female Labour Force Participation by Schooling. Marital
Status, Age, and Presence of Children (3.7-4), 94-774
Female Labour Force Participation Rates by Level of
Schooling, Age, Marital Status and Presence of
Children, 94-836
Female Labour Force see 98-804E
91-519, 91-521.
Female Worker in Canada, 99-553
Fencing, see 41-D-10
Fertility by Age Groups of Women Ever Married (4.1-7),
99-507
Fertility in Canada (5.1-5), 99-706
Fertility Rates by Characteristics of Women Ever Married
(4.1-8), 98-508
Fertility Trends in Canada (7.2-2), 99-527
Fertility, see 1941M-10, 99-541, 99-757E
Fertilizer Industry in Canada, see 46-206
Fertilizer Manufacturing Industry, see 46-206
Fertilizer Trade, 46-207
Fertilizer Use (AA-9), 96-726
Fertilizers Industry, 46-206
Fertilizers, see 46-220
Fibre Flax production, 22-D-21
Fibre Preparing Mills, see 34-219
Fibre Flax Reports, see 22-D-21
Field Crops see 21-507; 21-516, 22-052. 22-501
Field Crops and Livestock. 99-509
Field Crops and Livestock. 99-509
Field Crops and Livestock, 99-509
Field Crop Reporting Series, see 22-002
Field Crop Reports, see 22-002
Field Crops and Live Stock in Canada, 22-D-22
Field Crops and Live Stock in Canada, 22-D-22
Field Crop Reports, see 22-002
Field Crops and Livestock, 99-509
Field Crops, see 21-507, 21-516, 22-D-52. 22-501,
96-514, 96-718
Fifth Census of Canada, 1911, 98-1911(F)
Filling Station Chains in Canada, 1930. 63-0-60
Final Report on the Stocks of Canned Fruits and Vegetables On Hand (1938-42 - both a preliminary and a final report were published), see 32-011
Final Statistics on Chemicals and Allied Products in Canada, see 46-D-24
Final Statistics on the Canadian Mineral Producing Industries, see 26-204
Finally Revised Statistics on the Mineral Production of Canada, 1939. 26-D-50
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate, Employment, Earnings and Hours of Work 1973. 72-603
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate, see 72-610
Finance see 12-507. 61-203, 204
Financial Information System for Municipalities, Supplement to Volume II, Pro Forma Statements, 12-534E
Financial Institutions, Financial Statistics, 61-006
Financial Statements see 12-D-61
Financial Statistics of Education, 81-208
Financial Statistics of Federal Government Enterprises, see 61-203
Financial Statistics of Governments see 68-503
Financial Statistics of Hospitals for Acute Diseases, Tuberculosis Sanatoria and Mental Institutions, 1943.
Financial Statistics of Municipal Governments. Preliminary Estimates by Provinces, see 68-203
Financial Statistics of Municipal Governments, Revenue and Expenditure, see 68-203
Financial Statistics of Municipal Governments, Revenue and Expenditure. Preliminary Estimates, see 68-203
Financial Statistics of Municipal Governments, Revenue and Expenditure Assets and Debt Actual, see 68-204
Financial Statistics of Municipal Governments, see 68-204
Financial Statistics of Municipal Governments, Summary of Revenue, Expenditure and Tax Collections (Interim), see 68-203
Financial Statistics of Municipal Governments. Summary of Revenue, Expenditure and Tax Collections (Preliminary), see 68-203
Financial Statistics of Provincial Government Enterprises, see 61-204
Financial Statistics of Provincial Governments of Canada, 68-D-22
Financial Statistics of Provincial Governments. Revenue and Expenditure, Summary of Estimates (First Analysis), see 68-205
Financial Statistics of Provincial Governments. Direct and Indirect Debt. Actual, see 68-209
Financial Statistics of Provincial Governments. Direct and Indirect Debt, see 68-209
Financial Statistics of Provincial Governments. Funded Debt. Direct and Indirect, Interim, see 68-208
Financial Statistics of Provincial Governments. Revenue and Expenditure, Summary of Estimates (First Analysis) Preliminary (Second Analysis), see 68-203
Financial Statistics of Provincial Governments. Revenue and Expenditure, Preliminary (Second Analysis), see 68-206
Financial Statistics of Provincial Governments. Revenue and Expenditure, Actual, see 68-207
Financial Statistics of Provincial Governments, Revenue and Expenditure, see 68-207
Financial Statistics of Provincial Governments, Summary of Revenue and Expenditure (Preliminary), see 68-206
Financial Statistics of the Government of Canada - Revenue and Expenditure - Direct and Indirect Debt (Actual), see 68-211
Financial Statistics of the Government of Canada, see 68-211
Financial Statistics see 61-207. 61-514, 515
Financing of Automobile Sales in Canada, see 63-D-02
Financing of Automobile, Truck and Bus Sales in Canada, see 63-D-02
Financing of Motor Vehicles Sales, 63-D-02
Financing see 63-211
Firm Name List for British Columbia, 98-1951M-2
Fish and Fish Products Service Bulletin, 24-003
Fish Freezings and Stocks, 24-001
Fish Processing Industry..., see 32-216
Fish Products Industry, 32-216
Fisheries of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, see 24-D-24
Fisheries of New Brunswick, see 24-D-22
Fisheries of Nova Scotia, see 24-D-23
Fisheries of Prince Edward Island, see 24-D-25
Fisheries of the Prairie Provinces and Yukon Territory, see 24-D-24
Fisheries Statistics — Alberta and Northwest Territories, 24-212
Title and Keyword Index

Fisheries Statistics — British Columbia and Yukon, 24-208
Fisheries Statistics — British Columbia, see 24-208
Fisheries Statistics — Manitoba, 24-210
Fisheries Statistics — New Brunswick, 24-204
Fisheries Statistics — Newfoundland, 24-202
Fisheries statistics — Nova Scotia, 24-205
Fisheries Statistics — Ontario, 24-209
Fisheries Statistics — Prince Edward Island, 24-203
Fisheries Statistics — Quebec, 24-206
Fisheries Statistics — Saskatchewan, 24-211
Fisheries Statistics of British Columbia, see 24-D-21
Fisheries Statistics of Canada — British Columbia, see 24-208
Fisheries Statistics of Canada — Canada Summary, 24-201
Fisheries Statistics of Canada — New Brunswick, see 24-204
Fisheries Statistics of Canada — Newfoundland, see 24-202
Fisheries Statistics of Canada — Nova Scotia, see 24-205
Fisheries Statistics of Canada — Ontario, Prairie Provinces and Northwest Territories, see 24-207
Fisheries Statistics of Canada — Prince Edward Island, see 24-203
Fisheries Statistics of Canada — Quebec, see 24-206
Fisheries statistics of Canada, see 24-201
Fisheries Statistics of Canada, 1974 to 1951, 24-D-50
Fisheries Statistics of Canada: Ontario, Prairie Provinces and Northwest Territories, see 24-207
Fisheries Statistics of New Brunswick, see 24-D-22
Fisheries Statistics of Nova Scotia, see 24-D-23
Fisheries Statistics of Prairie Provinces and Yukon Territory, see 24-D-24
Fisheries Statistics of Prince Edward Island, see 24-D-25
Fisheries statistics of Quebec, see 24-D-26
Fisheries Statistics of the Prairie Provinces and the Yukon Territory, see 24-D-24
Fisheries Statistics: Ontario, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories, 24-207
Fisheries, see 24-002; 24-D-20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25
Five-year Age Groups, 92-823
Fixed Capital Flows and Stocks, Manufacturing, Canada 1926-69, 13-543
Fixed Capital Flows and Stocks, Manufacturing, Canada, 1926-60: Methodology, 13-522
Fixed Capital Flows and Stocks, Manufacturing, Canada, 1926-60: Statistical Supplement, 13-523
Fixed Capital Flows and Stocks, 13-211
Fixed Capital Flows and Stocks, 1926-78, 92-823
Flavouring Extracts Industry, 1932, 32-D-52
Flavouring Extracts: see 32-D-50
Flavouring Extracts: see 32-018
Flooring Plants: see 35-203
Floors and Breakfast Cereal Products Industry, 32-228
Flour and Feed Milling Industries: see 32-215
Flour and Feed Mills: see 32-D-26
Flour and Grist Milling Industry in Canada, 1921, 32-D-53
Flour Milling Industry, see 32-215
Flour Mills and Feed Mills in Canada (Including Prepared Feed Plants), 32-401
Flour Mills and Feed Mills in Canada (Including Prepared Feed Plants), 1960, 32-503
Flour Mills and Feed Mills in Canada (Including Prepared Feed Plants), 1962, 32-504
Flour Mills and Feed Mills in Canada, 1960, 32-501
Flour Mills and Grist Mills in Canada (with Capacities of Flour Mills), see 32-D-26
Flour Mills in Canada, Location and Capacity of Mills, 32-D-23
Flour Mills, 32-215
Flow Components of Unemployment in Canada, 71-527E
Fluid Milk Sales and Distribution, see 23-D-50
Fluid Milk Sales, 23-002
Fluid Milk Statistics, see 23-D-50
Fluid Milk Trade in the Principal Markets of Canada, 1945, 1946, and 1947, 23-D-50
Folding Carton and Set-up Box Manufacturers, 36-214
Food, (SW-1), 97-524
Food and Beverage Industry Survey, 1976, 63-529
Food and Recreational Services, see 72-602
Food Chain Stores Operating Results, 63-403
Food Chains in Canada, see 63-D-23
Food Commodities, see 32-D-62
Food Consumption in Canada, 32-D-54
Food Consumption, see 32-226, 32-229, 230
Food Distribution, see 63-D-01
Food Expenditures, see 62-D-09, 62-515, 512, 62-516, 62-524, 62-531, 532, 62-545
Food Preparations, see 32-018
Food Prices, see 62-514
Food Processors, see 32-224
Food Products, Beverages, Rubber, Tobacco and Miscellaneous Manufactures Based on Vegetable Products, 32-D-24
Food Products, Beverages, Rubber, Tobacco and Miscellaneous Manufactures Based on Vegetable Products, 1917-38, 32-D-55
Food Retailing in Canada, see 63-D-61
Food Retailing in Canada, 1941, 63-D-61
Food Serving Industry, see 63-522, 63-524
Food store Chains in Canada, see 63-D-23
Food Store Chains, see 63-D-23
Food Stores (Independent, Including Stores Organized in Voluntary Chains) Operating Results, 63-409
Food and Beverages Group General Review, see 32-201
Food and Beverages: General Review, 32-201
Footwear Statistics, 33-002
For-hire Trucking Survey, 53-224
Forage and Vegetable Seeds: Final Estimates of Production and Value, 22-D-23
Forage Seed Crops, see 22-D-23
Foreign Control of Manufacturing, Mining and Logging Establishments: see 31-401
Foreign Controlled Enterprises, see 13-573
Foreign Direct Investments, see 67-D-51
Foreign Exchange: see 62-D-04
Foreign Prices and Exchange Rates, 1923 (with Reference to Important Trade Tendencies in the Leading Countries), 67-D-54
Foreign Shipments of Selected Office, Household and Special Purpose Furniture, see 31-506
Foreign Trade: see 65-204, 205, 65-501
Foreign-born Population, see 98-1911 M-2
Forest Fires, see 96-523
Forest Products from Census-farm Woodlots (S-204), 96-634
Forest Products, 1961: Forest Fires, 1956-60 (AF-1), 96-523
Forestry, see 25-202, 25-502, 503, 504, 505
Foundation Garment Industry, 34-212
Foundation Garment Industries, 34-202
Foundries, see 41-226
Foundries and Machine Shop Products, 1918, 42-D-50
Fourth Census of Canada, 1901, 98-1901(F)
Franchising in Canada's Food Serving Industry, 1971, 63-522
Franchising in Canada's Food Serving Industry, 1973,
Gas Pipe Line Utilities, see 55-002
Gas Pipe Line Transport, 55-202
Gas Meter Registrations see 57-201
Gas Production see 34-001
Gas Prices, 62-D-70
Gasoline see 45-D-52
General Cancer Mortality, 1950-63, 84-520
General Characteristics of Economic Families (SF-2), 93-772
General Characteristics of Economic Families, 93-835
General Characteristics of Migrant and Non-Migrant Population (4.1-9), 98-509
General Characteristics of Migrant Families (SF-1), 93-771
General Manufactures of Canada. see 31-D-20
General Merchandise Stores, see 63-411
General Mortality, 1950-72, 84-531
General Population Trends (S-401), 99-751
Geographical Code for Manufacturing Statistics, 12-552.553.554.555.556
Geographical Code for Manufacturing Statistics, 12-503
Geographical Distribution of the Manufacturing Industries of Canada, Volume I, Industries by Province, see 31-203
Geographical Classification see 12-545.546.547; 12-552.553.554.555.556
Geographic Composition of the Canadian Labour Force, 99-554
Geographic Mobility in Canada. October 1964-October 1965, Special Labour Force Study No. 4, 97-505
Geographic Mobility, 99-505
Geographic Mobility in Canada. see 99-751E
Geographical Classification see 12-545.546.547; 12-552.553.554.555.556
Geographical Distribution of the Manufacturing Industries of Canada, 31-D-21
Germany see 62-D-87
Glass and Glass Products Industry, see 44-207
Glass and Glass Products Manufacturers, 44-207
Glass Industry, see 44-207
Glove & Mitt Industry in Canada, 33-D-20
Title and Keyword Index

Glove Factories, see 33-204
Gluce Industry in Canada in 1918, 46-D-52
Gold Mining Industry, see 26-209
Gold Mining, see 26-D-51
Gold Production in Canada, see 26-004
Gold Production, 26-004
Gold Quartz and Copper-Gold Silver Mines, 26-209
Gold, 26-D-22
Goods and Services, see 13-510, 13-513
Government Employment and Payrolls, see 72-004
Government Finance in Accordance with the System of National Accounts, 68-001
Government Finance, see 68-202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 68-211
Government Financial Management, see 68-506E
Government Transactions Related to the National Accounts, 1926-51, 13-D-52
Government Units, see 68-D-51
Graduate Study, 81-565
Graduate Study see 81-512, 81-536E, 81-541, 81-551, 81-585
Grain Milling Statistics, 32-003
Grain Production, see 22-D-51
Grain Situation in the Argentine, 22-D-01
Grain Statistics Weekly, 22-004
Grain Situation in the Argentine, 22-D-01
Grain Statistics, see 22-004
Grain Trade of Canada, 22-201
Grain, see 22-Pre-DBS, 22-D-56
Grains and Oilseeds Review, 22-007
Grain Statistics, see 22-004
Grain Statistics, see 22-007
Group Stores: see 63-215, 63-217
Group Life Insurance Sickness Benefit Plans see 12-504
Guide to the Commodity Statistics of the Industry and Merchandising Division (other than Census of Industry), 12-505
Guide to the Industrial Statistics of the Industry and Merchandising Division, 12-504
Guide to Urban Data (Excluding Census Data), 1971, 12-558
Gypsum industry, 44-208
Gypsum Mines, 26-221
Gypsum Mining Industry, see 26-221
Gypsum Production in Canada, see 44-003
Gypsum Products Manufacturers, 44-217
Gypsum Products, 44-003
Gypsum, see 44-208
Halifax, Housing Atlas, 98-1941M-17
Halifax, Nova Scotia (CT-2A), 95-702
Halifax, Nova Scotia (CT-2), 95-602
Halifax, Nova Scotia (CT-2), 95-517
Halifax, Nova Scotia (CT-2B), 95-732
Halifax, Nova Scotia (4-2), 95-502
Halifax, 95-805
Hamilton, Housing Atlas, 98-1941M-18
Hamilton, Ontario (C-10), 95-510
Hamilton, Ontario (C-6), 95-529
Hamilton, Ontario (CT-9A), 95-709
Hamilton, Ontario (CT-9B), 95-739
Hamilton, Ontario (4-8), 95-508
Hamilton, 95-806
Handbags, Luggage and Sundry Leather Goods, Leather Belting, Leather Boot and Shoe Findings in Canada, see 33-205
Handbook for the Use of Crop Correspondents with Selection of Annual... see 12-D-53
Handbook of Agricultural Statistics, Part V Acreage and Production of Vegetables, 1940-57, 21-505
Handbook of Agricultural Statistics, Part VI Livestock and Animal Products, 1871-1965, 21-508
Handbook of Agricultural Statistics, Part I Field Crops, 1921-74, 21-516
Handbook of Agricultural Statistics, Part I Field Crops, 21-501
Handbook of Agricultural Statistics, Part I Field Crops, 21-507
Handbook of Agricultural Statistics, Part II Farm Income, 21-502
Handbook of Agricultural Statistics, Part II Farm Income, 21-511
Handbook of Agricultural Statistics, Part III Trends in Canadian Agriculture, 21-503
Handbook of Agricultural Statistics, Part IV Food Consumption, 21-504
Handbook of Definitions and Instructions for Completing Hospital Reporting Schedules, see 12-514
Handbook of Instructions to Crop Correspondents, and Summary of Annual Agricultural Statistics, 12-D-53
Handbook on Death Registration and Certification Containing International List of Causes of Death, 12-D-54
Handbook on the Classification and Definition of...
Title and Keyword Index

Mental Disorders for use by Hospitals for Mental Diseases, 12 D-55
Handles, Spools and Woodturning, 35-D-27
Hardboard, 36-001
Hardware (SW-4), 97-527
Hardware and Tools Industry in Canada see 41-208
Hardware Stores, see 63-605
Hardware, Furniture, Appliance, Radio and Television Stores (Independent) Operating Results, 63-412
Hardware, Furniture, Appliance, Radio and Television Chain Stores Operating Results, 63-404
Hardware, Tool and Cutlery Manufacturers, 41-208
Hardware, Tools and Cutlery Industry, see 41-208
Hardware, see 41-014
Hardwood Distillation Industry, 46-D-27
Hardwood Flooring Industry, see 35-203
Hardwood Flooring Plants, 35-203
Harness & Saddlery and Miscellaneous Leather Goods, see 33-205
Hat and Cap Industry, 34-214
Hat, Cap and Fur Industry, see 34-214
Health and Education Benefits, see 13-561
Health Care see 82-508E, 509E, 82-518E, 519E, 520E
Health Education and Medical Services in Canadian Schools, 81-D-63
Health Manpower — Dental Hygienists, 83-230
Health Manpower — Physicians and Surgeons, 83-223
Health Manpower — Physiotherapists, 83-225
Health Manpower — Radiological Technicians, 83-224
Health Manpower — Registered Nurses, 83-220
Health Manpower in Hospitals — Dietitians, 1961-68, 83-511E
Health Manpower in Hospitals — Graduate Nurses, 1961-68, 83-517E
Health Manpower in Hospitals — Laboratory Technologists, 1961-68, 83-509E
Health Manpower in Hospitals — Medical Record Librarians, 1961-1968, 83-513E
Health Manpower in Hospitals — Nursing Assistants, 1961-68, 83-518E
Health Manpower in Hospitals — Pharmacists, 1961-68, 83-512E
Health Manpower in Hospitals — Physio-occupational Therapists, 1961-68, 83-510E
Health Manpower in Hospitals — Psychologists, 1961-68, 83-514E
Health Manpower in Hospitals — Radiological Technicians, 1961-68, 83-508E
Health Manpower in Hospitals — Radiologists and Pathologists, 1961-68, 83-516E
Health Manpower in Hospitals — Social Workers, 1961-68, 83-515E
Health Manpower in Hospitals — General, 1961-68, 83-507E
Health Reference Book, 1946, see 82-D-50
Health Reference Book, 1948, 82-D-50
Health Services Provided by Canadian Employers (A Preliminary Survey), 82-D-51
Health Services, see 82-501E, 502E, 503E, 504E,
Health, see 83-231
Heaters, see 41-008
Heating and Cooking Apparatus Industry, 41-209
Heating Equipment and Fuel (2.2.4), 93-526
Heating Equipment Manufacturers, 41-225
Heating Equipment, see 93-733
Heating Facilities, Radios and Telephones in Canadian Homes, see 64-202
Heavy Engineering Contracting Industry, 64-209

Height and Weight Survey of Toronto Elementary School Children, 1939, 82-D-52
Hepatitis, see 82-522
High Pressure Decorative Laminate Sheet, see 47-005
High School Libraries in Canada, 81-D-64
Higher Education in Canada in the Academic Year Ending June, 81-D-21
Higher Education in Canada, see 81-402
Higher Education see 81-402, 81-517-518
Highest Grade of Schooling Attended, by Age Groups and Sex (1-3-6), 92-557
Highway and the Motor Vehicle in Canada, see 53-201
Highway and the Motor Vehicle, see 53-22
Highway Construction, see 62-520
Highway Statistics, see 53-201
Highway Traffic at Canadian Border Points, see 66-001
Highway Traffic at Canadian Border Points, see 66-D-20
Highway, Road, Street and Bridge Contracting Industry, 64-206
Hiring and Separation Rates in Certain Industries, 72-006
Historical (1.1-10), 92-539
Historical (1.1.2), 92-702
Historical (3.1-1), 94-501
Historical (3.2-2), 94-716
Historical (3.4-2), 94-739
Historical — Labour Force, for Canada and Provinces, 1911-71 (3.1.2), 94-702
Historical Catalogue of Dominion Bureau of Statistics Publications, 1918-60 (Statistics Canada), 11-504
Historical Compendium of Education Statistics, From Confederation to 1975, 81-568
Historical Estimates of the Canadian Labour Force, 99-549
Historical Labour Force Statistics — Actual Data, Seasonal Factors. Seasonally Adjusted Data, 71-201
Historical Monthly Statistics, 11-503
Historical Series of Tobacco Statistics, 1950, 32-502
Historical Statistical Survey of Education in Canada, 81-D-65
Historical Summary, see 11-502
Historical Tables of the Mineral Production of Canada, 1866-1937, see 26-501
Home Nursing Services (The Victorian Order of Nurses for Canada), 82-214
Home Nursing Services, 82-202
Homicide in Canada, A Statistical Synopsis, 1961-74, 85-505E
Homicide Statistics, 85-209
Honey Production, 23-007
Honey, see 23-209
Hops Report, 22-D-24
Horseshoes, see 41-D-53
Hosiery and Knitted Goods Industries, see 34-215
Hosiery and Knitting Mills, see 34-215
Hosiery, Knitted Goods and Fabric Glove and Mitten Industries, see 34-215
Hospital Indicators, 83-001
Hospital Morbidity, Canadian Diagnostic List, 82-209
Hospital Morbidity, Historic Summary, Canada, 1964, 1966 and 1968, 62-532
Hospital Morbidity, 1960, 82-523
Hospital Morbidity, 1961, 82-524
Hospital Morbidity, 1962, 82-525
Hospital Morbidity, 1964, 82-526
Title and Keyword Index

Hospital Morbidity, 82-206
Hospital Rates and Maintenance Costs in Canada, 62-D-21
Hospital Statistics, Volume I — Beds, Services and Personnel, 83-227
Hospital Statistics, Volume I, Hospital Beds, 83-210
Hospital Statistics, Volume I, Non-Financial Data, see 83-202
Hospital Statistics, Volume II — Expenditures, Revenues and Balance Sheets, 83-228
Hospital Statistics, Volume II, Hospital Services, 83-211
Hospital Statistics, Volume III, Hospital Personnel, 83-212
Hospital Statistics, Volume IV, Balance Sheets, 83-213
Hospital Statistics, Volume VII, Hospital Indicators, 83-216
Hospital Statistics, Preliminary Annual Report, 83-217
Hospital Statistics, Volume I, General Information, 83-202
Hospital Statistics, Volume II, Financial Information, 83-203
Hospital Statistics, Volume III — Indicators, 83-229
Hospital Statistics, Volume V, Hospital Revenues, 83-214
Hospital Statistics, Volume VI, Hospital Expenditures, 83-215
Hospitals, see 12-514, 83-201, 83-502, 503, 83-507E, 83-520E
Hotel Statistics, 1941, 63-D-63
Hotel, Tourist Camp and Restaurant Trades (SS-4), 97-541
Hotels, see 63-204
Hours of Work, see 72-203, 204, 72-601
Household and Family Projections for Canada and the Provinces to 2001, 91-517
Household and Family Status of Individuals (2.1-12), 93-712
Household and Family Status of Individuals (2.1-13), 93-614
Household and Family Status of Individuals, 93-810
Household Appliance and Electrical Supplies (SW-5), 97-528
Household Characteristics by Marital Status, Age, and Sex of Head (2.1-6), 93-606
Household Characteristics by Structural Type and Tenure of Dwelling (2.7), 93-607
Household Composition (2.1), 93-740
Household Composition (2.1), 93-604
Household Composition, 93-502
Household Equipment, June 1951, Heating Facilities, 64-D-50
Household Equipment; see 64-202
Household Equipment, 1. Heating, 2. Sewing Machines, see 64-202
Household Facilities, 2.4, 93-737
Household Facilities and Equipment, 64-202
Household Facilities by Income and Other Characteristics, 1978, 13-567
Household Facilities by Income and Other Characteristics, 1972, 13-560
Household Facilities by Income and Other Characteristics, 1966, 13-540
Household Facilities by Income and Other Characteristics, 1974, 13-565
Household Furniture Manufacturers, 35-211
Household Goods, see 53-221
Household in Canada (5.3-5), 99-727
Household Size and Composition (7.2-3), 99-528
Household Work, see 13-566
Households, see 93-511, 512, 513, 93-530, 531, 532, 533, 98-506, 99-506
Households and Families, see 83-402, 99-602
Households and Families, Bulletins, No. HF1 to HF3, 98-1941P-4
Households and Families, see 93-801
Households and Family Status of Individuals, 93-508
Households by Characteristics of Head, 93-705
Households by Characteristics of Head, 93-503
Households by Size (2.1-1), 93-510
Households by Size (2.1-2), 93-702
Households by Size (2.1-3), 93-603
Households by Size Showing Selected Characteristics of Head (2.1-6), 93-708
Households by Size, 93-501
Households by Type (2.1-3), 93-703
Households by Type (2.1-4), 93-605
Households by Type Showing Selected Characteristics of Head (2.1-7), 93-707
Households with Immigrant Heads (2.1-6), 93-706
Households, Occupations and Earnings, Bulletins, Nos. 1-6, 98-1941P-5
Housing Accommodation of the Canadian People, 98-1931P-4
Housing Atlas, see 98-1941M-16 to 25
Housing Bulletin, see 64-002
Housing Characteristics, see 93-509, 93-745
Housing in Canada (7.2-4), 99-529
Housing Starts and Completions, 64-002
Housing Statistics, see 64-002
Housing Statistics, 64-D-22
Housing, Summary Housing Characteristics, 98-1951P-5
Housing Accommodation of the Canadian People, 98-1931P-4
Housing Bulletin, see 64-002
Housing Statistics, see 93-509, 93-745
Housing in Canada (7.2-4), 99-529
Housing Starts and Completions, 64-002
Housing Statistics, see 64-002
Housing Statistics, 64-D-22
Housing, Summary Housing Characteristics, 98-1951P-5
Human Activity and the Environment, 11-509E
Human Sciences, see 13-205, 13-545
Husband-Wife Families, see 92-563
Husband-wife Families, 93-832
Husbands and Wives, see 91-D-57
Hydro-electric Generating Stations, see 62-533
Ice Cream Production in Canada, 32-D-25
Illiteracy and School Attendance in Canada, a Study of the Census of 1921, with Supplementary Data, 96-1921M-2
Illness and Health Care, 1950-51, 82-516E
Illness Frequency by Class of Illness, Age and Sex, 82-511E
Illness Frequency by Diagnostic Classification, 82-510E
Illness in the Civil Service, Statistical Report, 82-203
Illness, see 82-507E
Illuminating and Fuel Gas Industry in Canada, 1927, 45-D-50
Immigrant Families (2.2-10), 93-722
Immigrant Households, see 93-741
Immigrant Population by Specified Periods of Immigration (AP-10), 92-524
Immigrant Population, see 92-563
Immigrants of the Agricultural Class of the Northwest Territories, 91-517, 99-546
Impact of Immigration on Canada's Population, 99-546
Import and Export Valuations, see 65-D-24
Import Commodity Classification Vol. I: The
Title and Keyword Index

303

Incomes of Family and Non-Family Households (4.1-5), 98-505
Incomes of Family and Non-Family Households (4.1-6), 98-506
Incomes of Family Households (Counties and Census Divisions) (SX-9), 98-523
Incomes of Household Heads (2.1-10), 93-710
Incomes of Household Heads Showing Dwelling Characteristics (2.1-11), 93-711
Incomes of Individuals (Components of Income, for Counties and Census Divisions) (SX-11), 98-525
Incomes of Individuals (Females by Industry and Class of Worker, for Provinces) (SX-12), 98-526
Incomes of Individuals (Males by Industry and Class of Worker, for Provinces) (SX-8), 98-522
Incomes of Individuals (Occupations by Sex and Class of Worker, for Provinces) (SX-5), 98-519
Incomes of Individuals (4.1-1), 98-501
Incomes of Individuals (4.1-2), 98-502
Incomes of Unemployed Individuals and Their Families, 1971, 13-552
Incomes, Assets and Indebtedness of Families in Canada, 1969, 13-547
Incomes, Assets and Indebtedness of Families in Canada, 1977, 13-572
Incomes, Assets and Indebtedness of Non-farm Families in Canada, 1963, 13-525
Incomes, Liquid Assets and Indebtedness of Non-farm Families in Canada, 1955, 13-508
Incomes, Liquid Assets and Indebtedness of Non-farm Families in Canada, 13-514
Incorporated Cities, Towns and Villages (1.1-6), see 92-535
Incorporated Cities, Towns and Villages (1-7), 92-607
Incorporated Cities, Towns and Villages, see 92-506
Index Number of Import and Export Valuations. 65-D-24
Index Numbers of Cost of Electricity for Domestic Service and Tables of Monthly Bills for Domestic Service, Commercial Light and Small Power, see 57-203
Index Numbers of Dominion of Canada Long Term Bond Yields, 1919-35, 68-D-52
Index Numbers of Farm Living Costs, 1913-38 and Farm Living Expenditures, 1934, 62-D-72
Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products, 62-003
Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products, 1935-69, 62-529
Index Numbers of Prices, Production and Values of Field Crops, 1939-40, 22-D-52
Index Numbers of Railway Freight Rates, see 52-D-51
Index Numbers of Rates for Electricity for Residence Lighting and Tables of Monthly Bills for Domestic Service, Commercial Light and Small Power, see 57-203
Index Numbers of Rates for Electricity for Residence Lighting and Tables of Monthly Bills, see 57-203
Index Numbers of Security prices (Fixed List of Stocks), 62-D-02
Index Numbers of Security Prices, Sales and Values, see 62-D-04
Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices of Principal Canadian Exports and Imports, 62-D-73
Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices. Preliminary, 62-D-03
Index Numbers, see 63-D-70
Index of Farm Production, 21-203
Index of Industrial Production, System of National Accounts, Domestic Product by Industry, see 61-005
Index of Industrial Production, see 61-005
Index to Occupations, see 12-506
Title and Keyword Index

Tables. 15-502
Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy. 1961-66. 15-505E
Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy. 1961-71, 15-506E
Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy. 1961-74, 15-508E

Inspector General of Provincial accounts. Tables of Trade and Navigation of the Province of Canada, 1850-1858, 65-Pre-DBS-5
Instalment Sales in Department Stores (First Seven Months of 1941 Compared with Corresponding Period of 1940, 63-D-64
Institutions of Higher Education in Canada, 1950. See 81-517
Instructional Media in Universities in Ontario. 81-233
Instructional Media in Universities in the Atlantic Provinces. 81-231

Instructions and Definitions for Filling in Annual Reports on Public Hospitals. 12-514
Instructions and Definitions for the Annual Return of Hospitals Part I and Part II, 12-514
Instructions for Field Supervisors, 98-1951-4
Instructions to Chief Officers, Commissioners and Enumerators. 1901, 98-19011
Instructions to Commissioners and Enumerators. 98-1911-2
Instructions to Commissioners and Enumerators. 98-1921I
Instructions to Commissioners and Enumerators. 98-1946-1
Instructions to Enumerators in the Northwest Territories and Yukon Territory. 1911, 98-1911-1
Instructions to Enumerators. 98-1941I
Instructions to Officers. Commissioners and Enumerators. 1911, 98-1911-2

Insulating Board. see 36-002
Insurance and Real Estate. see 72-603
Inter-censal and Post-censal Estimates of Employment and Unemployment 1920-35. 91-D-54
Inter-Corporate Ownership. 1965, 61-507
Inter-corporate Ownership. 1967, 61-508
Inter-corporate Ownership. 1969, 61-512
Inter-corporate Ownership. 1972, 61-513
Inter-corporate Ownership. 1978-79, 61-517

Inter-industry Flow of Goods and Services. Canada 1949, 13-510
Internal Migration (1.2-7). 92-719
Internal Migration (7.1-3). 99-513
Internal Migration in Canada, Demographic Analyses, 99-557
International Air Charter Statistics. 51-003
International Air Charter Statistics. 51-207
International and Interprovincial Migration in Canada, 91-208
International Bridge, Tunnel and Ferry Companies. see 53-202
International Capital Movements. see 67-D-56
International Classification of Diseases. see 12-511 82-527F 528F
International Distribution of Ownership of the Petroleum in Canada, 67-D-55
International Investment. see 67-202, 67-503
International Payments. see 67-502
International Toll Bridges, Tunnels and Ferries. 53-202
International Toll Bridges, Tunnels and Ferries. 53-202
International Travel, Advance Information. 66-002
International Vessel Traffic Statistics. 54-204
Interprovincial and Foreign Shipments of Business Forms. Greeting Cards and Labels. 1969. 31-515
Interprovincial and Foreign Shipments of Electric Lighting Equipment. 1968. 31-512
Interprovincial and Foreign Shipments of Men's and Youths' Suits. 1968. 31-510
Interprovincial and Foreign Shipments of Men's and Youths' Suits. 1968, 31-511
Interprovincial and Foreign Shipments of Paper Boxes and Paper and Plastic Bags. 1968, 31-513
Interprovincial and Foreign Shipments of Structural and Architectural Metal Products. 1967. 31-507
Interprovincial and Foreign Shipments of Selected Plastic Basic Shapes and Forms. 1967. 31-508
Interprovincial and Foreign Shipments of Selected Chemical Products. 1969. 31-517
Interprovincial and Foreign Shipments of Selected Office. Household and Special Purpose Furniture. 1967. 31-506
Interprovincial and Foreign Shipments of Wooden Sash and Doors and Other Selected Millwork. 1969, 31-516
Interprovincial and International Migration of Children in Canada. 81-216
Interprovincial Migration in Canada. 1931-41. 98-1941M9
Interprovincial Movement and Immigration of Children to Canada. see 81-216

Interprovincial Movement of Children in Canada. see 81-216
Introduction and Appendices to Volume I. 92-514
Introduction to Services Section of Vol. VI (Part 2) (6.2-10). 97-523
Introduction to Standard Industrial Classification, 12-D-58
Introduction to Volume (1.1-1). 92-601
Introduction to Volume I (Part 1) (1.1-1). 92-701
Introduction to Volume I (Part 1) (2.1-1). 92-713
Introduction to Volume I (Part 1) (2.2-1). 92-551
Introduction to Volume I (Part 1) (2.2-11). 92-551
Introduction to Volume I (Part 3) (1.3-1). 92-722
Introduction to Volume I (Part 3) (1.3-13). 92-564
Introduction to Volume I (Part 4) (1.4-1). 92-729
Introduction to Volume I (Part 5) (1.5-1). 92-741
Introduction to Volume I. 92-800
Introduction to Volume II (Part 1) (2.1-1). 93-701
Introduction to Volume II (Part 1) (2.1-13). 93-522
Introduction to Volume II (Part 2) (2.2-1). 93-713
Introduction to Volume II (Part 2) (2.2-13). 93-535
Introduction to Volume II (Part 3) (2.3-1). 93-726
Introduction to Volume II (Part 4) (2.4-1). 93-734
Introduction to Volume II (2-1). 93-601
Introduction to Volume II. 92-820
Introduction to Volume III (Part 1) (3.1-1). 94-701
Introduction to Volume III (Part 1) (3.1-17). 94-517
Introduction to Volume III (Part 2) (3.2-1). 94-715
Introduction to Volume III (Part 2) (3.2-15). 94-532
Introduction to Volume III (Part 3) (3.3-1). 94-726
Introduction to Volume III (Part 3) (3.3-15). 94-547
Introduction to Volume III (Part 4) (3.4-1). 94-738
Introduction to Volume III (Part 5) (3.5-1). 94-748
Introduction to Volume III (Part 6) (3.6-1). 94-759
Introduction to Volume III (Part 7) (3.7-1). 94-771
Introduction to Volume III. 93-800
Introduction to Volume IV (4.1-11). 98-511
Introduction to Volume IV. 93-820
Introduction to Volume V. 94-800
Introduction to Volume VI (Part 1) (6.1-8). 97-508
Title and Keyword Index

Manufacturing Industries of Canada. Province of Ontario, see 31-206.
Manufacturing Industries of Canada. Province of Quebec, see 31-205.
Manufacturing Industries of Canada. Quebec, 31-205.
Manufacturing Industries of Canada. Sub-provincial Areas, 31-209.
Manufacturing Industries of the Maritime Provinces, 31-D-23.
Manufacturing Industries of the Province of British Columbia Including Yukon, 31-D-25.
Manufacturing Industries of the Province of Quebec, 31-D-27.
Manufacturing Industries see 31-001, 31-521, 31-527.
Manufacturing Production see 31-D-55.
Manufacturing. Mining and Logging Industries see 31-402, 31-514.
Manufacturing, see 12-D-59.
Manufacturers of Bakery Products, 46-220.
Manufacturers of Corrugated Boxes, see 36-213.
Manufacturers of Electric Wire and Cable, 43-209.
Manufacturers of Electrical Equipment, 43-207.
Manufacturers of Folding Cartons and Set-up Boxes, see 36-216.
Manufacturers of Household Radio and Television Receivers, 43-205.
Manufacturers of Industrial Chemicals, 46-219.
Manufacturers of Lighting Fixtures, 43-211.
Manufacturers of Major Appliances (Electric and Non-Electric), 43-204.
Manufacturers of Milk and Dairy Foods, 41-D-21.
Manufacturers of Toilet Preparations, 46-215.
Manufacturers’ Shipments, see 31-D-01.
Manufacturers’ Outlets, see 63-D-29.
Manufacturers of Asbestos and Allied Products in Canada, see 44-203.
Manufactures of Canada, 31-Pre-DBS-8.
Manufactures of Chemicals and Allied Products in Canada, see 46-D-24.
Manufactures of the Non-ferrous Metals in Canada, 41-D-22.
Manufacturers of the Non-ferrous Metals in Canada, 44-D-22.
Manufacturers of the Non-ferrous Metals in Canada, see 44-201.
Manufacturers of the Non-ferrous Metals, Preliminary Summary Statistics, 44-D-23.
Manufactures, see 31-D-29.
Manufacturing and Mining Industries, see 31-505, 31-D-53.
Manufacturing Industries of Canada by Provinces, see 31-209.
Manufacturing Industries of Canada..., see 31-201.
Manufacturing Industries of Canada by Provinces, 31-D-22.
Manufacturing Industries of Canada, Atlantic Provinces, 31-204.
Manufacturing Industries of Canada, Geographical Distribution, see 31-209.
Manufacturing Industries of Canada, National and Provinces, 31-203.
Manufacturing Industries of Canada, National and Provincial Areas, 31-203.
Manufacturing Industries of Canada, Ontario, 31-206.
Manufacturing Industries of Canada, Prairie Provinces 31-207.

Marketing see 99-543.
Title and Keyword Index

Markov Chain Analysis: see 31-509
Marriage: see 84-D-20
Marriages and Deaths: see 84-D-01
Marriages and Divorces: see 84-205
Mat and Rug Industry: see 34-221
Matriculation Scholarships: see 81-D-68
Meaning Purpose and Construction of Index Numbers: 63-D-70
Meat Industry in Canada: see 32-221
Meat Products: see 32-012
Meat: see 32-020, 32-220
Mechanical and Manufacturing Industries of Canada: see Groups. Special Report on the Census Returns. 91-Pre-DBS
Mechanical Contracting Industry: 64-204
Medical and Hospital Equipment: see 12-550
Medical Certification: see 12-510
Medical Profession: see 12-550
Medical Record Librarians: see 83-513E
Medical Services and Associated Diagnoses, Saskatchewan: see 1971, 82-533
Medical Services and Associated Diagnoses, Saskatchewan: see 1972, 82-536
Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Preparations Industry: see 46-209
Memorandum on Employment. Employment at Dec. 1, 1933. Compared with that at the Low Point, at Dec. 1, 1932, and at the High Point of the Present Cycle: 72-D-56
Memorandum on Merchandising in Canada: 1930. 63-D-102
Memorandum on the Statistical Basis of Unemployment Insurance: 73-D-50
Memorandum on the Volume of Unemployment since 1921: 71-D-50
Memorandum on the Earning Power of Canadian Male and Female Workers, by Ages. Based on Data Collected at the Census of 1931 and from the Annual Reports on Vital Statistics: 91-D-55
Memorandum re. Education Statistics Branch of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics: 81-D-69
Memorandum Showing Canada's Total Imports and Domestic Exports (Calendar Years 1931 to 1935): 65-D-53
Men's and Women's Neckwear and Fancy Goods Industry in Canada: 1920 and 1921: 34-015
Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings Stores in Canada: 1941, 63-D-71
Men's and Youth's Suits: see 31-510
Men's Clothing Industries: 34-216
Men's Factory Clothing Industry: see 34-216
Men's Furnishing Goods Industry: see 34-D-22
Mental Disorders: see 12-D-55
Mental Health Statistics: The Expectation of Admission to a Canadian Psychiatric Institutions: 83-506
Mental Health Statistics: Trends in Hospital Care and Patient Characteristics: 1955-63, 83-505
Mental Health Statistics: Volume I. Institutional Admissions and Separations: 83-204
Mental Health Statistics: Volume II. Patients in Institutions: 83-208
Mental Health Statistics, Volume III. Institutional Facilities, Services and Finances: 83-205
Mental Health Statistics. Financial Supplement: see 83-205
Mental Health Statistics: see 83-204
Mental Health Statistics. Supplement: Patients in Institutions: see 83-208
Mental Institutions: see 83-204
Mental Institutions, 1931: 83-D-54
Mental Institutions, 1932: 83-504
Mental Statistics Handbook: 12-512
Merchandise Trade: see 63-D-16, 80-81, 82, 83-84, 65-202, 203
Merchandising and Service Establishments: see 63-D-72
Merchandising and Services: see 63-012
Merchandising Businesses Survey: Agents and Brokers, 1978, 63-602
Merchandising Businesses Survey: Wholesale Merchants, see 63-601
Merchandising Inventories: 63-014
Merchandising. Retail Trade (7.2-10): 99-534
Merchandising: see 63-D-102
Merchandising. Service Trades (7.2-11): 99-536
Merchandising. Wholesale (7.2-10): 99-535
Metal Fabricating Industries (Except Machinery and Transportation Equipment Industries): 41-222
Metal Mines and Smelter: see 46-D-51
Metal Mines: 26-223
Metal Mines: see 26-219
Metal Products: see 41-009
Metal Rolling, Casting and Extruding: 41-215
Metal Stamping, Pressing and Coating Industry: 41-227
Metal: see 41-D-21, 22, 23, 41-202, 41-207, 41-218, 219, 41-221, 41-229, 41-D-52
Metals and Minerals Service Bulletin: see 41-010
Metals of the Platinum Group: 26-D-26
Metals Service Bulletin: 41-018
Methodology: see 63-601
Merchandising Business Survey: Wholesale Merchants: see 63-601
Merchandising Businesses Survey: Wholesale Merchants: see 63-601
Metropolitan Areas by Census Tracts: 97-704
Metropolitan Areas by Census Tracts: 97-744
Metropolitan Areas by Census Tracts: 97-745
Mica Industry in Canada: see 26-D-72
Mica Mining Industry: 26-D-27
Mica: see 26-D-27
Migrant and Non-Migrant Population by Marital Status (SX-13): 98-527
Migrant and Non-Migrant Population in the Labour Force by Marital Status (SX-14): 98-528
Migrant and Non-Migrant Population in the Labour Force: see 92-745, 98-509, 510
Migrant Families: see 93-771
Migrants: see 92-746
Migration by Labour Force Activity: 92-747
Migration by Labour Force Activity, Census Metropolitan Areas (1.5-7): 92-748
Migration in Canada: Regional Aspects: 99-548
Migration in Canada: see 91-208
Migration, Fertility, and Income: (CX-1): 95-541
Migration: see 1941M-9, 81-216, 92-719, 94-513, 99-557, 99-572
Mining Business Survey: see 26-011
Mineral Industries: Principal Statistics (Mines, Quarries and Oil Wells): see 26-201
Mineral Industries, Mines, Quarries and Oil Wells: see 26-201
Mineral Industries: Principal Statistics: 26-204
Mineral Industries: see 26-D-51
Mineral Production of Canada: see 26-D-28
Mineral Production: see 26-D-05, 26-202, 203, 26-D-50, 26-D-56, 57
Mineral Production by Mining District: see 26-05, 26-202, 203, 26-D-50, 26-D-56, 57
Mineral Statistic Handbook: 12-512
Mineral Statistics Handbook: 12-512
Mineral Statistics Handbook: 12-512
Mineral Statistics Handbook: 12-512
Title and Keyword Index

Mineral Products: see 44-201, 44-210
Mineral Statistics of Canada, 25-D-28
Mineral Statistics, see 26-501
Mineral Wool Manufacturers, 44-212
Mineral Wool, 44-004
Minerals Service Bulletin, 41-010
Minerals: see 26-007, 44-D-21, 22, 23, 44-D-52
Mineral, Quarries and Oil Wells, see 72-511, 72-613
Mining and Forestry Industries: see 31-523
Mining Industry, see 26-D-55
Mining Stocks, see 62-D-06
Minister of Customs: Tables of Trade and Navigation of the Dominion of Canada, 1868-1908, 65-Pre-DBS-7
Minister of Customs: Unrevised Monthly Statements of Imports Entered for Consumption and Exports of the Dominion of Canada, May 1917-March 1918, 65-Pre-DBS-3
Minister of Customs: Trade and Navigation: Unrevised Monthly Statements of the Imports and Exports of the Dominion of Canada, July 1900-01, 65-Pre-DBS-1
Minister of Finance: Tables of Trade and Navigation of the Province of Canada, 1859-1867, 65-Pre-DBS-6
Minority and Second Language Education, Elementary and Secondary Levels, 81-257
Miscellaneous (6.2-10), 97-520
Miscellaneous Chemical Industries, 46-216
Miscellaneous Chemical Products Industry, see 46-216
Miscellaneous Clothing Industries, 34-218
Miscellaneous Data (6.1-4), 97-504, 97-606, 97-646, 97-706, 97-746
Miscellaneous Food Industries, see 32-224
Miscellaneous Food Preparation Industry, see 32-224
Miscellaneous Food Preparations, 32-018
Miscellaneous Food Processors, 32-224
Miscellaneous Foods Industry (Including Coffee, Tea and Spices), see 32-224
Miscellaneous Furniture and Fixtures Manufacturers, 35-213
Miscellaneous Furniture Manufacturers, see 35-213
Miscellaneous Industrial or Non-metallic Minerals in Canada, see 26-220
Miscellaneous Industrial or Non-metallic Minerals Mining Industry, see 26-220
Miscellaneous Industries — Service Bulletin, see 47-003
Miscellaneous Industries Group in Canada, see 47-205
Miscellaneous Industries, see 47-205
Miscellaneous Iron and Steel Industry, see 41-217
Miscellaneous Iron and Steel Products Industry, 41-217
Miscellaneous Leather Goods, Leather Belting, Leather Boot and Shoe Findings in Canada, see 33-205
Miscellaneous Leather Products and the Leather Belting Industries, see 33-205
Miscellaneous Leather Products Manufacturers, 33-205
Miscellaneous Machinery and Equipment Manufacturers, 42-214
Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries, 47-205
Miscellaneous Metal Fabricating Industries, 41-228
Miscellaneous Metal Mines, 26-219
Miscellaneous Metal Mining Industry, see 26-219
Miscellaneous Metals Industry, see 26-219
Miscellaneous Metals, see 26-219
Miscellaneous Non-ferrous Metal Goods Industry in Canada, see 41-218
Miscellaneous Non-ferrous Metal Products Industry, 41-218
Miscellaneous Non-metal Mines, 26-220
Miscellaneous Non-metal Mining Industry see 26-220
Miscellaneous Non-metallic Mineral Products Industries, 44-210
Miscellaneous Non-metallic Minerals in Canada, see 26-220
Miscellaneous Paper Converters, 36-206
Miscellaneous Paper Goods ..., see 36-206
Miscellaneous Petroleum and Coal Products Industries, 45-207
Miscellaneous Products of Petroleum and Coal Industry, see 45-207
Miscellaneous Results of the Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments, 1933, 63-D-72
Miscellaneous Services Trades (SS-5), 97-542
Miscellaneous Statistics on Retail Trade ... Customers' Accounts Outstanding, Stocks on Hand, Salaries and Wages, 63-D-21
Miscellaneous Statistics on Wholesale Trade, 63-D-22
Miscellaneous Textile Industries, 34-210
Miscellaneous Transportation Equipment Industry, see 42-212
Miscellaneous Vehicle Manufacturers, 42-212
Miscellaneous Wholesalers (SW-14), 97-537
Miscellaneous Wood Industries, 35-208
Miscellaneous Wood Products Industry, see 35-D-26
Miscellaneous Wood-using Industries ..., see 35-D-26
Miscellaneous Wood-Using Industries, 35-207
Mitt Industry, see 33-D-20
Mobile Homes, see 41-017
Mobility Status and General Population Characteristics, 92-834
Mobility Status, 92-828
Models for Time Series, 12-548E
Moments in the Development of the Canadian Family, 91-D-56
Moncton, 95-810
(Month) Employment Situation, see 72-002
Monthly Bulletin of Agricultural Statistics, see 21-003
Monthly Current Economic Analysis, 13-004
Monthly Estimates of Canadian Labour Income, see 72-005
Monthly Estimates of Labour Income in Canada, see 72-005
Monthly Estimates of Labour Income, see 72-005
Monthly Financing of Motor Vehicle Sales in Canada, see 63-D-02
Monthly Indexes of Country General Store Sales, 63-D-03
Monthly Indexes of Retail Sales, 63-D-04
Monthly Indexes of the Physical Volume of Business in Canada in the Post-war Period from 1919-32, 11-D-56
Monthly Indexes of Wholesale Sales in Canada, see 63-008
Monthly Output of Central Electric Stations 1924-34, 57-D-50
Monthly Production of Carbonated Beverages, see 32-001
Monthly Production of Soft Drinks, 32-001
Monthly Report (of the) Production of Iron and Steel in Canada, see 41-003
Monthly Report — Automobile Production, see 42-002
Monthly Report — Automobile Statistics, see 42-002
Monthly Report — Automobiles, see 42-002
Monthly Report — Production of Canada's Leading Minerals, see 26-007
Monthly Report — Silver Production in Canada, see 26-008
Monthly Report — Silver, Lead and Zinc Production in Canada, see 26-008
Monthly Report of Births, Marriages and Deaths in Canada. see 41-218
Title and Keyword Index

Motor Transport Traffic, Alberta, see 53-213
Motor Transport Traffic Statistics, Province of British Columbia, see 53-214
Motor Transport Traffic, Alberta, 53-213
Motor Transport Traffic, Atlantic Provinces, 53-208
Motor Transport Traffic, British Columbia, 53-214
Motor Transport Traffic, Canada, 53-207
Motor Transport Traffic, Manitoba, 53-211
Motor Transport Traffic, Ontario, 53-210
Motor Transport Traffic, Saskatchewan, 55-212
Motor Transport Traffic, National Estimates, 53-004
Motor Truck Registrations, see 53-D-50
Motor Vehicle Accidents, see 53-001, 53-206
Motor Vehicle Accidents, see 84-D-21
Motor Vehicle in Canada, see 53-203
Motor Vehicle Manufacturers, 42-209
Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Manufacturers, 42-210
Motor Vehicle Parts Industry, see 42-219
Motor Vehicle Preliminary Report of Registrations, see 53-204
Motor Vehicle Registrations, see 53-204
Motor Vehicle Retailing in Canada Calendar Year 1937, 63-D-74
Motor Vehicle Shipments, 42-002
Motor Vehicle Thefts in Canada, 1974, 85-504
Motor Vehicle Thefts in Canada, 1951, 85-501
Motor Vehicle Traffic Accidents, 53-001, 53-206
Motor Vehicle Transportation, see 53-D-55
Motor Vehicle, Equipment and Machinery Rentals, 1976, 63-533
Motor Vehicle, Part I Rates and Regulations, 53-217
Motor Vehicle, Part II: Motive Fuel Sales, see 53-218
Motor Vehicle, Part III, Registrations, see 53-219
Motor Vehicle, Part IV, Revenues, 53-220
Motor Vehicle, 53-203
Motor Vehicles Industry, see 42-209
Motor Vehicles, see 53-204
Motor Vehicles, see 42-001, 53-219, 63-D-02, 63-208
Movers, see 53-222
Moving and Storage, Household Goods, 53-221
Municipal Accounting Terminology, 12-D-63
Municipal Bonded Indebtedness, see 68-D-25
Municipal Boundaries, Status and Names, see 12-201
Municipal Finance Reporting Manual, 12-507
Municipal Finance Statistics, see 68-505
Municipal Government Employment, see 72-009
Municipal Government Employment, 1961-66, 72-505
Municipal Government Finance, Revenue and Expenditure, Assets and Liabilities, see 68-204
Municipal Statistics Bonded Indebtedness Urban and Rural Municipalities by Provinces, see 68-D-25
Municipal Statistics, Report on Cities and Towns Having Population of 10,000 and Over, 68-D-23
Municipal Statistics, Statistics of Assessment Valuation of Cities, Towns and Villages and Rural Municipalities by Provinces, see 68-D-20
Municipal Statistics, Statistics on Urban Municipalities, 1919, Statistics of Urban Municipalities Having a Population of 3,000 to 10,000, 68-D-56
Municipal Statistics, 1920, Statistics of Urban Municipalities Having a Population of 1,000 to 3,000, 68-D-55
Municipal Statistics, 1922, Statistics of Urban Municipalities Having a Population of 1,000 to 5,000, 68-D-54
Municipal Tax Levies and Receipts by Provinces (with Comparative Tables for Earlier Years), 1937, 68-D-57
Municipalities, 5,000 Population and Over — Population and Housing Characteristics, 92-810
Municipalities, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 92-806
Municipalities, see 12-532E, 533E, 534E
Murder Statistics, see 85-209
Murder Statistics, 1961-70, 85-503
Museums and Art Galleries, 1951-52, 81-504
Museums and Art Galleries, 1964, 81-529
Museums in Canada, 81-D-70
Museums: Art Galleries and Related Institutions, 1970, 81-553
Museums: Art Galleries and Related Institutions, see 87-655-656
Music Competition Festivals, 1971, 81-558
Musical Instrument and Sound Recording Industry, see 47-203
Musical Instrument Industry, see 47-203
Nails: Tacks and Staples, 41-D-05
Narrow Fabric Mills, 34-207
Narrow Fabrics Industry, see 34-207
National Accounts, Income and Expenditure Accounts, see 13-001
National Accounts, Income and Expenditure by Quarters, 1947-57, 13-511
National Accounts, Income and Expenditure by Quarters, 1950-53, see 13-511
National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, by Quarters, 1947-61, 13-519
National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, Preliminary, 13-D-20
National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, see 13-201
National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-56, 13-502
National Accounts, see 13-001, 002, 003, 13-D-52
National Economy, see 13-D-54, 13-D-59
National Income and Expenditure Accounts, System of National Income and Expenditure Accounts, see 13-201
National Income and Expenditure see 13-531
National Income of Canada, see 13-502
National Income of Canada, 13-D-56
National Income, Scope of Enquiry and Method of Approach, 13-D-57
National Income, see 13-D-50, 13-D-67
National Railways, see 52-201
National Registration 1940, see 91-D-58
National Status and Cognate Subjects in the Canadian Census 1921, 98-1931M-3
National Wealth, see 11-D-20
Nationality, Birthplace, and Racial Origin of Canadians as Recorded in the Census, 98-1921M-3
Native and Foreign-born Population (7.1-7), 99-517
Natural Abrasives, see 44-202
Natural Gas: Fuel Gas, see 62-D-20
Natural Gas and Engine Sales, see 63-221
Natural Gas Industry, 26-D-29
Title and Keyword Index

Natural Gas Production in Canada, 26-D-04
Natural Gas Production, see 26-006
Natural Gas, see 26-D-29
Natural Gas: see 26-213, 45-005
Natural Sciences: see 13-202
Neckwear and Fancy Goods Industry: see 34-D-50
Net Farm Income, see 21-202
Net Income of Farm Operators ... see 21-202
Net Income of Farm Operators ... see 21-204
Net National Income at Factor Cost and Gross National Expenditure at Market Prices in Canada, 13-D-58
New automobile, Truck and Bus Sales in Canada, see 63-007
New Brunswick (11-5), 96-804
New Brunswick (2-4), 96-504
New Brunswick (3-5), 96-605
New Brunswick (4-1-5), 96-705
New Brunswick (5-1-5), 96-534
New Manufacturing Establishments in Canada, 31-002
New Motor Vehicle Sales and Motor Vehicle Financing, see 63-007
New Motor Vehicle Sales and Motor Vehicle Financing, see 63-208
New Motor Vehicle Sales in Canada, see 63-007
New Motor Vehicle Sales, 63-007
New Motor Vehicle Sales, 63-008
New Primary Sites of Malignant Neoplasms in Canada, see 82-207
New Residential Construction, see 64-002
New Surveys, 11-006
Newfoundland (2-1), 96-501
Newfoundland (3-2), 96-602
Newfoundland (4-1-2), 96-702
Newfoundland (5-1-2), 96-531
Newfoundland, (11-2), 96-801
Newfoundland, an Introduction to Canada's New Provinces, 13-D-71
Newspapers and Periodicals, see 87-625
Niagara Falls, Ontario (C-9), 95-609
Nickel Production, see 26-003
Nickel-copper Industry in Canada, see 26-11
Nickel-copper Mines, 26-211
Nickel-copper Mining, Smelting and Nickel Refining Industry in Canada, Nickel-copper Mining, Smelting and Nickel Refining Industry, see 26-111
Nickel, 26-D-30
Night Schools in Canada in Recent Years, 81-D-71
Older Pupils in School, 1931, 81-D-72
Ninth Census of Canada, 1951, 98-1951(F)
Non-farm Families and Individuals, 13-529E
Non-farm Families: see 13-508, 13-514, 13-525
Non-farm Incomes, see 13-503, 13-512, 13-517, 13-521
Non-ferrous Metal Products, General Review, 44-202
Non-ferrous Scrap Metal and Secondary Non-ferrous Ingot, see 41-007
Non-ferrous Scrap Metal, 41-007, 41-229
Non-ferrous Smelting and Refining Industry, see 41-214
Non-institutional Special Care Facilities and Programs, 1971-72, 63-519
Non-Metal Mines, 26-224
Non-metal Mines, see 26-220
Non-metallic Mineral Products Industries, General Review, 44-201
Non-metallic Mineral Products Industry in Canada, see 44-201
Non-resident Vehicles Entering Canada, see 66-002
Non-residential General Building Contracting Industry, 64-207
Non-residents: see 67-002
Northwest Territories: see 98-19311-1
Notes on Labour Statistics, 72-207
Notes on Medical Terminology for Coders Using the International Classification of Diseases, 12-511
Notice of Change in the Base of Employment Indexes, 72-D-57
Notifiable diseases, see 82-201
Nova Scotia (11-4), 96-803
Nova Scotia (2-3), 96-503
Nova Scotia (3-4), 96-604
Nova Scotia (4-1-4), 96-704
Nova Scotia (5-1-4), 96-533
Number and Area of Census-farms (AA-11), 96-728
Number and Area of Census-farms and Commercial Farms (S-201), 96-631
Number and Area of Census-farms and Commercial Farms (S-202), 96-632
Number and Area of Census-farms by Census Division (SA-7), 96-857
Number and Area of Census-farms by Census Subdivisions (SA-8), 96-858
Number and Area of Census-farms' (AA-10), 96-727
Number and Area of Farms (A-1), 96-512
Number and Area of Farms (SA-1), 96-524
Number and Area of Farms (SA-2), 96-525
Number and Area of Occupied Farms, 96-1957M-3
Number of Livestock on Farms (A-2), 96-513
Number of Persons per Room (2-3-5), 93-730
Numbers of Livestock and Poultry on Farms (AA-2), 96-517
Nuptiality, 1950-64, 84-523
Nursery Schools, see 82-D-55
Nursery Trades Industry, see 22-203
Nurses, see 83-218, 219, 220, 83-401, 402, 83-517E
Nursing Assistants, see 83-518E
Nursing in Canada, Canadian Nursing Statistics, 83-226
Nursing, see 82-202, 82-214
Occupancy Patterns and Trends in Canadian Housing (3.3-2), 99-724
Occupation and Industry Trends (SL-1), 94-551
Occupation and Industry Trends in Canada, 98-1951M-4
Occupation by Industry (SE-1), 94-792
Occupation by Sex, Labour Force Activity and Weeks Worked (3.7-11), 94-781
Occupation by Sex, Labour Force Activity and Weeks Worked (3.7-12), 94-782
Occupation by Sex, showing Age, Marital Status, Schooling (3.1-11), 94-511
Occupation Divisions by Detailed Industries and Sex (3.2-13), 94-530
Occupation Divisions by Sex (3.1-8), 94-508
Occupation Groups by Industry Divisions and Sex (3.3-9), 94-736
Occupation Groups by Sex (3.2-4), 94-718
Occupation Groups by Sex (3.2-8), 94-722
Occupation Groups by Sex, Showing Age, Level of Schooling, Number Married and Number of Wage-earners (3.3-8), 94-735
Occupation, see 94-766
Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada 1961, 12-506
Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada 1971, Based on the Canadian Classification and Dictionary of Occupations, Volume I, 12-536E
Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada
Title and Keyword Index

Population by Specified Age Groups and Sex (SP-1), 92-525
Population by Specified Age Groups and Sex (SP-2), 92-772
Population by Specified Ethnic Groups (SP-4), 92-774
Population by Specified Mother Tongues (SP-3), 92-773
Population by Specified Origins (AP-7), 92-521
Population by Specified Origins (SP-2), 92-526
Population by Specified Religious Denominations (AP-8), 92-522
Population by Specified Religious Denominations (SP-3), 92-527
Population by Specified Religious Denominations (SP-5), 92-775
Population Estimates (Age and Sex), 1921-52, 91-503
Population Estimates (Age and Sex), 1952-56, 91-504
Population Estimates (Age and Sex), 1952-60, 91-506
Population Estimates by Marital Status, Age and Sex for Canada and Provinces, see 91-203
Population Estimates by Marital Status, Age and Sex for Canada and Provinces (and including Revised Estimates by Marital Status and Sex, 1942-50), see 91-203
Population Estimates for Census Divisions, 91-206
Population Estimates for Counties and Census Divisions, see 91-206
Population Growth in Canada (5.1-1), 99-701
Population Mobility: see 98-518
Population of Canada by Provinces ... Estimated as of June 1 for Intercensal Years, see 91-201
Population of Canada by Provinces, Estimated for Intercensal Years, see 91-201
Population of Census Divisions (AP-2), 92-753
Population of Counties and Census Divisions (AP-2), 92-622
Population of Counties and Census Divisions (AP-2), 92-516
Population of Electoral Districts (A-1), 92-621
Population of Electoral Districts (AP-1), 92-515
Population of Federal Electoral Districts (AP-1), 92-752
Population of Federal Electoral Districts (S-1), 92-631
Population of Major Urban Centres (AP-3), 92-517
Population of Unincorporated Places, Canada, 92-830
Population of Unincorporated Settlements (S-3), 92-633
Population of Unincorporated Settlements (SP-1), 92-771
Population of Unincorporated Villages and Settlements (SP-4), 92-528
Population of Urban Centres of 5,000 and Over (A-3), 92-623
Population of Urban Centres of 5,000 and Over (AP-3), 92-754
Population Projections for Canada and the Provinces. 1972-2001, see 91-516
Population Statistics on Language Retention and Transfer (SP-6), 92-776
Population Unincorporated, Villages and Hamlets, 98-1951M-7
Population 15 and Over by Income (AE-5), 94-789
Population. Bulletin Nos. SP (1-6), 98-1951P-9
Population. Bulletins Nos. 1 (1-19) 1A, 2 (1-6), 98-1951P-8
Population. Current Fertility (Own-children Ratios) for Married Women, 92-777
Population. Land Area and Population Density. Census Divisions and Sub-Divisions, 92-831
Population. Tenure. Age and Residence of Operators, Type of Organization (SA-6), 96-856
Population. Tenure. Age and Residence of Operators, Type of Farm Organization (AA-6), 96-723
Population. 1871-1931 (reprint of pages 1-150 of vol. 2), 98-1931P-6
Postal Rates: see 54-206
Post Graduate Students in Arts and Science. English-Language Universities in Canada, session 1948-49, 81-D-73
Post War Lead Prices, 62-D-79
Post War Rubber Prices, 62-D-81
Post War Silver Prices, 62-D-82
Post War Sugar Prices, 62-D-83
Post War Tin Prices, 62-D-84
Post War Zinc (Spelter) Prices, 62-D-85
Post-war Prices of Raw cotton, 62-D-80
Postal Census of Manufactures. Canada, 31-D-54
Potash Mines, 26-222
Poultry and Eggs see 23-202
Poultry Estimates, see 23-503
Poultry Processors, see 32-227
Poultry Products: see 32-009
Poultry Survey, see 23-006
Poultry: see 23-006, 96-719, 96-852
Poultrymen's Supply Industry see 35-D-20
Power Launderies and Cleaning and Dyeing Establishments in Canada, see 63-205
Power Launderies, Dry Cleaning and Dyeing Plants, 63-205
Power Service: see 57-203
Power see 57-202, 57-206
Prairie Provinces in their Relation to the National Economy of Canada, 13-D-59
Prairie Provinces: see 98-1936(F)
7-706-0 Prairie Provinces. Families by Mother Tongue Status Showing Size and Composition, 98-1946N-2
7-707-0 Prairie Provinces. Families by Marital Status Showing Size and Composition, 98-1946M-1
Pre-DBS (Dominion Bureau of Statistics) Agricultural Statistics for the year 1884, see 21-204
Precious Metal Products Industry in Canada, 41-0-52
Prefabricated Buildings. see 35-215
Preliminary Analysis of Revenue and Expenditure of Provincial Governments, see 68-206
Preliminary Consumer Market Data, 41-0-52, 41-5-22
Preliminary Estimate of Canada's Mineral Production, see 26-202
Preliminary Estimate of Manufacturing Production of Canada, see 31-202
Preliminary Estimates of Tourist Expenditures, see 66-201
Preliminary Housing Bulletins, Nos. 1-37, MB-1, 98-1941P-8
Preliminary Monthly Report, Vital Statistics, Canada, see 84-D-02
Preliminary Public Library Statistics, 1953, 81-D-74
Preliminary Report (on) the Highway and the Motor Vehicle in Canada, 53-D-22
Preliminary Report — Provincial Revenues from Motor
Title and Keyword Index
Title and Keyword Index

- Preliminary Report on the Sales of Fertilizers in Canada, see 46-207
- Preliminary Report on the Sash, Door & Planing-mill Industry in Canada, see 35-205
- Preliminary Report on the Sporting Goods Industry in Canada, see 47-204
- Preliminary Report on the Stationery & Envelope Industry in Canada, 36-D-23
- Preliminary Report on the Stereotyping & Electrotyping and the Blue Printing Industry in Canada, see 36-D-21
- Preliminary Report on the Trunk, Bag and Valise Industry in Canada, 1920, 33-D-50
- Preliminary Report on the Veneers & Plywood Industry in Canada, see 35-206
- Preliminary Report on the Wine Industry, see 32-207
- Preliminary Report on the Woodenware Industry in Canada, see 35-D-28
- Preliminary Report on the Woolen Textile Industry in Canada, see 34-209
- Preliminary Report on University and College Enrolment, see 81-204
- Preliminary Report, Glove and Mitt Industry, see 33-D-20
- Preliminary Report, Industrial Statistics of the Maritime Provinces of 1919, see 31-D-23
- Preliminary Report, Industrial Statistics of the Province of Ontario for 1919, see 31-D-26
- Preliminary Report, Industrial Statistics of the Province of Quebec, see 31-D-27
- Preliminary Report, Industrial Statistics, Western Provinces, see 31-D-24
- Preliminary Report, Railway Employees — Salaries and Wages, 1932, see 52-501
- Preliminary Report, Railway Statistics, see 52-D-22
- Preliminary Report, Repair Work in Canada for 1919, 31-D-57
- Preliminary Statement of Canadian Trade, 65-001 EP
- Preliminary Statement of Manufactures, 31-202
- Preliminary Statement of the Grains Ground with Stocks on Hand in Eastern and Western Canada and Totals for the Dominion, see 32-003
- Preliminary Statistical Report on Higher Education in Canada, see 81-D-21
- Preliminary Statistics of Education, 81-201
- Preliminary Summary of Education in Canada, see 81-201
- Preliminary Summary of Price Movements, see 62-001
- Preliminary Summary Report on the Manufactures of the Non-ferrous Metals in Canada, see 41-D-23
- Preliminary Summary Report on the Manufactures of the Non-metallic Minerals in Canada, see 44-D-23
- Preliminary Summary Statistics on the Manufactures of the Non-metallic Minerals in Canada, see 44-D-23
- Preliminary Totals of Population, Bulletin no. P (1-16), 98-1951P-10
- Preliminary Unemployment Insurance Statistics, 73-001P
- Prepared Breakfast Foods Industry, see 32-204
- Prepared Stock and Poultry Feeds Industry, see 32-214
- Price Index Numbers of Commodities and Services Used by Farmers, see 62-004
- Price Index Numbers of Commodities and Services Used by Farmers, 1913-48, 62-503
- Price Index Numbers of Commodities and Services Used by Farmers, 1922-44, see 62-503
- Price Index Numbers of Residential Building Materials, 62-505
- Price Index of Non-Residential Building Materials, 1935-52, 62-506
- Price Indexes of Highway Construction in Canada, 62-520
- Price Indexes, see 62-002, 62-011, 62-D-95, 62-515, 62-528
- Price Movements (August 1939-December 1943), 62-D-86
- Price Movements (Preliminary), see 62-001
- Price Movements, see 62-D-07, 62-D-22
- Price Trends and Economic Conditions in Germany, 62-D-87
- Price Trends and General Economic condition in Great Britain, 62-D-88
- Prices & Price Indexes Supplement, 62-D-89
- Prices and Price Indexes, 62-002, 62-501
- Primary Iron and Steel Industry, see 41-203
- Primary Iron and Steel, 41-001
- Primary Metal Industries — General Review, 41-219
- Primary Plastics Industry, see 46-211
- Prince Edward Island (11-3), 96-802
- Prince Edward Island (2-2), 96-502
- Prince Edward Island (3-3), 96-603
- Prince Edward Island (4-1-3), 96-703
- Prince Edward Island (5-1-3), 96-532
- Principal Fuels and Heating Equipment (2-38), 93-733
- Principal Statistics of the Mineral Industry, see 26-204
- Principal Statistics of the Mineral Industry, see 46-207
- Principal Taxes and Rates, Federal, Provincial and Local Governments, see 68-201E
- Principal Taxes and Rates, Federal, Provincial and Selected Municipal Governments, see 68-201E
- Principal Taxes and Rates, see 68-201E
- Principal Taxes in Canada, 68-201E
- Principal Vital Statistics by Local Areas, 84-207
- Printing and Bookbinding Industry in Canada, 36-D-24
- Printing and Publishing Industry, 36-D-25, 36-212
- Printing Industry, see 36-D-20, 36-209
- Printing Trades, see 36-203
- Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries, 36-203
- Private and Public Investment in Canada, Mid-year Review, 61-206
- Private and Public Investment in Canada, Outlook, 61-206
- Private and Public Investment in Canada, Outlook and Regional Estimates, see 61-205
- Private and Public Investment in Canada, Outlook, Mid-year Review, see 61-206
- Private and Public Investment in Canada, Mid-year Review, and Regional Estimates, see 61-206
- Private and Public Investment in Canada, 1946-57, 61-504
- Private Elementary and Secondary Schools, 81-215
- Private Household Characteristics by Level of Schooling and Mother Tongue of Head, 93-830
- Private Household Composition, 93-807
- Private Households by Characteristics of the Head, 93-808
- Private Households by Marital Status, Sex and Age of Head, 93-809
- Private Households by Size, 93-805
- Private Households by Type, 93-806
- Private Kindergarten and Nursery Schools in Canada, see 81-221
- Private Kindergarten and Nursery Schools in Canada, 1966-67, 81-538
- Private Kindergarten and Nursery Schools, in Canada, 1967-68, 81-540
- Private Kindergarten and Nursery Schools, 81-221
- Private Residential Schools in Canada Having an Enrolment of at Least 100 Elementary and Secondary Students in 1956, 81-D-75
Private Schools, see 81-D-60, 81-544
Process Cheese Industry, see 32-210
Process Cheese Manufacturers, 32-210
Processed Foods, see 32-007
Production and Disposition of Tobacco Products, 32-022
Production and Distribution of Coarse Grains, 22-D-53
Production and Factory Sales of Domestic Washing Machines, see 43-D-21
Production and Factory Sales of Electric Ironers, 43-D-50
Production and Inventories of Process Cheese and Instant Skim Milk Powder, 32-024
Production and Sales of Phonograph Records and Pre-recorded Tapes in Canada, 47-004
Production and Sales of Radio Receiving Sets in Canada, see 43-004
Production and Sales of Radio Receiving Sets in Canada, see 43-D-24
Production and Shipments of Floor Tiles, 47-001
Production and Shipments of Plastic Bottles, 47-006
Production and Shipments of Steel Pipe, Tubing and Fittings, 41-D-01
Production and Stocks of Eggs and Poultry, 23-003
Production and Stocks of Margarine in Canada, see 32-005
Production and Stocks of Tea, Coffee and Cocoa, 32-025
Production and Use of Electric Energy in Canada, see 57-D-21
Production and Value Estimate of Honey, 23-209
Production and Value of Commercial Fruits, 1936, 22-D-54
Production and Value of Maple Products, see 22-204
Production and Value of Maple Sugar and Syrup in Canada, see 22-204
Production in Canada of Horseshoes, Horseshoe Caiks and Horseshoe Nails in 1925 and 1926, 41-D-53
Production of Automatic Stokers in Canada, 1935, 41-D-54
Production of Box Shocks in Canada in 1926, 36-D-51
Production of Butter and Cheese and Stocks of Dairy and Poultry Products, see 32-009
Production of Canada's Leading Minerals, 26-007
Production of Central Electric Stations in Quebec and Ontario, 57-D-52
Production of Concentrated Milk, Canada, 23-D-03
Production of Creamery Butter in Canada, see 23-001
Production of Dairy Factories, 32-D-29
Production of Eggs and Poultry, see 23-003
Production of Eggs, see 23-003
Production of Furs in Canada, see 23-207
Production of Iron and Steel in Canada, see 41-D-40, 41-003, 41-203
Production of Leather Footwear, see 33-002
Production of Maple Products and Value of Maple Products, 22-204
Production of Maple Products, see 22-204
Production of Miscellaneous Metals in Canada, see 26-219
Production of Pig Iron and Steel, 41-003
Production of Poultry and Eggs, 23-202
Production of Radio Apparatus in Canada, see 43-D-24
Production of Radio Sets and Parts in Canada, see 43-D-24
Production of Selected Biscuits, 32-026
Production of the Miscellaneous Non-metallic Minerals in Canada, see 26-220
Production Trends and Policies in Agriculture, 21-D-54
Production, Shipments and Stocks of Gypsum Products, see 44-003
Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies, 35-002
Title and Keyword Index

Report on the Bread and Other Bakery..., in Canada. see 32-203
Report on the Breakfast Foods Industry in Canada. see 32-204
Report on the Brewing Industry in Canada. see 32-205
Report on the Broom, Brush and Mop Industry in Canada. see 47-201
Report on the Button Industry in Canada. see 47-202
Report on the Canned Food Production in Canada. see 32-211
Report on the Canned Foods Industry in Canada. see 32-211
Report on the Canning Foods Industry in Canada. see 32-211
Report on the Canning Industry in Canada. see 32-211
Report on the Carriage and Wagon Industry in Canada. see 42-212
Report on the Chewing Gum Industry in Canada, 1921 and 1922. 32-D-57
Report on the Clothing Industry in Canada. part 1: Men's Wear. see 34-216
Report on the Clothing Industry in Canada. part 2: Women's Wear. see 34-217
Report on the Coal Trade of Canada. see 26-206
Report on the Cocoa and Chocolate Industry in Canada. see 32-213
Report on the Coffee, Tea and Spice Industry in Canada. see 32-224
Report on the Confectionery, Cocoa and Chewing Gum Industry in Canada. see 32-213
Report on the Construction Industry in Canada. see 64-D-21
Report on the Consumption of Coke in Canada. see 45-D-20
Report on the Consumption of Wool, and Imported Tops and Yarns by Canadian Manufacturers. 1932. 34-D-51
Report on the Cordage, Rope & Twine Industry in Canada. see 34-203
Report on the Corset Industry in Canada. see 34-212
Report on the Cotton & Jute Bag Industry. see 34-204
Report on the Cotton Textile Industries in Canada. see 34-205
Report on the Distilled Liquor Industry in Canada. see 32-206
Report on the Dyeing & Finishing of Textile Goods in Canada. see 34-206
Report on the Dyeing, Cleaning and Laundry Industries in Canada. see 63-205
Report on the Flour and Feed Milling Industries in Canada. see 32-215
Report on the Flour Milling Industry in Canada. see 32-215
Report on the Fruit and Vegetable Preparations..., see 32-218
Report on the Fur Farms of Canada. see 23-208
Report on the Fur Goods & Fur Dressing Industries. see 34-213
Report on the Fur Goods Industry in Canada. see 34-213
Report on the Furniture Industry in Canada. see 35-202
Report on the General Manufactures of Canada. see 31-0-28
Report on the Grain Trade of Canada. see 22-201
Report on the Hat and Cap Industry. see 34-214
Report on the Hosiery and Knit Goods Industry in Canada. see 34-215
Report on the Lasts, Trees & Wooden Shoefindings in Canada. see 35-D-25
Report on the Leather Boot and Shoe Industry in Canada. see 33-203
Report on the Leather Footwear Industry in Canada. see 33-203
Report on the Leather Glove & Mitt Industry in Canada. see 33-204
Report on the Linseed and Soybean Oil Industry in Canada. see 32-223
Report on the Linseed Oil Industry. see 32-224
Report on the Liquor Distillation Industry. see 32-206
Report on the Liquors Distilled in Canada. see 32-206
Report on the Lumber Industry in Canada. see 35-D-29
Report on the Macaroni and Vermicelli Industry in Canada. see 32-219
Report on the Manufacture of Cotton Textiles in Canada. see 34-205
Report on the Manufacture of Woodenware in Canada. see 35-D-28
Report on the Manufactures of Canada. 31-D-29
Report on the Manufacturing Industries of Canada. see 31-D-29
Report on the Manufacturing Statistics of the Maritime Provinces, see 31-D-23
Report on the Manufacturing Statistics of the Province of Ontario. see 31-D-26
Report on the Manufacturing Statistics of the Province of Quebec. see 31-D-27
Report on the Manufacturing Statistics..., see 31-D-24
Report on the Men's Factory Clothing Industry in Canada. see 34-216
Report on the Men's Furnishing Goods Industry in Canada. 34-D-22
Preliminary Report on the Men's Furnishing Goods Industry. see 34-D-22
Report on the Mineral Production of Canada. 26-D-05
Report on the Miscellaneous Food Industry (Including Coffee, Tea and Spice) in Canada. see 32-224
Report on the Miscellaneous Industrial or Non-metallic Minerals in Canada. see 26-220
Report on the Miscellaneous Industries Group. see 47-205
Report on the Miscellaneous Non-metallic Minerals in Canada. see 26-220
Report on the Miscellaneous Paper Goods Industry in Canada. see 34-205
Report on the Miscellaneous Paper Goods Industry in Canada. see 32-204
Report on the Mixed Feed Trade in Canada. see 32-214
Report on the Municipal Bonded Indebtedness in Canada. 68-D-25
Report on the Musical Instrument Industry in Canada. see 47-203
Report on the Oiled & Waterproofed Clothing Industry in Canada. see 34-D-21
Report on the Pickle, Sauce, Vinegar & Cider Industry in Canada. 1921 and 1922. see 32-D-59
Report on the Prepared Breakfast Foods and Other Cereal Products Industry in Canada. see 32-204
Report on the Prepared Stock and Poultry Feeds Industry in Canada. see 32-214
Title and Keyword Index

Report on the Primary Forest Production in Canada, see 25-501
Report on the Printing Trades in Canada, see 36-203
Report on the Processed Cheese Industry, Canada, see 32-210
Report on the Production and Distribution of Raw Wool in Canada, see 23-204
Report on the Production of Boots and Shoes in Canada, see 33-002
Report on the Production of Creameries and Cheese Factories, 1915 and 1916, 32-D-60
Report on the Production of Leather Footwear in Canada, see 33-002
Report on the Production of Processed Cheese, Canada, see 32-210
Report on the Quarterly Pig Survey of March 1st, 1955, see 23-005
Report on the Rubber Industry in Canada, see 33-206
Report on the Sash, Door and Planing Mills Industry in Canada, see 35-205
Report on the Silk Industry in Canada, see 34-208
Report on the Sporting Goods Industry in Canada, see 47-204
Report on the Starch & Glucose Industry in Canada, see 32-D-30
Report on the Stock and Poultry Foods Industry in Canada, see 32-214
Report on the Stocks of Canned Fruits and Vegetables on Hand, see 32-011
Report on the Sugar Industry in Canada, see 32-222
Report on the Tobacco Industries in Canada, see 32-225
Report on the Tobacco Manufacturing Industry in Canada, see 32-225
Report on the Vegetable Oil Industry in Canada, see 32-228
Report on the Wine Industry in Canada, see 32-207
Report on the Women's Factory Clothing Industry, see 34-217
Report on the Woollen Textile Industry in Canada, see 34-209
Reports, Bulletins, Press Releases, etc., Issued by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Canada, see 11-204E
Reproduction, see 84-D-54
Research and Development Expenditure in Canada, 13-403
Research and Development, see 13-203
Research and Scientific Activity, Canadian Federal Expenditures, 1938-46, see 13-515
Scientific and Industrial Research in Canada, see 13-515
Reserve of Labour Among Canadian Women, 71-D-51
Residential General Building Contracting Industry, 64-208
Residential Rents in Major Canadian Cities, September 1959, 62-519
Restaurant Statistics, 63-011
Restaurants, Caterers and Taverns Industry Survey, 1977, 63-535
Restaurants, Caterers and Taverns Industry Survey, 1978, 63-536
Restaurants, see 63-414
Results of a Census, Being Chapter VI of the Statistical Yearbook of Canada, for 1893, 98-1893F
Retail Chain Stores, 63-210
Retail Chains in Canada, see 63-210
Retail Commodity Survey 1968, 63-518
Retail Commodity Survey 1974, 63-526
Retail Credit, 63-006
Retail Drug Stores, see 63-607
Retail Establishments in Canada, Preliminary Report, see 63-D-86
Retail Food Prices, see 62-D-57
Retail Food Store Chains Comprising Grocery Stores, Combination Stores, Meat Markets, see 63-D-23
Retail Food Store Chains, 63-D-23
Retail Merchandise Trade in Alberta, Calendar year 1941, Final Report, 63-D-78
Retail Merchandise Trade in Alberta, Calendar year 1941, Preliminary Report, see 63-D-78
Retail Merchandise Trade in British Columbia, 63-D-24
Retail Merchandise Trade in Canada and the Provinces, see 63-209
Retail Merchandise Trade in Canada, see 63-209
Retail Merchandise Trade in Manitoba, Calendar Year 1941, Final Report, 63-D-79
Retail Merchandise Trade in Manitoba, Calendar Year 1941, Preliminary Report, see 63-D-79
Retail Merchandise Trade in New Brunswick, Calendar Year 1941, Final Report, see 63-D-80
Retail Merchandise Trade in New Brunswick, Calendar Year 1941, Preliminary Report, see 63-D-80
Retail Merchandise Trade in Nova Scotia, Calendar Year 1941, Final Report, 63-D-81
Retail Merchandise Trade in Nova Scotia, Calendar Year 1941, Preliminary Report, see 63-D-81
Retail Merchandise Trade in Ontario, 63-D-25
Retail Merchandise Trade in Ottawa, 1936, 63-D-82
Retail Merchandise Trade in Prince Edward Island, Calendar Year 1941, Final Report, 63-D-83
Retail Merchandise Trade in Prince Edward Island, Calendar Year 1941, Preliminary Report, see 63-D-83
Retail Merchandise Trade in Quebec, 63-D-26
Retail Merchandise Trade in Saskatchewan, Calendar Year 1941, Final Report, 63-D-84
Retail Merchandise Trade in Saskatchewan, Calendar Year 1941, Preliminary Report, see 63-D-84
Retail Merchandise Trade in the Maritime Provinces, 63-D-27
Retail Merchandise Trade in the Prairie Provinces, 63-D-28
Retail Merchandising Establishments: see 63-D-92
Retail Prices and Living Costs, Service Bulletin, 62-005
Retail Sales by Commodities, Canada, 1930, 63-D-85
Retail Sales: see 63-D-34
Retail Service Establishments in Canada, 1941, Final Report, 63-D-86
Retail Services in Canada, 1930, 63-D-87
Retail Services, 1941 (reprint pages 410-489 of volume 2), 98-1941R
Retail Statistics, see 63-D-35
Retail Stores: see 61-D-50, 63-D-40, 63-D-53
Retail Trade (CM 1), 95-542
Retail Trade in Canada and Preliminary Sales Estimates, see 62-209
Retail Trade in Rural and Urban Areas, Canada, 1930, 63-D-88
Retail Trade, Revised Series 1941, 1947, 1948 Dollars Sales Estimates, see 63-209
Retail Trade, Revisions to 1966-70 Post-censal Estimates, 63-519
Retail Trade, 1930-41, 63-505
Retail Trade, 1930-61, 63-510
Retail Trade, 1961-64, 63-513
Retail Trade, 1961-66, 63-517
Title and Keyword Index

Retail Trade: see 63-005, 63-209, 63-D-21, 63-D-52
63-D-54, 63-D-76, 63-D-95, 97-545, 98-1951P-2, 99-534
Retail: see 63-D-97
Return of the Recent Census of the Province of Manitoba: Population of 1896 Compared with that of 1891. 98-1896 (F)
Revenue Car Loadings, see 52-001
Review of Building Permits... see 64-D-20
Review of Canada's Foreign Trade, see 65-205
Review of Conferences on Municipal Finance Statistics, 68-505
Review of Dominion-Provincial Conferences of Provincial Financial Statistics 1933-60. 68-504
Review of Employment and Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, 72-201
Review of Employment and Payrolls, see 72-201
Review of Foreign Trade for the Year, see 65-205
Review of Foreign Trade, First Half-year, 65-204
Review of Foreign Trade. 1966-72. 65-501
Review of Foreign Trade, 65-205
Review of Foreign Trade. August 1939 to August 1941. 62-D-92
Review of Man-hours and Hourly Earnings, 72-202
Review of Price Trends and General Economic and Industrial Conditions in France, 62-D-93
Review of Recent Proposals for Modifying and Extending the Measure of GNP, by Professor OIl Hawrylyshyn, 13-558
Revised Annual Estimates of Population by Marital Status, Age and Sex for Canada and the Provinces, 1971-76, 91-519
Revised Annual Estimates of Population for Census Divisions, 1971-76, 91-521
Revised Estimates of Population for Counties and Census Divisions, 1967-70, 91-513
Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-57 (1949=100), 61-502
Revised Preliminary Report on the Sales of Fertilizers in Canada, see 46-207
Revised Report on the Sales of Fertilizers in Canada, see 46-207
Rigid Insulating Board Industry. see 36-002
Rigid Insulating Board. (Wood Fibre and Mineral Products), 36-002
Road and Street Length and Financing, 53-201
Road and Street Mileage and Expenditure, see 53-201
Road Motor Vehicles — Fuel Sales, 53-218
Road Motor Vehicles, Registrations, 53-219
Road Transport Service Bulletin, 53-006
Rock Wool, 44-D-04
Rolled Iron and Steel Products, 1935. 41-D-55
Roofing Paper and Wall Board, see 36-205
Roofing Paper Industry, see 36-205
Roofing Paper, see 36-205
Roofing, see 45-001
Rooms per Dwelling (2.3-3), 93-728
Rubber and Plastics Industries Service Bulletin, 47-002
Rubber Industries, see 33-206
Rubber Products industries, 33-206
Rubber see 33-003, 62-D-81
Rules Governing the Classification of Steam Railway Employees... see 12-D-51
Rural and Urban Distribution (1-8), 92-536
Rural and Urban Distribution (1.1-7), 92-536
Rural and Urban Population (7.1-2), 99-512
Rural and Urban Population, 99-502
Rural Distribution: see 92-807
Rural Farm, Non-farm, and Urban Population (A-4), 92-624
Rural Farm, Non-Farm, and Urban Population (AP-4), 92-518
Saint John, Housing Atlas. 98-1941M-22
Saint John, New Brunswick (C-3), 95-603
Saint John, New Brunswick (CT-3), 95-518
Saint John, New Brunswick (CT-3A), 95-703
Saint John, New Brunswick (CT-3B), 95-733
Saint John, New Brunswick (4-3), 95-503
Saint John, 95-819
Salaries and Qualifications of Teachers in Public, Elementary and Secondary Schools, 81-202
Salaries and Qualifications of Teachers in Universities and Colleges, 81-203
Salaries and Salary Scales of Full-Time Teaching Staff at Canadian Universities. Preliminary. 81-258P
Salaries and Salary Scales of Full-Time Teaching Staff at Canadian Universities. Supplement. 81-258S
Salaries and Supplementary Labour Income see 72-D-61
Salaries and Wages, see 72-D-50
Salaries of Teachers in Degree-Granting Institutions, Part I — General Characteristics, see 81-241
Salaries of Teachers in Degree-Granting Institutions, Part I — Salaries Related to Experience, see 81-242
Salaries, see 72-D-59
Sales and Purchases of Securities Between Canada and Other Countries, see 67-002
Sales by Commodities. Wholesale Trade, Canada, 1930, 63-D-89
Sales Financing 1947 and 1948 by Sales Finance and Acceptance Companies, see 63-211
Sales Financing, 63-013, 63-211
Sales of Farm Implements and Equipment in Canada, see 63-203
Sales of Fertilizers in Canada, see 46-207
Sales of Lubricating Oils and Grease, see 45-D-21
Sales of Lubricating Oils in Canada, see 45-D-21
Sales of Lubricating Oils, Greases and Motor Gasoline, 45-D-21
Sales of Manufactured and Natural Gas, 45-005
Sales of Manufacturers' Outlets, 63-D-29
Sales of Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Financing in Canada, see 63-208
Sales of New Motor Vehicles and Financing of Motor Vehicles Sales, see 63-007
Sales of New Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicles Financing, see 63-007
Sales of New Motor Vehicles in Canada, see 63-007
Sales of Nursery Fruit Stocks, 22-D-55
Sales of Paints, Varnishes and Lacquers, 46-001
Sales of Pest Control Products by Canadian Registrants, 46-212
Sales of Toilet Preparations in Canada, 46-221
Sales-Finance Companies in Canada, 1941, 63-D-90
Sales, see 63-D-56, 63-516, 97-515
Sales! Features of the Grain Situation in Canada, 22-D-56
Salt Industry, see 26-214
Salt Mines, 26-214
Salt Production in Canada, 26-009
Salt, 26-009
Sand and Gravel Industry, see 26-215
Sand and Gravel Pits, 26-215
Sand and Gravel, see 26-215
Title and Keyword Index
Title and Keyword Index

Shipping (by Port), 54-203
Shipping Report: Part III, Coastwise Shipping, 54-204
Shipping Report: Part IV, Origin and Destination for Selected Ports, 54-206
Shipping Report: Part V, Origin and Destination for Selected Commodities, 54-207
Shipping Report: Part VI, Commodity Flow Charts for Selected Commodities, 54-208
Shipping Statistics, 54-002
Shipping: see 54-210
Shirts, see 31-511
Shoe Factories and Boot and Shoe Findings Manufacturers, see 33-203
Shoe Retailing in Canada, 1941, 63-D-91
Shoe Stores: see 63-606
Shopping Centres in Canada, 1951-73, 63-527
Shopping Centres in Canada, 1956, 63-504
Shopping Centres in Canada, 63-214
Shorn Wool Production in Canada, see 23-204
Shorn Wool Production, 23-204
Short Guide to Canadian Universities and Colleges, 81-240
Show Case & Store Fixture Industry: see 35-D-52
Sickness, see 82-505E
Signs and Displays Industry, 47-209
Silver Mining Industry in Canada (a) The Silver-Cobalt Mining Industry (b) The Silver-Lead-zinc Mining Industry, see 26-216
Silver Production in Canada, 26-D-06
Silver-Cobalt Mines and Silver-Lead-zinc Mines, 26-216
Silver-Lead-zinc Mines, see 26-216
Silver-Lead-zinc Mining Industry, see 26-216
Silver, Lead and Zinc Production, 26-008
Silver, 26-D-32
Silvers: see 62-D-82
Silverware: see 41-211, 47-211
Single Track Mileage Operated by Steam Railways, see 52-D-20
Single Years of Age (1.2-3), 92-543
Single Years of Age (1-2-4), 92-716
Single Years of Age (1-11), 92-611
Single Years of Age, 92-510
Single Years of Age, 92-832
Sixth Census of Canada, 1921, 98-1921(F)
Sixty Years of Trade Progress, a Review of Canada's External Trade 1867-1927, 65-D-55
Size and Composition of Households, 99-506
Size Factor in One-room Schools, 81-D-80
Size of Business (6.1-3), 97-503
Size of Business (6.2-9), 97-519
Size of Business and Ancillary Units, 97-724
Size of Business, Form of Organization and Type of Occupancy (6.2-3), 97-513
Size of Business, 97-605, 645, 705
Size of Dwellings (2.2-2), 93-524
Skins and Finished Leather, see 33-001
Slaughtering and Meat Packing and Allied Industries, Canada, see 32-221
Slaughtering and Meat Packing and Sausage and Sausage Casings in Canada, see 32-221
Slaughtering and Meat Packing Industries, see 32-221
Slaughtering and Meat Processors, 32-221
Small General Hospital, 1957, 83-503
Smelting and Refining Industry, see 41-214
Smelting and Refining, 41-214
Soap and Cleaning Compounds, see 46-214
Soap Industry in Canada, see 46-214
Soaps and Synthetic Detergents, 46-003
Soaps and Washing Compounds Industry in Canada, see 46-214
Soaps. Cleaning Preparations and Washing Compounds Industry, see 46-214
Soaps, Washing Compounds and Cleaning Preparations Industry, see 46-214
Soaps, Washing Compounds and Toilet Preparations Industry in Canada, see 46-214
Soapstone and Talc Mines, 26-218
Social Security, National Programs, 86-201
Social Workers, see 83-515E
Socio-cultural Characteristics of Elementary and Secondary Students, 1971, 81-561
Socio-economic Characteristics of Farm Operators, see 96-712
Socio-economic Characteristics of Small Farm Operators in Canada (5.3-9), 99-731
Socio-economic Characteristics of the Population Age 14 to 24, 1967, 13-541
Socio-economic Correlates of Fertility in Canadian Metropolitan Areas, 1961 and 1971, 99-757E
Soft Drink Manufacturers, 32-208
Soft Drinks, see 32-001
Some Characteristics of Husbands and Wives as Indicated in the Census and Vital Statistics, 91-D-57
Sound Recording Industry, see 47-203
Source of Water Supply and Type of Sewage Disposal (2.4-3), 93-736
Sources and Distribution of Canadian Income (5.2-10), 99-721
Special Bulletin on the Consumption of Supplies by the Base Metal Mining, Smelting and Refining Industries of Canada, 1937, 26-D-53
Special Bulletin on the Consumption of Supplies by the Gold Mining Industry in Canada, 1937, 26-D-54
Special Care Facilities, Residential Facilities and Services, 83-222
Special Care Facilities, see 83-221, 83-519
Special Education, see 81-507, 81-537
Special Preliminary Report on the Production of Roofing Paper and Wall Board in Canada, see 36-205
Special Report on Occupational Mortality in Canada, 1931-32, 84-D-64
Special Report on Area and Population, 1912, 98-1911M-1
Special Report on Births and Deaths in Canada Classified According to Residence of Decedents, 1936, 84-D-56
Special Report on Births in Canada According to Place of Residence of Mother, 1930-32, 84-D-57
Special Report on Contributory Causes of Deaths, 1926, 84-D-58
Special Report on Deaths in Canada Classified According to Residence of Decedents, 1935, 84-D-59
Special Report on Machine Shops in Canada, see 42-207
Special Report on Mortality from Tuberculosis in Canada According to Place of Residence, 1930-32, 84-D-60
Special Report on Mortality in Canada According to Place of Residence, 1930-32, 84-D-62
Special Report on Mortality in Canada from Cerebral Hemorrhage and certain Diseases of the Heart, Arteries and Kidneys, 1921-32, 84-D-63
Title and Keyword Index

Standard Geographic Classification, Volume I — The Classification, 12-545
Standard Geographical Classification. Volume II — The Numerical Index, 12-546
Standard Geographical Classification. Volume III — The Alphabetical Index, 12-547
Standard Geographical Classification. Volume IV — The Alphabetical Index by Province, 12-552
Standard Industrial Classification, 1980, 12-501E
Standard Industrial Classification, see 12-D-58
Standard Occupational Classification, 1980, 12-565E
Starch & Glucose Industry, see 32-D-30
Statement by Port of Highway Traffic at Canadian Border Points, see 66-001
Statement of Civil Service Personnel and Salaries in the Month of January 1912-24, 72-D-59
Statement of Highway Traffic at Canadian Border Points, see 66-001
Statement Showing the Number of Foreign Automobiles Entering Canada for Touring Purposes, see 66-001
Statement Showing the Number of Foreign Automobiles Imported into Canada for Touring Purposes ... Also the Number of Canadian Automobiles Exported for Touring Purposes for the Same Year, see 66-D-20
Statistical Abstract of Trade of British Empire Countries (Empire and Foreign), 1930-55, 65-D-77
Statistical Canada Annual Report, 11-201
Statistical Data for a Round Table Discussion on Social Implications of 1951 Census of Canada, 91-D-59
Statistical Handbook of Canadian Tobacco, see 32-502
Statistical Information on Schools of Social Work in Canada, 81-228
Statistical Memorandum on Prices, Price Indexes and Other Data 62-D-95
Statistical Observer, 11-005
Statistical Profiles of Educational Staff in Community Colleges, see 81-227
Statistical Report of Illness in the Civil Service, see 82-203
Statistical Report on Education in Canada, see 81-002
Statistical Report on the Occurrence of Non-fatal Accidents and Fires on Canadian Farms, June 1, 1946-June 1, 1947, 82-D-53
Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act, 73-001
Statistical Review of Canadian Education, Census 1951, 81-503
Statistical Summary of the Mineral Production of Canada and Imports and Exports of the Principal Metals and Minerals, 26-D-57
Statistical Survey of Canadian Libraries, see 81-403
Statistical Survey of the Year 1924 in Canada, 13-D-61
Statistical Tables Relative to the Trade of Canada with the United States, Appendix, 65-D-78
Statistical Year-Book of Canada, see 11-202E
Statistics Canada Catalogue, 11-204E
Statistics Canada Daily, 11-001E
Statistics Canada Weekly, see 11-002E
Statistics for Payrolls, Stocks and Gross Margins of Wholesale Merchandising Establishments, 1934, 63-D-92
Statistics for Payrolls, Stocks and Gross Margins of Wholesale Merchandising Establishments, 1934, 63-D-93
Statistics of Automobile Financing, see 63-D-02
Statistics of Average Hours Worked and Average Hourly
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title and Keyword Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Earnings Reported, see 72-003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics of Co-operative Marketing and Purchasing Associations, 1930, 63-D-94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics of Criminal and Other Offences, 85-201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics of Dairy Factories, see 32-209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics of Electric Railways of Canada, see 52-203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics of Emigration from Canada, July 1948 to December 1950, 91-502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics of Hides, Skins and Leather, see 33-001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics of Home Nursing Services (Victorian Order of Nurses for Canada), see 82-202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics of Hotels in Canada, see 63-D-63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics of Hides, Skins and Leather, see 33-001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics of Hotels in Canada, see 63-D-63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics of Hides, Skins and Leather, see 33-001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics of Hides, Skins and Leather, see 33-001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics of Private Business Colleges, 81-213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics of Private Elementary and Secondary Schools, see 81-215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics of Private Trade Schools, see 81-211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics of Special Education for Exceptional Children, 1965-66, 81-537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics of Special Education for Exceptional Children, 1953-54, 81-507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics of the Civil Service of Canada, Numbers Employed and Expenditures on Salaries by Departments, see 72-D-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics of the Economic Regions of Ontario and Quebec, 13-D-62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics on Low Income (SF-3), 93-773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stock Companies Engaged in Industrial Enterprises in Canada, Agriculture Excepted, as at December 31, 1921, 67-D-57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steam Railway Employees and Their Compensation, 52-501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steam Railways, see 52-207, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steam Railways, see 52-D-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel and Rolled Products in Canada, 1921 and 1922, see 41-D-55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Ingots and Castings, 1935, 41-D-56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Ingots and Direct Steel Castings, 1934, see 41-D-56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Ingots and Pig Iron, 41-002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Ingots, see 41-002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Mills, see 41-203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Pipe and Tube Mills, 41-220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Pipe, Tubing and Fittings, see 41-011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Products, see 41-201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Warehousing, 63-010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products, 41-006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Wire, Wire Fencing, Wire Nails and Cut Nails, see 41-D-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Wire, 41-D-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel, see 41-D-20, 41-D-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stereotyping and Allied Industries, see 36-201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stereotyping and Electrotyping, see 36-D-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stillbirths, see 84-508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stocks and Consumption of Unmanufactured Tobacco, see 32-014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stocks of Canned Foods, see 32-011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stocks of Canned Fruits and Vegetables (On Hand), see 32-011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products, 32-009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stocks of Dairy and Poultry Products in Nine Cities, Advance Statement, see 32-008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stocks of Dairy and Poultry Products, see 32-009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stocks of Food Commodities in Cold Storage and Other Warehouses, 32-217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stocks of Frozen Meat Products, 32-012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stocks of Fruit and Vegetables, 32-010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stocks of Meat and Lard, see 32-012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stocks of Meat Products, see 32-012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stocks of Raw Hides and Skins in Canada, see 33-001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stocks of Raw Hides and Skins in the Hands of Canadian Packers, Dealers, Importers and Tanners, see 33-001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stocks of Unmanufactured Tobacco on Hand, see 32-014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone Industry, see 26-217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone Products Manufacturers, 44-213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone Quarries, 26-217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone, see 26-217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage Batteries, see 43-D-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage Holdings of Fish in Canada, see 24-001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Store Machinery, see 42-216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoves and Furnaces, 41-005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoves, 41-D-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street Car Fares and Index Numbers, 1913-29, 62-D-96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structural and Architectural Metal Products, see 31-507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structural Aspects of Domestic and Foreign Control in the Manufacturing, Mining and Forestry Industries, 1970-72, 31-523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structural Type and Tenure of Dwellings by Marital Status, Age, Sex and Size of Head (2-8), 93-608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure of Canadian Agriculture (5.3-8), 99.730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Aid, see 81-236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student and Non-student Labour Force Participation Rates, see 71-523E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Expenditure and Income see 81-519E, 520E, 521E, 522E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Progress Through the Schools by Age and Grade, 1965, 81-530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students in Public Trade Schools and Similar Institutions, 81-239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students, 81-561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students: Cost of a Year at Canadian Universities, 81-81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study in Maternal, Infant, and Ne-o-natal Mortality, 84-D-66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sudbury, Ontario (C-19), 95-619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sudbury, Ontario (CT-14), 95-529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sudbury, Ontario (CT-19A), 95-719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sudbury, Ontario (CT-19B), 95-749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sudbury, 95-824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugar Industry, see 32-222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugar Refinery, see 32-222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugar Refiners, see 14-506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugar Refining Industry, see 32-222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugar Report, see 32-013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugar Situation, 32-013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugar, see 62-D-83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suicide Mortality, 1950-68, 84-528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suicide, see 84-511, 84-530</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Summary Statistics of the Civil Service of Canada. 52-206
Summary Family Income Statistics (SX-1). 98-515
Summary Family Income Statistics (SX-3). 98-517
Summary Household and Family Characteristics (A-101). 93-621
Summary Household and Family Characteristics (AH-1). 93-743
Summary Housing Characteristics (AH-1). 93-509
Summary Individual Income Statistics (SX-2). 98-516
Summary Labour Force Characteristics (AL-1). 94-500
Summary Monthly Indexes of Wholesale Sales in Canada. 63-D-32
Summary of Canada’s Domestic Exports (Excluding Gold). 65-D-04
Summary of Canada’s Imports for Consumption (Excluding Gold). 65-D-05
Summary of Canal Statistics, 1848-1936. 54-D-50
Summary of Canal Statistics. 54-001
Summary of Canal Traffic (or Canal Statistics). 54-001
Summary of Cold Storage Reports. 32-217
Summary of Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure of Provincial Governments. 68-205
Summary of Exports. 65-002
Summary of External Trade. 65-001
Summary of Family Characteristics (AH-6). 93-748
Summary of Family Income Statistics (AH-4). 93-746
Summary of Foreign Trade. 65-001
Summary of Forest Production. Operations in the Woods in Canada. 25-201
Summary of Household Characteristics (AH-5). 93-747
Summary of Household Income (AH-7). 93-749
Summary of Housing Characteristics (AH-2). 93-744
Summary of Housing Characteristics (AH-3). 93-745
Summary of Imports. 65-005
Summary of Monthly Indexes of Retail Sales in Canada, see 63-D-34
Summary of Monthly Railway (1) Traffic Reports. 52-205
Summary of Monthly Traffic Reports of the Railways of Canada, see 52-205
Summary of Notifiable Diseases, 1924-52. 82-512
Summary of Retail Trade by Kind of Business (AM-2). 97-546
Summary of Retail Facts, Credit and Commodity Sales. 63-D-97
Summary of Retail Trade (AM-1). 97-545
Summary of Retail Trade by Kind of Business (AM-2). 97-546
Summary of Sales at Retail of New Motor Vehicles in Canada. 63-208
Summary of the Census of Corrective and Reformatory Institutions. 1951. 85-D-52
Summary of the Census of Training Schools. 1951. 83-D-53
Summary of the Trade of Canada. 65-D-06
Summary of Trade of Canada. 65-D-07
Summary of Traffic Accident Statistics. 1936-53. 53-D-53
Summary Report on Inventories. 31-501
Summary Review of the Gold Mining industry in Canada. 26-209
Summary Review of the Silver Mining Industry in Canada. 26-216
Summary Review of the Silver Mining Industry including the Silver-cobalt arsenic Mining Industry and the Silver-lead-zinc Mining Industry. 26-216
Summary Review of the Silver Mining Industry. 72-D-20
Summary Statistics on Population Mobility (SX-4). 98-518
Summary Statistics. Federal Civil Service Employment and Payrolls. 72-D-20
Summary Tables Relating to the Foreign Trade of Germany. 65-D-56
Summary, Monthly Indexes of Country General Store Sales in Canada. 1937-43. 63-D-96
Summary, Monthly Indexes of Country General Store Sales in Canada. 1936-40. see 63-D-96
Summer Schools. 1930. 81-D-82
Supplement to Canadian Statistical Review. 11-401
Supplement to Inter-industry Flow of Goods and Services. 1949. 13-513
Supplementary Report. Breakdown of Commodity For Department Stores and Country General Stores in the Prairie Provinces. 1930. 63-D-98
Supplementary Statement. DAIRYING STATISTICS OF CANADA, see 23-201
Supply and Demand in the Professions in Canada. 81-D-83
Surgical Procedures and Treatments, Deaths and Case Fatality Rates. 1964-68. 82-431
Surgical Procedures and Treatments. 1968. 82-529
Surgical Procedures and Treatments. 82-208
Survey of Adult Education. 81-207
Survey of Canadian Nursery Trades Industry. 22-203
Survey of Canadian Trusteed Pension Funds. 1953. 74-503
Survey of Chain Store Systems in Canada. 1929. see 63-D-99
Survey of Chain Store Systems in Canada. 63-D-99
Survey of Consumer Finances. Volume II. Selected Reports. 1970. 13-551
Survey of Education in the Atlantic Provinces. 1969-70. 81-545
Survey of Education in the Western Provinces. 1969-70. 81-546
Survey of Elementary and Secondary Education. 81-401
Survey of Higher Education. Part I. Fall Enrolment in Universities and Colleges. 81-204
Survey of Higher Education. Part II. Degrees, Staff and Summary. 81-211
Survey of Higher Education. 1954-61. 81-518
Survey of Higher Education. 81-402
Survey of Income in the Medical Profession in Canada. in 1939. 1944. 1945 and 1946. 13-D-64
Survey of Income in the Profession of Dentistry in Canada. 1941 to 1944. 13-D-65
Survey of Libraries. Part III. Library Education. 1960-65. 81-532
Survey of Libraries. 81-403
Survey of Pension Plan Coverage. 1965. 74-506E
Survey of Production, System of National Accounts.
Domestic Product by Industry, see 61-202
Survey of Production, 61-202
Survey of Scientific and Industrial Laboratories in Canada, 13-D-66
Survey of the Canadian Sea Fishing Industry, 1965, 24-501
Synopsis Report of Criminal Statistics, see 85-D-20
Synthetic Textile Mills, see 34-208
Synthetic Textiles and Silk Industry, see 34-208
System of National Accounts — National Income and Expenditure Accounts, see 13-001
Volume I, Quarterly Flows, 1962-75, 13-563
System of National Accounts, National Income and Expenditure Accounts, 13-201
System of National Accounts, Provincial Economic Accounts, Experimental Data, 13-213
Tacks and Staples, see 41-D-05
Talc and Soapstone Industry, see 26-218
Talc and Soapstone Mines, see 26-218
Talc and Soapstone, see 26-218
Tax Systems of Canada, Dominion, Provincial and Municipal Governments, 68-D-58
Taxation, see 61-208
Taxes, see 66-D-21, 68-201E
Tea, Coffee and Cocoa, see 32-022
Teacher Training Institutions, 1953, 81-501E
Teachers in Universities, Part I — Salaries General, see 81-241
Teachers in Universities, Part II — Salaries Related to Experience, 81-242
Teachers in Universities, Part III — Qualifications and Age, 81-243
Teachers in Universities, Part IV — Citizenship, 81-244
Teachers in Universities, 81-241
Teachers' Salaries and Qualifications in Nine Provinces, see 81-202
Teachers' Salaries and Qualifications in Eight Provinces, see 81-202
Teachers' Salaries and Qualifications, see 81-202
Teachers' Salaries in Eight Provinces, see 81-202
Teachers' Salaries in Six Provinces, see 81-202
Teaching Tends to Become a Permanent Profession, 81-D-84
Technical & Affiliated Colleges, see 81-D-76
Technical Training, see 81-209
Technological Innovation, see 13-555
Telecommunications Statistics, 56-201
Telecommunications, see 56-201
Telegraph and Cable Statistics, see 56-201
Telegraph Statistics, see 56-201
Telephone Rates and Index Numbers in Canada, 1925-27, see 62-D-99
Telephone Rates and Index Numbers in Canada, 1928-31, see 62-D-99
Telephone Rates and Index Numbers in Canada, 1932-33, 62-D-99
Telephone Statistics, 56-002, 56-203
Telephone Systems, see 56-202
Television Broadcasting, see 56-204, 56-501, 502E, 503
Television, see 43-008, 56-205
Textile Dyeing and Finishing Plants, 34-206
Textile Industries, 34-D-23
Textile Industries, 34-D-24
Textile Mills, Breweries, Pulp and Paper Mills, see 14-502
Textile Mills, see 34-201
Textiles, see 34-D-20, 34-210
The Age-Sex Structure of Canada's Population (5.1-3), 99-703
The Canadian Labour Force (7.1-12), 99-522
The Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Industry, 26-213
The Out-of-school Population (1.5-3), 92-743
The School Population (1.5-2), 92-742
The X-11-ARIMA Seasonal Adjustment Method, 12-564
Theatres and Film Distributors, see 63-207
Theatre, see 63-D-65
Thefts, see 85-501, 85-504
Therapeutic Abortions in Canada, 82-002
Therapeutic Abortions, Canada, Advance Information, see 82-211
Therapeutic Abortions, Canada, Advance Information, 82-211P
Therapeutic Abortions, Canada, see 82-211
Therapeutic Abortions, 82-211
Thread Mills, 34-220
Thunder Bay, Ontario (CT-20A), 95-720
Thunder Bay, Ontario (CT-20B), 95-750
Thunder Bay, 95-825
Tin and Zinc, see 63-D-25
Tin, see 62-D-84
Tire and Battery Shops and Service Stations, see 63-426
Tobacco and Tobacco Products Industry, see 32-225
Tobacco and Tobacco Products Service Bulletin, see 32-022
Tobacco and Tobacco Products Statistics, 32-014
Tobacco Industries, see 32-225
Tobacco Manufacturing Industry in Canada, see 32-225
Tobacco Products Industries, 32-225
Tobacco Stores, see 63-415
Tobacco, see 22-205, 32-502
Toilet Facilities, see 93-755
Toilet Preparations Industry, see 46-215
Toilet Preparations Industry, see 46-221
Toilet Preparations Industry, see 46-215
Toll Bridges, Tunnels and Ferries, see 53-202
Tool and Cutlery, see 41-208
Tool and Cutlery, see 41-208
Toronto (C-20), 95-620
Toronto, Ontario (CT-15), 95-530
Toronto, Ontario (CT-21A), 95-721
Toronto, Ontario (CT-21B), 95-751
Toronto, Ontario (4-7), 95-507
Title and Keyword Index

Water Heaters. see 43-D-22
Water Supply, Bath and toilet Facilities (2.2.3), 93-525
Water Tank Heaters. see 43-008
Water Transport Service Bulletin, 54-003
Water Transportation, 54-205
Waterproofed Clothing. see 34-D-21
Waterways of Canada (Federal Expenditures on Canals, Harbours, Lakes, River, Aids to Navigation, Etc., Port Facilities, Traffic), 54-D-51
Weekly Earnings and Hours of Work of Male and Female Wage Earners Employed in the Manufacturing Industries of Canada, 1950-72, 72-204
Weekly Earnings of Employees Engaged in the Manufacturing Industries of Canada January, 1944 (Classified by Income Groups), 72-D-62
Weekly Earnings of Employees in Merchandising and Service Establishments in Canada, 63-D-31
Weekly Earnings of Male and Female Wage-earners Employed in the Manufacturing Industries of Canada, 1934-36, see 72-D-62
Weekly Earnings of Wage-earners Employed in the Manufacturing Industries of Canada, 1940 (Classified by Wage Groups), see 72-D-62
Weekly Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices, 62-D-05
Weekly Summary of the Wheat Situation, 22-D-02
Weekly Wages and Salaries. see 72-504
Weeks Worked in 1970 by Selected Characteristics (3.7-9), 94-779
Weeks Worked in 1970 for Labour Force and Wage-earners by Sex" (3.7-8), 94-778
Weighted Price Index Number of Mining Stocks, 62-D-06
Welfare. see 83-D-50
Western Provinces (AA-15), 96-732
Western Provinces (SA-12), 96-862
Western Provinces and the Territories, 95-856
Western Provinces and the Territories, 95-857
Wheat Flour. see 22-D-60
Wheat Review, 22-005
Wheat Situation in the Argentine. see 22-D-01
Wheat. see 22-D-02, 22-D-57, 22-D-59, 62-D-51
Where Canadians Work (5.2-8), 94-778
White Metal Alloys Industry. see 41-215
White Metal Products Industry. see 41-215
Wholesale Merchandising Establishments. see 63-D-93
Wholesale Price Index Numbers of Canadian Farm Products, 62-504
Wholesale Price Index Numbers of Canadian Farm Products, 1890-1933, see 62-504
Wholesale Price Indexes, 1913-50, 62-D-102
Wholesale Price Movements Since August 1931, 62-D-103
Wholesale Prices in the British Empire and Foreign Countries and Exchange Rates in 1925, 62-D-105
Wholesale Prices, Annual Supplement, 1946, 62-D-104
Wholesale Prices see 62-D-03, 62-D-05, 62-D-56
Wholesale Sales, see 63-008
Wholesale Stocks of Food Commodities in Canada in Cold and Common Storage, 1920-39, 32-D-62
Wholesale Trade ... Revised Indexes), 63-D-32
Wholesale Trade in Canada and the Provinces, Final Report, 1941, 63-D-100
Wholesale Trade in Canada and the Provinces, Preliminary Report, 1941, see 63-D-100
Wholesale Trade in Canada and the Provinces, 63-D-33
Wholesale Trade Proper, 1958 and 1959, 63-508
Wholesale Trade 1966, Establishments, 97-627
Wholesale Trade, 1951-68, 63-515
Wholesale Trade, 1961-71, 63-521
Wholesale Trade, 63-008
Wholesale Trade see 63-D-22, 63-D-89, 98-1951P-3
Wholesale, Retail and Wholesale-retail Distribution. see 63-D-50
Wholesalers see 63-D-42, 63-416, 417, 418-419, 63-421, 422-423, 97-537
Windsor, Housing Atlas, 98-1941M-24
Windsor, Ontario (C-21), 95-621
Windsor, Ontario (CT-16), 95-531
Windsor, Ontario (CT-22A), 95-722
Windsor, Ontario (CT-22B), 95-752
Windsor, Ontario (4-10), 95-510
Windsor, 95-830
Wine Industry, see 32-207
Wineries, 32-207
Winnipeg, Housing Atlas, 98-1941M-25
Winnipeg, Manitoba (C-22), 95-622
Winnipeg, Manitoba (CT-17), 95-532
Winnipeg, Manitoba (CT-23A), 95-723
Winnipeg, Manitoba (CT-23B), 95-753
Winnipeg, Manitoba (4-11), 95-511
Winnipeg, 95-831
Wire and Wire Goods Industry. see 41-216
Wire and Wire Products Manufacturers. 41-216
Wire Fencing, 41-D-10
Wire. see 41-D-09, 41-006, 41-025, 41-216
Women Ever Married by Number of Children Born (1.2-6), 92-718
Women’s and Children’s Clothing Industries, 34-217
Women’s and Children’s Factory Clothing Industries, see 34-217
Women’s Clothing Stores in Canada, 1941, 63-D-101
Women’s Factory Clothing Industry in Canada, see 34-217
Wood and Wood Materials, see 12-551
Wood Distillates and Extracts Industry in Canada, see 46-D-27
Wood Distillates and Wood Extracts Industry in Canada, 46-D-27
Wood Distillation Industry. see 46-D-27
Wood Distillation. see 46-D-27
Wood Industries see 35-201-35-208
Wood Residue. see 25-001
Wood-turning Industry, 35-D-27
Wood-using Industries, see 35-201
Wood-using Industries in Canada, 35-D-53
Wood-using Industries, see 35-201
Wood-using Industries see 35-D-26, 35-207
Wooden Box Factories, 35-209
Wooden Furniture Industry, 35-D-50
Wooden Refrigerator Industry, 35-D-31
Wooden Sash and Doors and Other Selected Millwork. see 31-516
Woodenware Industry, 35-D-28
Woods, see 25-501
Wool Mills, see 34-209
Wool Prices, 62-D-106
Wool Production and Supply, 23-205
Wool Production, see 34-205
Wool Textile Industries, see 34-209
Wool Yarn and Cloth Mills, 34-209
Wool Yarn and Cloth, see 34-209
Wool. see 23-204
Woollen Textile Industry, see 34-209
Woollen Yarn Industry, 34-D-25
Work Experience: see 13-535, 13-554, 94-777
Work Histories: see 13-557
Work Patterns: see 71-506E
Workers With Long Hours, Special Labour Force Study,
Series A, No. 9, 71-518
Workers: see 72-D-51, 94-514, 94-523, 524, 525, 526
Working Life Tables for Males in Canada and Provinces,
1971, 71-524E
Working-life Tables for Canadian Males, 99-555
Workmen's/Workers' Compensation, 1980, Social Security
Provincial Programs, 81-501
World Price Movements, 62-D-07
World Trade in Barley, Calendar Years 1927-37, 22-D-58
World Trade in Wheat Flour, Calendar Years 1926-38, 22-D-60
World Trade in Wheat, Calendar Years 1926-35, 22-D-59
World Trade: see 65-D-54
World's Chief Exporters of Wood Pulp and Newsprint
Paper, 1925, 36D-52
Yarn and Cloth Mills: see 34-208
Yarn: see 34-D-25
Year Book and Almanac of Canada... see 11-202E
Year Book: see 11-202E, 11-205E
Year Book and Almanac of British North America, see
11-202E
Zinc Production in Canada, 26-D-07
Zinc: 26-D-33
Zinc: see 62-D-85